GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01745 4304

GENEALOGY
942.9
W52
V.3

WEST WALES
HISTORICAL RECORDS.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/westwaleshistori03hist

West Wales Historical Records

THE ANNUAL MAGAZINE

OF

The Historical Society of West Wales.

VOL. III.—1912–13.

EDITED BY

FRANCIS GREEN.

CARMARTHEN:
PRINTED BY W. SPURRELL & SON
1913.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Report of the Annual Meeting of the Society	vii.
Laws of the Society	viii.
List of Members	ix.
Carmarthen Castle	1
Cardiganshire Freeholders in 1760	73
The Barlows of Slebech	117
Marriage Bonds and Fiats of West Wales and Gower	153
Pembrokeshire Parsons	209

ILLUSTRATION.

Slebech Mansion and Church (*facing*) .. 117

683651

Historical Society of West Wales.

THE ANNUAL MEETING.

The Annual Meeting of the Historical Society of West Wales was held at Carmarthen on 10 April, 1913, with Mr. E. D. Jones in the chair. The Report of the Secretary was read and adopted, and the Accounts, which showed the following results, were read and approved:—

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR 1911—12.

Receipts.	£	s	d	Payments.	£	s	d
By 75 Annual Subscriptions for 1911-12 ..	78	15	0	To cost of printing Annual Volume and other disbursements as certified by the Auditor	152	1	5
By 24 Annual Subscriptions for 1910–11 ..	25	4	0				
Amount overpaid to Printer	0	5	4				
Amount transferred from Deficit Guarantee a/c	47	17	1				
	£152	1	5		£152	1	5

H. E. H. James, Hon. Auditor.
Henry Owen, Hon. Treasurer.

The following officers were then elected for the year 1912–13:—

President—Sir John Williams, Bart., K.C.V.O.

Vice-Presidents.—The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne; The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor; The Right Hon. Lord Kensington; The Right Hon. Lord St. Davids; Sir James Hills-Johnes, V.C., G.C.B.; Lady Howard; Sir Edward J. Webley-Parry Pryse, Bart.; Sir Owen H. P. Scourfield, Bart.; Col. H. Davies-Evans; A. Stepney-Gulston, Esq.; F. D. Harford, Esq.; Col. W. Gwynne Hughes; E. D. Jones, Esq.; Edward Laws, Esq,; F. Lort Philipps, Esq.; J. Lynn Thomas, Esq., C.B.

Council.—The President; The Vice-Presidents; The Treasurer; The Editor; Sir Edward Anwyl; F. C. Egerton Allen, Esq.; John Ballinger, Esq.; Rev. Ll. J. M. Bebb.; G. R. Brigstocke, Esq.; Capt. James Buckley; J. H. Davies, Esq.; Griffith Evans, Esq.; H. E. H. James, Esq.; H. Meuric Lloyd, Esq.; Richard Ll. Lloyd, Esq.; T. F. Roberts, Esq.; D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq.; Herbert M. Vaughan, Esq.; W. Llewelyn Williams, Esq., M.P.

Editorial Committee.—J. H. Davies, Esq.; John Ballinger, Esq.; Henry Owen, Esq., D.C.L.; A. Stepney-Gulston, Esq.; D. Lleufer Thomas, Esq.; The Editor.

Hon. Auditor—H. E. H. James, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer— Henry Owen, Esq. D.C.L.

Editor and Secretary—Francis Green, Glanymor, St. Davids, R.S.O., Pembrokeshire.

On the motion of Mr. John Ballinger, seconded by Col. W. Gwynne Hughes, it was resolved that the financial year of the Society should end on 31 Dec., instead of on 1 Oct.

A special vote of thanks for the work done by the Editor in connection with the two Annual Volumes already issued was accorded, and the proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman, which was proposed by Mr. Stepney-Gulston, and seconded by Dr. Henry Owen.

LAWS.

1. The Society shall be limited to 300 members, out of whom shall be elected a President, Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, Editor, and Secretary, and 15 other members (to be elected annually) of the Society, who shall form the Council, of whom four shall be a quorum.

2. New members may be enrolled by the Secretary, but their election shall not be complete until it shall have been confirmed by the Council.

3. The government of the Society shall be vested in the Council.

4. Vice-Presidents, when once elected, shall hold the office so long as they continue members of the Society. The President shall be chosen for one year, but may be re-elected.

5. There shall be an Editorial Committee, consisting of the Editor and five members, who shall superintend the publications of the Society, and shall report their proceedings annually to the Council.

6. All members shall pay one guinea, in advance, on 1st of March in each year to the Secretary, and members wishing to withdraw from the Society must give three months notice to the Secretary of such intention, and must pay up at the same time all arrears of subscriptions.

7. All members whose subscriptions are not in arrear shall be entitled to receive all publications of the Society, for the period covered by their subscriptions, except any special publications issued under its auspices.

8. All subscriptions received shall at once be paid by the Secretary into Lloyd's Bank Limited, to the credit of the Treasurer, and all cheques shall be drawn by the Treasurer for the payment of bills against the Society, and such bills shall be countersigned by the Secretary or Chairman of the Council, before they are paid by the Treasurer.

9. The Council shall meet at least once a year to transact any business that may be brought before it, and the Chairman of the Council, shall have power to call a special meeting, of which a fortnight's notice shall be given to each member of the Council.

10. A general annual meeting shall be held yearly, when the reports of the Council and officers of the Society shall be submitted, officers elected, any alteration of the laws approved, the accounts audited, and any other business discussed and approved.

11. Any member wishing to make an alteration in the laws must give one month's notice to the Secretary before the Annual Meeting, of his intention to move such a resolution, accompanied by a copy of such proposed resolution.

12. A special meeting of the Council shall be convened by the Chairman on the requisition of three members thereof, such meeting to be held within one calendar month from the date of the receipt of the requisition ; at least 14 days notice to be given, the special business to be stated on the circular convening the meeting and also in the requi tion.

MEMBERS.

Allen, C. F. Egerton, Esq., Norton House, Tenby.
Allen, H. Seymour, Esq., Cresselly House, Cresselly, Begelly, Pems.
Allen, His Honour Judge Wilfred Baugh, Bramcote, Notts.
Allen, W. Bird, Esq., 158 Portsdown Road, Maida Hill, London, W.
Anwyl, Sir Edward, 62 Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Ballinger, John, Esq., National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Bebb, Rev. Ll. M. J., M.A., Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter.
Birmingham Public Libraries (Reference Department), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
Bowen, Rev. Canon David, Monkton Priory, Pembroke.
Bowen, George Bevan, Esq., Llwyngwair, Newport, R.S.O., Pems.
Bristol Muncipal Public Libraries, Bristol. (E. R. Norris Mathews, Esq., Central Library.
Bowen, Lieut-Col. W. M., 4 Artesian Road, Bayswater, London, W.
Brigstocke, G. R., Esq., The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
British Museum, The Trustees of, Bloomsbury, London, W.C. (G. K. Fortescue, Esq. Keeper of the Printed Books).
Buckley, Capt. James, Castell Gorfod, St. Clears, Carms.
Cardiff Public Libraries, Cardiff. (H. Farr, Esq., Chief Librarian).
Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club. (Walter Spurrell, Esq., Treasurer.)
Congress, Library of, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (Messrs G. E. Stechert and Co., 2 Star Yard, Carey St., Chancery Lane, London, W.C.).
Davies, Rev. David, M.A., St. Andrew's Major Rectory, Dinas Powis, near Cardiff.
Davies, J. H., Esq., M.A. 20 North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Davies, Joseph, Esq., Spring Cottage, Dinas Powis, near Cardiff.
Davies-Evans, Col. Herbert (Lord Lieutenant of Cardiganshire), Highmead, Llanbyther, Cards.
Davies-Evans, Mrs. Mary E., Highmead, Llanbyther, Cards.
Dynevor, Right Hon. Lord, 15 Lower Berkeley St., Portman Square, London, W.
Edinburgh Public Library, Edinburgh. (H. Morrison, Esq., Principal Librarian).
Evans, Sir E. Vincent, 64 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
Evans, Rev. George Eyre, Ty Tringad, Aberystwyth.
Evans, Griffith, Esq., Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth.
Evans, Rev. Gruffydd, The Vicarage, Kidwelly, Carms.
Evans, J. Gwenogvryn, Esq., D.Litt., Tremvan, Llanbedrog, Pwllheli, Carnarvons.
Evans, Rev. T. J., Stow on the Wold, Gloucesters.
Evans, Rev. William, M.A., The Vicarage, Fishguard, Pems.
Gibbins, F. William, Esq., Garthmor, Neath, Glam.
Green, Francis, Esq., Glanymor, St. Davids, Pems.
Harford, Frederic Dundas, Esq., Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol.
Harries, Gilbert D., Esq., Llanunwas, Solva, Pems.
Harries, N. E., Esq., Netherton Farm, Wightwick, near Wolverhampton.
Hills-Johnes, Lieut. Gen. Sir James, V.C., G.C.B., Dolaucothy, Llanwrda, Carms.
Hinds, John, Esq., M.P., 30 Lee Park, Black Heath, London, S.E.
Hope, Miss Evelyn, Pigeonsford, Llangranog, Henllan, Cards.

Howard, Lady, Cilymaenllwyd, Llanelly.
Howell, Rev. Stephen, B.A., The Vicarage, Maenclochog, Pems.
Hughes, Col. W. Gwynne, D.L., Glancothy, Nantcaredig, Carms.
James, H. E. H. Esq., Director of Education for Pembrokeshire, Heatherton, Haverfordwest.
James, T. W., Esq., Rheanfa, Swansea.
Jenkinson, Francis, Esq., University Library, Cambridge.
John, Edward T., Esq., M.P., Llanidam Hall, Llanfair Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey.
Jones, Miss Edith M., The Albany, Beach Mansions, Southsea.
Jones, E. D., Esq., Pentower, Fishguard, Pems.
Jones, Rev. M. H., Eryl, Ton-Pentre, Glam.
Kensington, Right Hon. Lord, St. Brides, Little Haven, Pems.
Laws, Edward, Esq., Brython Place, Tenby, Pems.
Lawrence, Rev. R. Gwynne, B.A., 6 Norton, Tenby, Pems.
Leach, John, Esq., St. Margarets, Tenby, Pems.
Lee, Major Gen., The Mount, Dinas Powis, near Cardiff.
Leeds (City of) Public Libraries, Leeds. (Thomas W. Hand, Esq., Central Library).
Lewis, Professor D. Morgan, M.A., Iscoed, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth
Lewis, Hon. Herbert C., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pems.
Lewis, Prof. D. Morgan, M.A., Iscoed, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth, Cards.
Lewis, John Davies, Esq., Greenway, Narberth, Pems.
Lewis, J. Y., Esq., Lloyds Bank Ltd., Haverfordwest.
Lisburne, The Right Hon. The Earl of, 15 Basil Mansions, Basil St., London, S.W.
Lloyd, H. Meuric, Esq., M.A., Delfryn, Llanwrda, Carms.
Lloyd, Rev. Canon Iorwerth Grey Lloyd, M.A., Cresborough, Haverfordwest, Pems.
Lloyd, Miss Jessie, Corston, Pembroke.
Lloyd, Richard Ll., Esq., Pentypark, Clarbeston Road, Pems.
Manchester Public Free Libraries (Reference Library), Piccadilly, Manchester. (C. W. Sutton, Esq., Chief Librarian).
Meyrick Library, Jesus College, Oxford. (Ernest E. Genner, Esq., Chief Librarian).
Morgan, Lieut. Col. W. Ll., Brynbriallu, Swansea.
Morris, Rev. John, M.A., The Rectory, Narberth, Pems.
National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth. (John Ballinger, Esq., Chief Librarian).
Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (Messrs. Maggs Bros., 109 Strand, London, London, W.C.
New York Public Library. (Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.)
Owen, D. C. Lloyd, Esq., 41 Newhall St., Birmingham.
Owen, Henry, Esq., D.C.L., Poyston, Haverfordwest.
Owen, Owen Eilian, Esq., 16 Argyle Road, Anfield, Liverpool.
Palmour, Rev. J., B.A., Tenby, Pems.
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.
Philipps, Sir Charles E. G., Bart., Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, Pems.
Philipps, Sir Owen Cosby, K.C.M.G., Coombe, Llangain, Carmarthen.
Phillips, J. F. Lort, Esq., Lawrenny Park, Begelly, Pems.
Phillips, Rev. John, Old Bridge, Haverfordwest, Pems.
Phillips, Rev. T. O., St. Mary's Vicarage, Haverfordwest, Pems.
Pryse, Sir Edward J. Webley Parry, Bart., Gogerddan, Bow Street, Cards.

Pughe, J. Jones, Esq., Mathaven, Whitchurch, near Cardiff.
Randall, Henry John, Esq., High Mead, Bridgend, Glam.
Rees, J. F., Esq., Queen's University, 56 University St., Belfast.
Rees, Principal Thomas, Independent College, Bangor.
Richards, Martin R. Esq., Goring Road, Llanelly, Carms.
Roberts, Principal T. F. ,University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Rogers, J. E., Esq., Abermeurig, Felinfach, Cards.
Rylands (The John) Library, Manchester. (H. Guppy, Esq., Chief Librarian).
St. Davids, The Right Hon. Lord, 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, London, S.W.
St. Davids, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, The Palace, Abergwili, Carms.
St. David's College Library, Lampeter, Cards.
Salmon, Principal David, Training College, Swansea.
Saunders, A. Hugh, Esq., 6 Castle Terrace, Haverfordwest.
Saunders, Mrs. Susanne M. Rudman, Ty Mawr, Ciliau Aeron, Cards.
Saunders-Davies, Arthur P., Esq., Pentre, Boncath, R.S.O., Pems.
Scourfield, Sir Owen H. P., Bart., Williamston, Neyland, Pems.
Smith, The Very Rev. James Allan, The Deanery, St. Davids, Pems.
Spurrell, Walter, Esq., King St., Carmarthen.
Stepney-Gulston, Alan, Esq., Derwydd, Llandebie, Carms.
Swansea Public Library. (D. Rhys Phillips, Esq.).
Theakstone, Mrs. Lucy E. Lloyd, c/o Messrs. C. J. Bell & Co., Spanish Buildings 42 Stanley St., Liverpool.
Thomas, Sir A. Garrod, 25 Clytha Park, Newport, Mon.
Thomas, D. Lleufer, Esq., 44 Park Place, Cardiff.
Thomas, Hugh, Esq., Victoria Place, Haverfordwest.
Thomas, Rev. J., M.A., The Vicarage, Laugharne, Carms.
Thomas, J. Lynn, Esq. C.B., Greenlawn, Penylan, Cardiff.
Treherne, Geo. G. T., Esq., 7 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.
Vaughan, Herbert M., Esq., Llangoedmor, Cardigan.
Watkin, T. M. J., Esq. (*Portcullis*), The Heralds' College, London, E.C.
Wheldon, P. J., Esq., National Provincial Bank of England Ltd., Carmarthen.
Williams, The Foneddigesau, Gwynnon-Dal, Llanarthney, Carms.
Williams, G. E. P., Esq., 7 Spring Gardens, Haverfordwest.
Williams, G. O., Esq., The County School, Bridgend, Glam.
Williams, Sir John, Bart., K.C.V.O., Blaen Llynant, Aberystwyth.
Williams, W. Llewelyn, Esq., M.P., 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London.
Wyman and Sons Ltd., Government Collecting Department, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

ERRATUM.

Vol. II, page 266. The name of the rector of Llanychaer in 1613 should be 'Gruffydd Evan' instead of 'Gruffydd Charles.'

Carmarthen Castle.

A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CARMARTHEN CASTLE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE CLOSE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.[1]

Introductory Note.

Chronological Syllabus of Documents.

Abstracts and Translations of Documents as specified in the Chronologic Syllabus.

APPENDIX.

Extracts from Chamberlain Accounts of South Wales.

[1] The following collection was compiled from original records by Dr. E. A. Lewis, of the University College of Wales, for Sir John Williams, Bart., who has generously placed the same at the service of the Historical Society of West Wales.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The notices of the castle given in the *Annales Cambriæ* and *Brut y Tywysogion* have been incorporated in the printed narratives[1] of the local history of Carmarthen from time to time. These are generally prefaced with an elaborate disquisition on the Roman associations of the place, and on the probable and possible derivations of its name. Later writers have supplemented the above story with casual references from the published Pipe Rolls, and the evidences provided by the Record Commission and Rolls Calendars to the Chancery and Exchequer Rolls. Moreover, excepting a few notices to the castle during the Revolt of Glyndwr and the Civil War (Phillips), next to nothing has been written on the castle of Carmarthen from the time of the Edwardian Conquest to the date of its dismantlement in the middle of the 17th century.

The printed accounts up to date show the story of Carmarthen Castle to be something after this fashion. It was a station of considerable importance in Roman times, the exact character of which has not been yet defined. Then followed a period of so-called tranquillity during which Carmarthen flourished as an ecclesiastical centre of some repute, though probably not exclusively so. The *Book of Llandaff* has a reference to a church that was founded at Carmarthen in the remote ages. This Carmarthen would seem to be the *urbs antiqua* to which Gerald refers in his *Itinerary*. Professor J. E. Lloyd has recently shown how this church and 'old

---

[1] The best are Lewis' *Topographical Dictionary*, s.n.; Donovan's (E) *Descriptive Excursions through S. Wales and Monmouth* (1805), Vol. 2, pp. 219—225; Spurrell (W) *Carmarthen and its Neighbourhood* (1879), and notices in the *Arch. Camb.*, particularly series IV., Vol. 6 (p. 403), 9 (p. 87, etc.), and Series VI., Vol. 7 (Paper by Prof. Lloyd & T. Brigstocke); some of the notes and documents in Daniel Tyssen's *Royal Charters* elucidate some points in the castle history.

city' became the nucleus of the endowments of the Norman Priory that was established there.

The twelfth century was an important period of transition in the history of Carmarthen. The economy of the Norman Conquest made itself felt here as elsewhere. In respect of its strategic position and of accessibility to the sea, Carmarthen was destined by nature to be a place of permanent vantage, both in the conquest and in the administrative and social life of the district of West Wales. We find English sovereigns alive to its importance throughout, and whilst heedless of the appropriation of other districts by Marcher Lords they almost invariably nurtured Carmarthen in the royal interest. Carmarthen, for example, did not become the capital town of a marcher-lordship like Cardiff, but became rather the centre-point to which a number of contiguous lordships were cemented in the interests of the Crown. The story of the rise of the Manor or Honour of Carmarthen and its gradual extension and transformation into the modern county of the same name has yet to be written. Suffice for our purpose to say that it takes its origin with the Norman or English Conquest of West Wales.

A Norman castle, a Norman priory, if not a French *bourg*, were established at Carmarthen before the middle of the 12th century. The priory and the castle were apparently established about the same time. Some experiments were made with the castle at a place called Rhydygors, a mile or so nearer the sea. This site, however, was ultimately (*circ.* 1110) abandoned for one within some yards of (if not actually upon) the old Roman fort, but the new castle included the appurtenances of Rhydygors as parcel of its demesnes. The founding of the castle soon led to the rise of a town at its foot, which town, in contradistinction to the old or Priory Town, is known in documents of the 13th century as the New Town of Carmarthen. Both towns obtained commercial privileges of note from Henry II. At a later date Ed-

ward I. showed a decided preference for the New Town. The struggle of the Old Town to preserve its commercial privileges and to retain its jurisdictional autonomy against the aggressions of the New Town forms an exciting theme in the 14th century story of Carmarthen.

Donovan, describing his excursion in South Wales in 1804, very truly summarises the history of the castle during the first two centuries of its existence in these words—'It then (*i.e.* the castle in the 7th century) became the theatre of dispute and war between the Normans, Flemings, English, and the native Welsh, and after experiencing many changes of fortune in war was finally restored to a state of tranquillity in the reign of Edward I.' The extant sources for this turbulent period give the noteworthy incidents in the story of the castle—the record of its sieges and pillages, and the names of its custodians from time to time. Those of the 13th century are both more numerous and more elaborate than those of the 12th century, and that owing to the permanent establishment of English influences in West Wales. Documents dating from the reign of John, and particularly those of the closing years of the 13th century give manorial details of considerable value, and afford occasional glimpses of the architectural features of the castle. The latter are the more readily welcomed, as up to the present no light has been thrown upon the structure, beyond a bald description of the scant remains that are almost secluded by buildings of a modern date. No one has yet essayed a ground plan of the medieval castle of Carmarthen.

The 'state of tranquillity' bequeathed by Edward I. to Wales was not one that made it practical to dispense with old Welsh castles. On the contrary the castle held a prominent place in Edward's Welsh policy. According to the plan of Welsh government outlined in his ordinance at Rhuddlan, Carmarthen was to do for West Wales, that part of the ancient Principality south of the Dovey, what Carnarvon was to do for North Wales,

that part of the ancient Principality north of the Dovey. During the 14th and 15th centuries the castle of Carmarthen thus harboured the principal administrative offices of the district of West Wales. A fair amount of evidence, illustrating the routine activity of the Chancery and the Exchequer Courts established there by Edward I., is still available. Several important inventories of the materials stored in the castle for the King's use in the government of West Wales have been transcribed and included in this compilation. The particulars of the ornaments and yearly expenses of the castle chapel, and the purchase of stocks, handcuffs, &c., for the castle prison further reveal the many-sided activity of the castle. Some of the documents indicate that the castle prison was not always thief-proof. On the purely political side we have glimpses at the same time of the importance and of the dangers of a designedly English castle in Wales during the later Middle Ages. The constables appointed to keep, and the measures adopted to safeguard the castle of Carmarthen, both at normal and critical points in its later medieval story, are given with tolerable completeness in the body of the present collection.

Several important accounts of the ordinary and extraordinary reparations done to the castle from time to time will also be found. It is believed that almost all the extant accounts of works at Carmarthen are included. These are of the highest value, in view both of the evidences which they contain relating to the structure and situation of the various buildings in the castle, and of the invaluable light which they throw upon the wages of labour and the prices of building materials in Carmarthen over a period covering nearly three centuries. In the latter connection it would be interesting to compare the data which they contain with the parallel and contemporary evidences of other Welsh medieval castles. The process would not only yield valuable and much-needed information upon the costs of transit and the means of

communication in Medieval Wales, but would also enable us for the first time to know something definite of the material conditions of Welsh life in the times, say, of Davydd ap Gwilym and of Lewis Glyn Cothi. The accounts of the provision made for the victualling and the armouring of the castle are of value, both to students of general political history and to those specially interested in the ways and means of medieval warfare.[1]

The most interesting of the documents relating to the castle during the 16th century and beyond is that s.a. 1578, which gives the exact state of the castle at that date. From the middle of the 15th century thē administrative value of the castle became more and more confined, and after the temporary resuscitation of its military use in the First Civil War, its interest is mostly absorbed by the gaol. 'Mae Dai wedi myn'd i'r castell,' a common saying in some of the Carmarthenshire hamlets upon the taking away of a local prisoner, may be taken to represent the practical utility of the castle from the middle of the 17th century.

E. A. L.

---

[1] Every care has been taken to give the English equivalent of the terms appearing in these 'arms' and 'works' accounts. In doubtful cases I have either queried my rendering or have given the MS. reading.

CHRONOLOGICAL SYLLABUS OF DOCUMENTS.[1]

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
s.a. 1106	Brut y Tywysogion.	Walter of Gloucester at Carmarthen.
s.a. 1113	*Ib.*	Unsuccessful night attack upon the castle of Carmarthen by Gruffudd, son of Rhys. Burning of the town and the death of Owain, son of Caradog.
s.a. 1113	Annales Cambriæ.	
1130	Pipe Roll, 31 Henry I., pp. 77, 89–90 (Rec. Com.).	Miles, son of Walter of Gloucester (s.a. 1106 above), and the Honour of Carmarthen.
s.a. 1136	Brut y Tywysogion.	Carmarthen destroyed by the sons of Gruffudd, son of Cynan.
s.a. 1137	Annales Cambriæ	
s.a. 1144	Brut y Tywysogion.	The castle of Carmarthen erected by Earl Gilbert.
s.a. 1145	Annales Cambriæ.	
s.a. 1145	Brut y Tywysogion.	The castle of Carmarthen, captured by Cadell, son of Gruffudd, and Howel, son of Owain, is besieged by the French and the Flemings. Gallant defence by Maredudd, Cadell's brother.
s.a. 1147	Annales Cambriæ.	
s.a. 1149	Brut y Tywysogion.	Cadell repaired the castle of Carmarthen—'the ornament and strength of his kingdom.'
1159	Pipe Roll, 5 Henry II. (Pipe Roll Society)	The Sheriff of Somerset makes a gift to the King of 20 marks towards the munition of the castle of Carmarthen. (Extract.)
1162	[See Arch. Camb. V., vij., p. 61.]	Henry II. at Carmarthen.
1177–8	Pipe Roll, 24 Hen. II. (Pipe Roll Society).	Reginald Norreis keeps the castle of Carmarthen for the King, and the Sheriff of Gloucester has paid £50 towards the cost of the custody. (Extract.)
1176–84	[See Arch. Camb. IV., vij., p. 98.]	Henry II. grants 'the chapel of my castle of Carmarthen' to the priory established there.

[1] References only are given to documents appearing in the *Annales Cambriæ* and other well-known and accessible texts.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1188	Itin. Kamb. (Rolls ed.), pp. 80, 133, &c. Desc. Kamb. (*cf.*) p. 177.	Carmarthen as seen by Gerald the Welshman. (Ref. only.)
s.a. 1189	Annales Cambriæ.	Rhys, son of Gruffudd, frustrated in his effort to siege the castle of Carmarthen by the arrival of Earl John, and the entire English army.
1189	Pipe Roll, 1 Richard I.	Particulars of the victuals sent to Carmarthen, and the names of the King's keepers there.
s.a. 1196	Brut y Tywysogion.	Lord Rhys and his army burned Carmarthen to the ground except the [walls of the] castle itself.
s.a. 1196	Annales Cambriæ. (See Arch. Camb. IV., vij., 61.)	
1207 9 April	Pat. Roll, 8 John m. 2 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 107).	Tenants of Carmarthen to be intendent to William de Londres, to whom the King has granted the custody of the castle during pleasure.
1207 29 Oct.	Close Roll, 9 John m. 12 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 95a).	William de Londres to receive 100 marks yearly for the above custody.
1209	Rotulus Misæ (ed. Hardy), pp. 111, 142.	Payment of 100 marks to the said William for the same custody.
1214 29 Jan.	Pat. Roll, 15 John m. 4 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 209).	Grant of the custody of the castle of Carmarthen (*inter alia*) to William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
1214 21 Jan.	Rotuli de Finibus (ed. Hardy), p. 522.	William Marshal to receive 100 marks for the above custody.
s.a. 1214	Annales Cambriæ.	The bailiffs and burgesses of Carmarthen, upon hearing of the devastations made by Maelgwyn and others in Gower, burned their town.
s.a. 1214	*Ib.*	Llewelyn Fawr and the Welsh princes razed the castle of Carmarthen to the ground. (*Cf.* Donovan's S. Wales, p. 221.)
s.a. 1215	Brut y Tywysogion.	

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1218 11 Feb.	Close Roll, 2 Hen. III. m. 9 (d). Rec. Com. Cal., pp. 378–9.	Llewelyn Fawr appointed to be keeper of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan. (*Cf.* Brut y Tywysogion, s.a. 1218.)
1218 17 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 2 Hen. III. m. 6 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 143).	Mandate to the tenants of the Honours attached to the aforesaid castles to be intendent to Llewelyn.
1220	Charter Roll, 13 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3 (Cal., p. 100).	Grant to Hubert de Burgh of the manors of Carmarthen and Cardigan.
1221	Brut y Tywysogion.	Carmarthen in the hands of Maelgwyn, son of Rhys.
s.a. 1221 1221 (July)	Annales Cambriæ. Royal Letters (ed. Shirley), vol. I.	William Marshal recovers possession of, and repairs the castle of Carmarthen.
s.a. 1223	Brut y Tywysogion.	
1223 30 May	Pat. Roll, 7 Hen. III. m. 3 (Rec. Com. Cal., pp. 373–4).	Order to William Marshal to deliver up the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan to Robert de Vallibus, to be kept by him during the King's pleasure
1223 11 July	Close Roll, 7 Hen. III. m. 7 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 569).	Sheriff of Devon to allow saleable goods to parts of Wales only to the King's army at Carmarthen and Cardigan.
1223 7 Nov.	Pat. Roll, 8 Hen. III. m. 12 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 413–4).	Grant of the custody of Carmarthen and Cardigan to William Marshal.
1224 8 Nov.	Close Roll, 8 Hen. III. m. 18 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 574–6).	Mandate to William Marshal to take the said districts into the King's hands.
1224 12 Jan.	Close Roll, 8 Hen. III. m. 14 (Cal., p. 581).	Orders for payments to the above William Marshal for the custody aforesaid.
1224 14 May	*Ib.* m. 5 Cal., p. 599).	
1224 6 Nov.	*Ib.*, 9 Hen. III. m. 20 (Cal., p. 41).	

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1225 8 May	Close Roll, 9 Hen. III. m. 6 (Cal. II., p. 55b).	Order for payment as above.
1225 12 Sept.	*Ib.* m. 4 (p. 61b).	Tenants of Carmarthen to hold by the same services as under Henry II.
1226 5 Jan.	Pat. Roll, 11 Hen. III. m. 9 (Cal., p. 105).	Allowance to John de Braose to buy corn and victuals for the munition of the castle of Carmarthen, &c.
1226 10 July	Pat. Roll, 10 Hen. III. m. 2d. (Cal., p. 81).	William Marshal to hand over the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan before leaving for Ireland.
1226 18 Aug.	*Ib.* m. 2 (Cal., p. 58).	The said William to deliver the above castles to H. de Aldithelev to be kept during pleasure.
1226 27 Aug.	Close Roll, 10 Hen. III. m. 7 (Cal. II., p. 134).	William Marshal is allowed certain rents in respect of his costs as keeper of the aforesaid castles; and provision made for the sowing of the castle demesnes.
1226 5 Oct.	*Ib.* m. 7 (Cal. II., p. 140).	Between 7–10 Henry III. Marshal spent 300 marks yearly on the above custody.
1226 25 Oct.	Pat. Roll, 10 Hen. III. m. 1 (Cal., p. 66).	John de Braose appointed keeper of the above castles in the place of Henry de Aldithele.
1226 25 Oct.	Close Roll, 10 (Rec. Cal. II., p. 144).	Order for divers payments connected with the keeping of Carmarthen and Cardigan.
1226 26 Oct.	*Ib.*	Do. Do.
1227 5 Jan.	Close Roll, 11 Hen. III. m. 22 (Rec. Cal., p. 164b)	Order for the repair and revictualling of the castle of Carmarthen.
1227 26 Oct.	Pat. Roll, 11 Hen. III. m. 1 (Cal., p. 151).	The Carmarthen tenants to perform their old-time customs and services.
1228 15 Aug.	Close Roll, 12 Hen. III. m. 3d. (Cal., p. 118).	Tithes of the castle demesnes to belong to the Church of Carmarthen (*sic*).

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1229	Pat. Roll, 13 Hen. III. m. 2 (Cal., pp. 276–7).	Manors and castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen granted to Hubert and Margaret de Burgh. Order to Walter de Clifford to deliver the same to them.
1230 18 Sept.	Close Roll, 14 Hen. III. m. 2 (Cal., p. 373).	Arms sent from St. Briavel to the castle of Carmarthen.
1230 21 Nov.	Pat. Roll, 15 Hen. III. m. 4 (Cal., pp. 421-2).	Order to John de Braose to do homage for Gower as a member of the Honour of Carmarthen.
1230 26 Nov.	Charter Roll, 15 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 12 (Cal., p. 127)	Grant of the homage and service of John de Braose to Hubert de Burgh.
1232	Close Roll, 16 Hen. III. m. 12 (Cal., p. 49).	One Alexander de Ho in the King's service at Carmarthen.
1233 5 Mar.	*Ib.*, 17 Hen. III. m. 12 (Cal., p. 198).	Armour sent from London and Bristol to Carmarthen.
1233 9 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 17 Hen. III. m. 6 (Cal., p. 13).	Protection for one Robert Russel seeking victuals, in the King's galley, for the castle of Carmarthen.
1233 1 June	Pat. Roll, 17 Hen. III. m. 4 (Cal., p. 17).	William de Braose appointed keeper of Carmarthen Castle as successor to Philip le Bret.
s.a. 1233 s.a. 1233	Annales Cambriæ. Brut y Tywysogion.	Siege of Carmarthen by Richard Marshal and the Welsh.
1234 12 Mar.	Close Roll, 18 Hen. III. m. 28d. (Cal., p. 554). (For extract see Part III. of the Carmarthen MS.)	The men of the town of Carmarthen to supply the constable of the castle there with victuals if his supply runs short.
1234 17 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 18 Hen. III. m. 15 (Cal., p. 41).	Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Trublevill to be keeper of the castle of Carmarthen.
1234 17 Mar.	Close Roll, 18 Hen. III. m. 28 (Cal., p. 391).	Twenty crossbows to be sent from the Tower to Henry de Trublevill for the munition of the castle of Carmarthen.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1234 27 Mar.	Close Roll, 18 Hen. III. m. 27 (Cal., p. 394).	Order to the good men of Bristol to provide Henry de Trublevill with wheat and other provisions.
1234 12 May	Pat. Roll, 18 Hen. III. m. 14 (Cal., p. 43).	General order to the bailiffs of Carmarthen respecting a messenger going to Ireland to Gilbert Marshal.
1234 4 June	Pat. Roll, 18 Hen. III. m. 11 (Cal., p. 54).	Expenses of the good men of Carmarthen in keeping the castle and town there.
1234 10 Sept.	*Ib.* m. 5	The townsmen disburse the King's men in the castle of Carmarthen.
1234 17 Nov.	Pat. Roll, 19 Hen. III. m. 19 (Cal., p. 80).	The good men of Carmarthen are to be paid their expenses incurred in defending the castle and town of Carmarthen.
1234 9 Dec.	Charter Roll, 19 Hen. III. m. 18 (Cal., p. 189).	Grant to Gilbert Marshal of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan until the King restores to him his lost possessions in Normandy.
1235 5 Jan.	Pat. Roll, 19 Hen. III. m. 14 (Cal., p. 87).	William de Gaugi ordered to deliver up the castle and town of Carmarthen to Gilbert Marshal.
1235 12 June	*Ib.* m. 8 (Cal., p. 108).	Grant to Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, of the Honour of Carmarthen.
1241 1 July	Pat. Roll, 25 Hen. III. m. 6 (Cal., p. 254).	Hubert Huse appointed keeper of Carmarthen on the death of Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
1241 30 Oct.	Pat. Roll, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 13 (Cal., p. 265)	John de Munemuth appointed keeper of the castle of Carmarthen during pleasure.
1241 5 Nov.	*Ib.* (Cal., p. 266).	Document touching the restitution of Carmarthen and Cardigan by the Earls of Pembroke.
1242 1 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9d. (Cal., pp. 292–3).	Mandate for a survey of Carmarthen. [The return, if any, is now apparently lost.]

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1242 13 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8 (Cal., p. 276).	John de Monemuth appointed chief bailiff of the counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen.
s.a. 1244	Annales Cambriæ.	Carmarthen burned by David, son of Llewelyn.
1245 24 July	Pat. Roll, 29 Hen. III. m. 3 (Cal., p. 458).	Bond for money advanced to pay the King's men at the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen.
1245 17 Aug.	*Ib.* (Cal., p. 459).	Nicholas de Molis appointed keeper of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.
s.a. 1246	Annales Cambriæ.	Carmarthen town destroyed by Maredudd son of Rhys. Nicholas de Molyn the seneschal of Carmarthen.
1250 25 Sept.	Rotuli de Finibus, Vol. II., p. 87.	Grant to Robert Walerand of the custody of Carmarthen and Cardigan.
1251	*Ib.*, p. 107.	William Laundry does homage for lands in the Honour of Carmarthen.
1252	*Ib.*, p. 143.	Rees Junior, do. do.
1254 14 Feb.	Rymer's Foedera, Vol. I., p. 1, p. 297. Cf. Arch. Camb. IV., ix., p. 87. (Ref. only.)	Grant to Edward, son of Henry III., *inter alia* of the castle of Carmarthen with its appurtenances.
s.a. 1257	Annales Cambriæ.	The English of Carmarthen fight at Oysterlowe, and Stephen Bauzon and others spend a night at Carmarthen.
s.a. 1258	Brut y Tywysogion.	Patrick de Sayes, the King's seneschal at Carmarthen.
1270 5 June	Deputy Keeper's Report, No. 31, p. 11.	Pain de Chaworth to do fealty for lands in Honour of Carmarthen and to Edmund, the King's son.
1275 19 May	Pat. Roll, 3 Edw. I. m. 24d. (Cal., p. 119).	Order to survey Carmarthen and Cardigan in the hands of Edmund, the King's brother.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1275	Inquisitions Misc. 3 Edw. I., No. 84. (See Daniel-Tyssen's Carmarthen Charters.)	The above survey showing the condition of the castle, etc. (Ref. only.)
1277 24 Jan.	Pat. Roll, 5 Edw. I. m. 24 (Cal., p. 189).	John de Bello Campo appointed constable of Carmarthen and Cardigan. Order to William de Bolevill to deliver up.
1277 7 Feb.	Pat. Roll, 5 Edw. I. m. 22 (Cal., p. 195).	Victuals sent to Carmarthen to provision men against Llewelyn son of Griffith.
1277	Exchqr. K.R. Acct. 3/13.	Wages of the knights and esquires at Carmarthen against the above Llewelyn from 24 January for 40 days.
1279	Charter Roll, 7 Edw. I. m. 2 (Cal., p. 215).	Edmund, the King's brother, exchanges Carmarthen and Cardigan for lands in Derbyshire.
1280 5 June	Welsh Roll, 8 Edw. I.	Appointment of Bogo de Knovill to be constable of Carmarthen Castle.
1280 10 June	Do. Originalia Roll, 8 Edw. I. m. 11.	The said Bogo to be keeper of the counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen.
1280	Exchqr. Records, 8 Edw. I., No. 14. Wallia Bag. I. (old. ref.). (*Cf.* Daniel-Tyssen's Carm. Ch.)	Survey, including a description of the castle and services pertaining thereto. (Ref. only.)
1281 8 June	Pat. Roll, 9 Edw. I. m. 15 (Cal., p. 443).	Appointment of Robert Tybetot to be keeper of the town and castle of Carmarthen, &c., for 5 years.
1281 24 Oct.	Close Roll, 9 Edw. I. m. 3 (Cal., p. 101).	Notification of the enlargement of the castle demesnes of Carmarthen.
1284 6 Dec.	Pat. Roll, 13 Edw. I. m. 31 (Cal., p. 146).	Edward I. at Carmarthen.
1284 5 Dec.	*Ib.* m. 31d. (Cal., p. 199).	Edward I. at Carmarthen.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1286 27 April	Welsh Roll, 14 Edw. I.	Appointment of Robert Tybetot as above for a further period of 5 years.
1287	Annales Cambriæ.	Carmarthen pillaged and burned to the gates by Rhys, the son of Maredudd lord of Ystrad Tywi.
1288–9	Pipe Roll, 17 Edw. I. m. 2.	Account of works done at the castle of Carmarthen.
1288 Ap. 8	Close Roll, 16 Edw. I. m. 8 (Cal., p. 503).	Armour sent from London and Bristol to Carmarthen Castle.
1289 13 May	Welsh Roll, 17 Edw. I.	Order to expend £30 upon the houses in the said castle.
1292	Charter Roll, 21 Edw. I. m. 4 (Cal., p. 427).	Suit due to the County Court of Carmarthen by William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, for the manor of Oysterlowe.
1294	Pat. Roll, 22 Edw. I. m. 6 (Cal., p. 96).	Waller de Pederton, constable of the castle, conducts a number of Welshmen to Winchester.
1295	Close Roll, 23 Edw. I. m. 6 (Cal., p. 426).	Welsh hostages brought to Carmarthen Castle and transferred to Bristol.
1300	Close Roll, 28 Edw. I. m. 12 (Cal., p. 337).	Order for the repair and victualling of the castle of Carmarthen.
1300–1 1303–4 1304–5	Min. Acc., 1218/1 Do. 1218/2 Do. 1218/9	See Vol. IV.
1306	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 486/19.	Account of repairs done to the castle of Carmarthen.
1307–8	Min. Acc., 1218/7	See Vol. IV.
1310	Pat. Roll, 4 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 21 (Cal., p. 272)	William de Langeton appointed keeper of the County of Carmarthen.
1313	Close Roll, 6 Edw. II. m. 11 (Cal., p. 518).	The victualling problem of the medieval castles of S. Wales, among others, that of Carmarthen.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1314	Close Roll, 8 Edw. II. m. 35 (Cal., p. 111).	General order to survey and provision the castles of S. Wales.
1314–5	Min. Acc., 1219/1	See Vol. IV.
1315	Close Roll, 9 Edw. II. m. 28 (Cal., p. 241).	Order for the repair of the castle of Carmarthen.
1316–7	Min. Acc., 1219/7	See Vol. IV.
1317	Close Roll, 10 Edw. II. m. 9 (Cal., p. 402).	The Chamberlain to pay the Carmarthen constable his usual fee.
1317–8	Min. Acc., 1219/8	See Vol. IV.
1318 26 Mar.	Close Roll, 11 Edw. II. m. 8 (Cal., p. 533).	Carmarthen Castle to be surveyed and repaired.
1318 25 Nov.	Close Roll, 12 Edw. II. m. 20 (Cal., p. 38).	The Chamberlain to expend £100 on the same, as repairs are much needed.
1318–9 1319–20	Min. Acc., 1219/9 *Ib.*, 1219/10	See Vol. IV.
1321	Close Roll, 14 Edw. II. m. 10 (Cal., p. 291).	Robert de Malleye and his fencible men to stay in the castle of Carmarthen.
1322	Pat. Roll, 15 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 28 (Cal., p. 73).	Levy of soldiers in the County of Carmarthen.
1326 30 June	Orig. Roll, 19 Edw. II. m. 20.	Rees ap Griffith appointed constable of Carmarthen during pleasure.
1326–7	Min. Acc., 1220/3	See Vol. IV.
1327	Pat. Roll, 1 Edw. III. m. 27d. (Cal., p. 73). (See Dryslwyn MS. s.a.c.	Reference to one Thomas Lleyn, late constable of Carmarthen.
1327–8	Min. Acc., 1220/4	See Vol. IV.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1328	Pat. Roll, 2 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 12 (Cal., p. 337).	Men of Elved and Widigada pardoned their fine for not carrying timber to the castle of Carmarthen.
1331 31 May	Close Roll, 5 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 11 (Cal., p. 243).	The Chamberlain of S. Wales to superintend the works of the castle of Carmarthen.
1331 10 Aug	Pat. Roll, 5 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 24 (Cal., p. 163).	Hugh de Atforton appointed to be keeper of the gate of Carmarthen Castle.
1334 30 Sept.	Close Roll, 8 Edw. III. m. 11 (Cal., p. 262).	The above castle, among others, to be furnished up to the sum of £20.
1334 30 Sept.	Pat. Roll, 8 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 28d. (Cal., p. 65).	Stephen de Blount and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to superintend the above provisioning.
1335 1335–6	Min. Acc., 1220/8 Do. 1220/9	See Vol. IV.
1336	Close Roll, 10 Edw. III. m. 8 (Cal., p. 529).	Chamberlain of S. Wales to spend £40 on the castle of Carmarthen.
1336–7	Min. Acc., 1220/10	See Vol. IV.
1338 17 Oct.	Close Roll, 12 Edw. III., p. 3, m. 33 (Cal., p. 543).	Order to repair (£20) and victual (£20) the castle of Carmarthen.
1338 18 Oct.	*Ib.* m. 32 (Cal., p. 543).	Similar order to the constable with threat of dismissal in case of negligence.
1338–9	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 487/9	Particulars of the works done at the castle of Carmarthen 22 October, 1338, to 29 Sept., 1339.
1339 4 Feb.	Pat. Roll, 13 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 24 (Cal., p. 234).	Pardon to John Kyng for breaking the prison of Carmarthen Castle.
1339 16 Dec.	Orig. Roll, 13 Edw. III. m. 15.	Eneas Moyl appointed keeper of the royal castles in Carmarthenshire in succession to William Artham.
1339–40	Min. Acc., 1221/3	See Vol. IV.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1340	Harl. Roll 7198.	Survey of the condition of the castle at this date.
1340 4 Feb.	Close Roll, 14 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 44 (Cal., p. 356).	Order to cause part of the walls of Carmarthen Castle to be repaired.
1340 8 April	*Ib.* m. 29, (Cal., p. 379).	Dispute as to the bounds of the castle demesnes and the Lordship of Kidwelly.
1340 12 April	*Ib.* m. 29 (Cal., p. 379).	The Chamberlain to expend £40 on the reparation of the wall aforesaid.
1343 12 May	Orig. Roll, 17 Edw. III. m. 17.	Grant of the Principality of Wales to Edward, the Black Prince.
1348–9	Min. Acc., 1221/8	See p. 62.
1354–8	Min. Acc., 1221/9–11, etc.	See p. 63.
1359–61	Min. Acc., 1221/12–13	See p. 64.
1370	Harl. MS. Roll E, vij.	Ordinance for the garrison of the castle of Carmarthen from Michaelmas 1370.
1377–8	Min. Acc., 1306/2	See Vol. IV.
1378 28 Oct.	*Ib.*, p. 6, m. 22 (Cal., p. 223).	Simon de Burley appointed constable for life of Carmarthen Castle, on surrendering his previous letters patent of the same office.
1378 22 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 1 Ric. II., p. 1, m. 12 (Cal., p. 287).	Confirmation of letters patent, 26 Sept., 1375, in favour of Simon de Burley, Knt., as constable of Carmarthen Castle
1378–1382	Min. Acc., 1221, etc.	See Vol. IV.
1383–85	Min. Acc., 1221/15, 16	See p. 65.
1385 20 Feb.	Pat. Roll, 8 Ric. II., p. 2, m. 29 (Cal., p. 534).	Nicholas de Audeley appointed constable of Carmarthen Castle.
1385–6	Min. Acc., 1222/1	See p. 67.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1387–8	Min. Acc., 1222/3, 4	See Vol. IV.
1389	Pat. Roll, 12 Ric. II., p. 2, m. 25 (Cal., p. 9). (See Llanstephan MS. s.a.c.)	Pardon to Thomas Fort for revealing the *secrets* of Carmarthen Castle, &c.
1389–90	Min. Acc., 1306/5	See Vol. IV.
1390 22 Nov.	Pat. Roll, 14 Ric. II., p. 1, m. 9 (Cal., p. 326).	Grant to Roger Wigmore of the office of constable of the castle of Carmarthen.
1390–1 1394–5	Min. Acc., 1222/5 Do. 1222/6	See p. 70.
1395 11 June	Pat. Roll, 18 Ric. II., p. 2, m. 10 (Cal., p. 574).	William Walshale appointed constable of Carmarthen Castle.
1395–8	Min. Acc., 1222/7, 8, etc.	See Vol. IV..
1399 6 Oct.	Pat. Roll, 1 Hen. IV., p. 1, m. 29 (Cal., p. 12).	Confirmation of letters patent 19 May, 1399, in favour of Roger Wigmore and William Asshe for the office of constable of the castle of Carmarthen.
1400 Nov.	Acts of Privy Council, Vol. I., p. 174.	20 men-at-arms and 40 archers to be in the garrison of Carmarthen for the coming quarter of the year.
1400–1	Min. Acc., 1222/9	See Vol. IV.
1402 13 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 3 Hen. IV., p. 1, m. 5 (Cal., p. 55).	Licence to Thomas Percy to buy armour towards garnishing the castles of S. Wales.
1402 16 Sept.	Pat. Roll, 3 Hen. IV., p. 2, m. 1 (Cal., pp. 122–3).	Richard Lord Grey appointed Lieutenant in the parts of Carmarthen and S. Wales.
1403 July	Royal and Hist. Letters of Hen. IV. (ed. Hingeston), Vol. I., pp. 150, 190.	Information touching Owen Glyndwr and the castle and town of Carmarthen.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1403 4–6 July	Original Letters (ed. Ellis), Series II., Vol. I., pp. 13, 15, 19.	Capture of Carmarthen by Glyndwr. (See Dynevor MS. s.a.c.)
1403 17 Sep.	Pat. Roll, 4 Hen. IV., p. 2, m. 5 (Cal., p. 267).	John Morbay to be Treasurer of the Town and Castle of Carmarthen.
1403 29 Sept.	Exchqr K.R.Acct., 43/13.	Roll of men-at-arms and archers keeping the town and castle of Carmarthen for one month from Michaelmas, 1403.
		King Henry IV. at Carmarthen.
1403 8 Oct.	Acts of the Privy Council, I., p. 217.	Minute touching the custody of the town of Carmarthen.
1403 15 Oct.	Pat. Roll, 5 Hen. IV., p. 1, m. 29 (Cal., p. 311).	Appointment of Edward, Duke of York, to act as the King's lieutenant in S. Wales for the recovering of the castle and town of Carmarthen.
1403 19 Oct.	Rot. Viag., 5 Hen. IV. m. 21 (Cal. Pat. Rolls, p. 439).	Men from Somerset and Dorset summoned to protect the town and castle of Carmarthen.
1404 26 Jan.	Pat. Roll, 5 Hen. IV., p. 1, m. 13 (Cal., p. 335).	Protection to John de Ravensby for the safe custody of the King's castle of Carmarthen.
1404 20 Feb.	*Ib.* m. 1 (Cal., p. 356).	Pardon to Thomas Chaucer (brother of Geoffrey Chaucer) for victuals received in Carmarthen.
1404 22 Feb. 1404 9 Mar. 1404 22 Mar.	Pat. Roll, 5 Hen. IV., p. 2, m. 32 (Cal., p. 369). *Ib.* m. 30 (Cal., p. 371). *Ib.* (Cal., p. 372).	Protection to divers people protecting Carmarthen.
1404 6 May	*Ib.*, p. 1, m. 30 (Cal., p. 310).	Licence to William Waterfall to provision the castle and town of Carmarthen during the war.
1404 12 May	Pat. Roll, 5 Hen. IV., p. 2, m. 20d. (Cal., p. 431)	Commission to John Morehay to take muster of Ruslin de Nova Villa's retinue about to depart for Carmarthen and S. Wales.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1404	Exchqr. K.R. Acct. 43/29	Indenture of Rustin de Villa Nova's account of the men in his retinue.
1404	F. 6, Hen. IV. E.	Enrolment of the said Rustin's account of his receipts and expenses upon the safe custody of Carmarthen and New Castle Emlyn, 1 May–30 June, 1404.
1404	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 43/37	John Morehay's account of victuals sent from Bristol to Carmarthen.
1404	Acts of Privy Council, I., p. 234.	Customs officials of Bristol ordered to provide food for the Carmarthen garrison.
1404	*Ib.*, p. 221.	Wages of Thomas Carreu and his men-at-arms in Carmarthen.
1404–5	F. 7, Hen. IV. D.	Account of John and Henry Neville for the custody of the town of Carmarthen, 20 Aug., 1404, to 24 Aug., 1405.
1405 June	Acts of Privy Council, I., pp. 267–8.	Minute touching payment of £100 to Sir Hugh Woderton and his soldiers at Carmarthen.
1405 22 June	*Ib.* 273–4.	Letter from the Duke of York respecting the payment of the Carmarthen garrison.
1405 6 July 24 Mar. 29 April 14 May 31 Aug.	Pat. Roll, 6 *Ib.* m. 29 (Cal., p. 16). *Ib.* m. 27 (Cal., p. 16).	Divers protections to persons engaged upon the safe keeping of the castle and town of Carmarthen.
1405 4 Nov.	*Ib.* m. (Cal., p. 42). *Ib.*, p. 1, m. 39d. (Cal., p. 502).	Commission to John Swetappull to provision Carmarthen and elsewhere.
1405	Acts of Privy Council, I., pp. 251–2.	Sir Thomas Beaufort with 120 lances and 600 archers at Carmarthen.
1406	Acts of Privy Council, I., pp. 277 (232–3).	Richard Lord Grey of Codnor, &c., at Carmarthen *temp.* Glyndwr.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1406	Acts of Privy Council, I., p. 274.	20 men-at-arms and 40 archers to be in the garrison of Carmarthen.
1407	Pat. Roll, 9 Hen. IV., p. 1, m. 6 (Cal., p. 407).	John Oldcastle and the safe-custody of the castle of Carmarthen during Glyndwr's rebellion.
1409–11	Min. Acc., 1222/10–12	
1413–15	Do. 1222/13, 14	
1416–77	Do. 1223/1	See Vol. IV.
1418–19	Do. ,, /2	
1420–1	Do. ,, /3, 4	
1422 16 Dec.	Pat. Roll, 1 Hen. VI., p. 1, m. 20 (Cal., p. 15).	Confirmation of letters patent 29 Sept., 1422, in favour of John Mathewe as chaplain of chapel of Carmarthen Castle.
1423 16 Feb.	Pat. Roll, 1 Hen. VI., p. 2, m. 17 (Cal., p. 52).	John Salesbury to be the King's plumber in the castles of S. Wales.
1423 13 Feb.	*Ib.*, p. 3, m. 20–1 (Cal., p. 77).	John Kardale to be the keeper of the King's armour in the same.
1423 23 Feb.	*Ib.* m. 6 (Cal., p. 87).	John Rous to be the King's chief carpenter in the same.
1423 26 Feb.	*Ib.*, p. 2, m. 3 (Cal., p. 63).	John Skydemore (app. 22 April, 1405) to be constable of Carmarthen Castle for life.
1424	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 487/17.	Particulars of the works done at the castle of Carmarthen, Feb. to Sept., 1424.
1424–5	Min. Acc., 1223/5, 6	See Vol. IV.
1428–9	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 487/18.	Particulars of the monies expended upon the castle and the King's boat there this year.
1430–2	Add. MS., 26, 596.	See Vol. IV.
1432–3	1223/8	See Vol. IV.
1433 8 Aug.	Pat. Roll, 11 Hen. VI., p. 2, m. 15 (Cal., p. 286).	Edmund Beaufort to be constable of Carmarthen in place of John Skydemore, incapacitated by Penal Statutes of Henry IV.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1433–7	Min. Acc., 1223/9, 10	See Vol. IV.
1435–6	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 487/4.	Accounts of the works done upon the King's castle, chapel, and boat this year.
1438	Pat. Roll, 16 Hen. VI., p. 2, m. 12 (Cal., p. 188).	Edmund Beaufort's grant of the constableship is enlarged to one for life.
1443	Acts of Privy Council, V., 229.	One Griffith ap David ap Thomas to be remitted to the castle of Carmarthen.
1447–9	Min. Acc.	See Vol. IV.
1452–3	Min. Acc.	Ditto.
1455	Rot. Parl. V. 291a.	Carmarthen, *inter alia*, included in the general grant of the Principality to Edward, Prince of Wales. (Ref. only.)
1456–7	Min. Acc., 1224/2, 3	See Vol. IV.
1457	Pat. Roll, 35 Hen. VI., p. 1, m. 3 (Foedera).	The constableship of the castle surrendered into the hands of Jasper, Earl of Pembroke.
1460	Rot. Parl. V., 380.	Carmarthen included, *inter alia*, in the general grant of the Principality to Richard, Duke of York.
1461 28 July	Pat. Roll, 1 Edw. IV., p. 1, m. 2 (Cal., p. 26).	John Oker to be the King's chief carpenter in the castle of Carmarthen.
1461 9 Sept.	*Ib.*, p. 2, m. 25 (Cal., p. 40).	John Don to be captain and constable of the King's Castle of Carmarthen.
1461–3 1464–8	Min. Acc., 1224/5–6 Do. ,, /8–9 Do. 1225/1–2	See Vol. IV.
1469 17 Aug.	Pat. Roll, 9 Edw. IV., p. 1, m. 3 (Cal., p. 165).	Richard, Earl of Warwick, appointed constable of Carmarthen Castle, now in the King's hands by the death of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1469 16 Dec.	Pat. Roll, 9 Edw. IV., p. 2, m. 15 (Cal., p. 180).	Richard, Duke of Gloucester, empowered to reduce the King's Castle of Carmarthen, in the hands of Morgan ap Thomas ap Griffith and other rebels.
1471 26–9 Aug.	Pat. Roll, 11 Edw. IV., p. 1, m. 9 (Cal., p. 275).	Licence to William, Earl of Pembroke, to enter freely, without proof of age, into the office of Constable of Carmarthen, &c.
1472–3	Min. Acc., 1225/3	See Vol. IV.
1473	Rot. Parl. VI., 10a	Carmarthen included among the general grant of the Principality to Edward, son of Edw. IV. (Ref. only.)
1473–5	Min. Acc., 1225/415, 6	See Vol. IV.
1478–9	Min. Acc., 1225/7	Ditto.
1480–1	Min. Acc., 1225/8	Ditto.
1483	Pat. Roll, 1 Edw. V. m. 3 (Cal., p. 349).	Henry, Duke of Buckingham, to be constable of the castle of Carmarthen.
1485	Rot. Parl. VI. 341b	Act of Resumption, *inter alia*, reserving the constableship of Carmarthen Castle to John Donne, Esquire. (Ref. only.)
1488–9	Min. Acc., 1613	See Vol. IV.
1490–2	Do. 1614–6	Ditto.
1520–1	Min. Acc., '60'	Ditto.
1529	Letters and Papers, Hen. 8, Vol. 4, No. 5686.	Lord Ferrers *v.* Rice ap Griffith touching the castle of Carmarthen.
1532	Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 5, No. 1120.	Prisoner in Carmarthen Castle.
1534	Leland's Itin.	No particulars except the name.

Date.	Source.	Subject-Matter of Document.
1540	Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 16, No. 372.	Garrison at Carmarthen.
1543	*Ib.*, Vol. 18, No. 623.	Appointment of William Herbert to be keeper of Carmarthen Castle at £20 per annum.
1542–4	Min. Acc.	See Vol. IV.
1545–6	Min. Acc.	Ditto.
1578	Exchqr. K.R.Acct. 489/20.	Survey of the condition of Carmarthen Castle in 1578, together with an estimate of the cost of its repair.
1610	Arch. Camb., IV., vij.	Speed's Map of Carmarthen.

ENGLISH EXTRACTS AND TRANSLATIONS OF DOCUMENTS.

1159. PIPE ROLL, 5 Henry II., s.n. Somerset.

The Sheriff accounts for 20 marks, his gift towards the cost of the munition of Carmarthen.

1177–8. PIPE ROLL, 24 Henry II., s.n. Gloucester.

And to Reginald Norreis £50 for the keeping of the castle of Carmarthen, according to the King's writ.

1189. PIPE ROLL, 1 Richard I.

p. 8, s.n. Honour of the Earl of Gloucester.

Keeper of the Castle. Et *Will'o de S. Leodeg'* xxv^{li} p' custod' castelli de Kaermdin de quarta p'te anni p' br' eius d' (*i.e.*, p' br' Raun' de Glanvill' precepto Reg'.).

p. 130, s.n. Devonshire.

Keeper of the Castle. (Paid to) Rob' fil' Suein xx^{li} p' br' R' p' xx^{li} q's id' Rob' accomodav'at *Ric Reuel* ad cust' cast' de Kaerm. p' br' R'.

p. 163, s.n. Gloucestershire.

Victuals for the Castle. Et p' D. Crannoc' frum't i lib'atis Rob'to de Broc 't Rod' Fraser ad muniend' Kaermerdin xxv^{li} p' br' R. (also 20 bacons, 200 cheeses).

1207. PATENT ROLL, 8 John, m. 2 (Rec. Com. Cal., p. 70).

Castle districts. The King to all the tenants of the castelleries of Kaermerdin and Kardigan, etc. Know ye that we have granted to William de Lond' the custody of our castles of Kermerdin and Cardigan with all their

appurtenances during our pleasure. And we command you to be intendent to him in the meanwhile as our bailiff. Witness myself at Clarendon, 9 April, 1207.

1207. Close Roll, 9 John, m. 12 (Rec. Cal., p. 95a).

Westminster, 29 October. Pay William de Londres 100 marks for Michaelmas term last past, the arrears of 200 marks which we commanded to be paid to him for the keeping of our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, of which he received 100 marks at Easter last past.

1209. Rotulus Misæ (ed. Hardy), p. 111.

On Whit Monday (18 May), at Ludergarshall, to William de Londres, Knt., for the custody of the castle of Carmarthen, 50 marks.

Ib., p. 142.

On Wednesday (9 December). Do., 50 marks.

1214. Rotuli de Finibus (ed. Hardy), p. 522.

21 Jan., Porchester. Pardon, by the King, to William Marshal of the fine he made for the castle of Haverford, and mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to pay him 200 marks for the custody of the castles of Carmarthen, and Cardigan, and Gower.

1214. Patent Roll, 15 John, m. 4 (Cal. Rec. Com., p. 109).

The King to Falkes de Breaute, etc. Know ye that we have granted to our beloved and faithful William, Earl Marshal, the castles of Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Gower with their appurtenances to be kept during our pleasure. And we command you to deliver the aforesaid castles of Kaermerdin, Cardinan, and Goher to the said William without delay. Witness myself at Porchester, 29 January, 1214.

1218. Close Roll, 2 Henry III., m. 9 (d). (Rec. Cal., pp. 378–9.)

11 Feb., Worcester. Grant to Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, to the custody of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan with their appurtenances.

1218. Patent Roll, 2 Henry III., m. 6. (Cal., p. 143.)

Worcester, 17 March. Order to all knights, free tenants, and others of the honours of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan to be intendent in all things (as to our own bailiff and *custos*) to Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, to whom Henry III. has committed their custody during his minority.

1220. Charter Roll, 13 Henry III., p. 1, m. 3. (Cal., p. 100.)

Oct. 8, Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife for life, remainder to their heirs, remainder to the heirs of Hubert, of the manors and castles of Cardegan and Caermerdin, with the honours and knights' fees, forests, advowsons, and all other appurtenances, to hold by the service of five knights in the King's army in Wales.

N.B.—This charter was renewed in the 15th year on account of the date; and the date only was changed, viz., at Westminster, 14 April, in the 15th year.

1223. Patent Roll, 7 Henry III., m. 3. (Cal., pp. 373–4.)

Westminster, 30 May. *Concerning the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.* The King to Earl William Marshal: Greeting. Whereas it is agreed by our Council that the castles of Carmarthen and of Cardigan, which you have taken, shall be kept in our hands. We send to you Robert de Vallibus with the order that you deliver the aforesaid castles with their appurtenances to him to be kept during our pleasure.

1223. PATENT ROLL, 8 Henry III., m. 12. (Cal., pp. 413–4.)

Westminster, 7 Nov. *Concerning the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen.* Order to all barons, knights, free tenants, and others of the parts of Cardigan and Carmarthen to be intendent to William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, to whom the King has granted the custody of the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen with their appurtenances during pleasure.

1223. CLOSE ROLL, 7 Henry III., m. 7(a). (Cal. Rec., p. 569.)

Worcester, 11 July. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take care that no victuals or saleable goods be taken thence into the land of Llewelyn or of his adherents, but that all with victuals, &c., shall come freely into South Wales to our army at Carmarthen and Cardigan.

1223. CLOSE ROLL, 8 Henry III., m. 18 (Rec. Cal., p. 574b).

8 Nov., Westminster. Order to William Marshal to take all the lands in the districts of Kaerdigan and Kaermerdin, of which King John was seized the day the war between him and his barons began, and keep the same until it is otherwise commanded.

1224. CLOSE ROLL, 8 Henry III., m. 14 (Rec. Cal., p. 581).

17 January, Westminster. Pay William Marshal £100 towards the maintenance of our knights and serjeants of Kaermerdin and Kaerdigan.

1224. CLOSE ROLL, 8 Henry III., m. 5 (Rec. Cal., p. 599).

14 May, Westminster. Do. do. 100 marks.

1224. CLOSE ROLL 9, Henry III., m. 20 (Rec. Cal. II., p. 4).

6 Nov., Westminster. Pay John Marshal, to the use

of Earl W[illiam] Marshal, 100 marks in part payment of 200 marks granted to the said Earl for the custody of the castles of Kaermerdin and Kardigan.

1225. Close Roll, 9 Henry III., m. 6 (Rec. Cal. II., p. 55b).

8 Aug., Westminster. Pay W. Earl of Pembroke 100 marks for the custody of our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.

1225. Close Roll, 9 Henry III., m. 4 (Rec. Cal., p. 61b).

Woodstock, 12 Sept. Order to W. Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, to cause the customs, suits, and services, usually done by the men of South Wales to our lord the King's castle of Kaermardin in the time of King Henry, our grandfather, and of King Richard, our uncle, and of King John, etc., up to the time of the war, to be strictly performed.

1226. Patent Roll, 11 Henry III., m. 9. (Cal., p. 105.)

Woodstock, 5 January. Grant of allowance to John de Braose to buy corn and other victuals wheresoever in the King's land for the munition of the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen, so long as these castles remain in his custody. Order to all bailiffs not to impede the servants of the said John coming into their bailiwicks for this purpose.

1226. Patent Roll, 10 Henry III. (m. 2d.). (Cal., p. 81).

Huntingdon, 10 July. Henry III. assures W. Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, of the good faith in which he holds him, and desires him, in view of his proposed crossing to Ireland, to hand over the King's castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, either personally or by his sufficient attorney.

1226. PATENT ROLL, 10 Henry III., m. 2. (Cal., p. 58).

Hereford, 18 August. *Concerning the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.* Order to William Marshal to deliver the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan to H. de Aldithelegh, to whom he has granted their custody during pleasure. And the King wills that the Earl henceforth be quit of the custody of these castles, both for the time they were in his custody and for the time they were in the custody of W. Marshal, his father.

Order to the knights, freemen, and other tenants of the honour (*honore*) of Cardigan and Carmarthen to be intendent to H. de Aldithelegh.

1226. CLOSE ROLL, 10 Henry III., m. 7 (Rec. Cal. II., p. 134).

Shrewsbury, 27 Aug. Allowance of the rent of Boseham and other places to Earl W. Marshal in respect of the King's debt to him for the custody of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.

Also order to Henry de Aldithele to provide corn for Earl W. Marshal and other men for sowing in the King's demesnes of Cardigan and Carmarthen.

1226. CLOSE ROLL, 10 Henry III., m. 4 (Cal. II., p. 140).

5 October. Order to the Barons of the Exchequer to account with W. Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, for £800 spent by him upon the custody of our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan for 4 years, to wit, 300 marks yearly, *i.e.* 7, 8, 9, 10 Henry III.

1226. PATENT ROLL, 10 Henry III., m. 1. (Cal., p. 66.)

Westminster, 25 October. Grant to John de Braose of the custody of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan during the King's pleasure. Order of delivery to Henry de Aldithele, and order of intendence to the knights,

freemen, and other tenants of the honour of Carmarthen and Cardigan.

1226. Close Roll, 10 Henry III., m. 1. (Rec. Cal. II., p. 144.)

Westminster, 25 October. Pay Henry de Aldithele £100 towards paying his expenses in the parts of Carmarthen, and to John de Braose 100 marks for the custody of our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan. Also pay to the said John 30 marks towards buying oxen for our ploughs there; and to Semeyne, our cross-bowman, and his partner 1 mark for keeping our rolls in Hubert de Burgh's house.

1226. Close Roll, 10 Henry III. m. 1. (Rec. Com., p. 144.)

Payment for divers things. The King to the same.[1] Greeting. . . . . Pay out of our Treasury to John de Braose 50 marks for the works of our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan. . . . . Also to 30 sergeants and 10 cross-bowmen in the garrisons of the aforesaid castles, by our order, at 12d. each per day, £60, their wages for 30 days, to wit from Wednesday next after St. Matthew to the Saturday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude. Also to Burnel, the carpenter, and Master Hugh, his partner, working there, by our order, their wages for the same time, each of them taking 9d. per day, 45s. Witnessed by the King at Westminster, 26 October, 1226.

1227. Close Roll, 11 Henry III., m. 22. (Rec. Cal., p. 1646.)

Woodstock, 5 Jan. Order to Burnell, the carpenter, to stay with Hugh, the King's carpenter, in our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, to do certain works therein, and not to return until the works are completed.

---

[1] To the Treasurer and his Chamberlains.

Order to John de Braose to sell by the view of the good and lawful men of Cardigan and Carmarthen the bacons which he received of Henry de Aldithele, and by view of the same persons to buy others more suitable for the munition of the said castles.

1227. PATENT ROLL, 11 Henry III., m. 1. (Cal., p. 151.)

Westminster [26 October]. *Concerning the customs belonging to the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.* The King to John de Braose: Greeting. We command you to compel all those of your bailiwick, who hold of us in chief (*in capite*) within your bailiwick, to perform such customs and services to our castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan as were usually done in the time of Henry II., our grandfather, Richard I., our uncle, and John, our father, up to the war between our said father and his barons of England.

1228. CLOSE ROLL, 12 Henry III., m. 3d. (Cal., p. 118.)

15 August, Hereford. Mandate to the bailiff of Kaermerdin to cause the tithes of hay from the King's demesne of Carmarthen to be given to the church (*ecclesiæ*) of Carmarthen.

1229. CLOSE ROLL, 13 Henry III., m. 16. (Cal., p. 146.)

27 January, Westminster. The bailiffs of Carmarthen and Cardigan to keep the temporalities of the See of St. David's during vacancy.

1229. PATENT ROLL, 13 Henry III., m. 2. (Cal., pp. 276–7.)

Westminster, 8 October. *For H. de Burgh.* Order to Walter de Clifford to cause Hubert and Margaret de Burgh to have full seisin without delay of the manors and castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen with all their appurtenances, which the King, by his charter, has

granted to the said Hubert and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies.

1230. CLOSE ROLL, 14 Henry III., m. 2 (Cal., p. 373).

6000 *quarrels to be sent to the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen.* Mandate to the constable of St. Briavel, to hand over 6000 of the King's quarrels in his custody in the castle of St. Briavel to Walter de Kinaldesl', to be sent to the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen for their protection. Witness, S. de Segrave, at Gloucester, 18 September, 1230.

1230. PATENT ROLL, 15 Henry III., m.-4. (Cal., pp. 421–2.)[1]

Concerning the homage and service of John de Braose. The King to John de Braose: Greeting. Know ye that we have granted to Hubert de Burgh, Margaret his wife, and their heirs, in augmentation of the honour of Carmarthen and Cardigan (before granted to them by our charter), your homage and the entire service which you did to us for the honour of Gower. Accordingly we command you to be intendent herein. Lambeth, 21 November, 1230.

1230. CHARTER ROLL, 15 Henry III., p. 2, m. 12. (Cal., p. 127.)

Nov. 26, Lambeth. Gift to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, and Margaret his wife, in augmentation of the honour of Carmarthen and Cardigan previously granted to them, of the homage and service due from John de Braos, for the honour of Goher, which the said John held of the King in chief, to hold to themselves for life, remainder to the heirs of both, remainder to the other heirs of the said Hubert.

---

[1] Pat. Roll, 15 Henry III. m. 5 (Cal. p. 417), contains a similar notification addressed 'to all those to whom these letters shall come,' with a special mandate to John de Braose, which is 'cancelled' because otherwise below (*i.e.* on m. 4).

1232. Close Roll, 16 Henry III., m. 12. (Cal., p. 49.)

Alexander de Ho, in the King's service at Carmarthen.

1233. Close Roll, 17 Henry III., m. 12. (Cal., p. 198.)

Kennington, 5 March. Order to S. de Sedgrave, justiciar of England, to send 10 wooden crossbows (4 for 2 ft., 6 for 1 ft.) from the Tower of London to Peter de Rivall' for the munition of the castle of Carmarthen.

Order to Peter de Rivall' to send 5000 of the King's quarrels at St. Briavel to the castle of Carmarthen.

1233. Patent Roll, 17 Henry III., m. 6. (Cal., p. 13.)

Kempton, March 9. Protection for Robert Russel, who is taking the King's galley of Kaermerdin and his men to seek victuals and other necessaries for the furnishing of the castle of Caermerdin, for so long as he shall be taking the said galley.

1233. Patent Roll, 17 Henry III., m. 4. (Cal., p. 17.)

Feckenham, June 1. The King has received the castle of Caermerdin from Philip le Bret, and committed it to the custody of Walter de Breosa during pleasure; and having audited the account of the said Philip for the time in which he had the custody, there has remained a debt by the King to him of £77 6s. 4½d., and the good men of Caermerdin are commanded to acquit the King thereof to the said Philip and he will answer the same to them.

Cancelled. Because he did not have it.

1234. Patent Roll, 18 Henry III., m. 15. (Cal., p. 41.)

March 17, Woodstock. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Trublevill to the custody of the castle of

Kaermerdin, and the good men of Kaermerdin are commanded to be intendent unto him therein.

Mandate to the knights, free men, and others of the honour of Kaermerdin to be intendent unto him as their constable.

1234. Close Roll, 18 Henry III., m. 28. (Cal., p. 391.)

Woodstock, 17 March. Order to send 20 crossbows [10 horn, 10 fir (*fusto*); 10 (1 ft.), 10 (2 ft.)] from the Tower of London to Henry de Trublevill' for the munition of the castle of Carmarthen.

1234. Close Roll, 18 Henry III. m. 27. (Cal., p. 394.)

Westminster, 27 March. Order to the bailiffs and good men of Bristol to provide Henry de Trublevill' with 150 qrs. of wheat, 50 quarters of beans and peas, 30 qrs. of salt, 100 bacons, and 20 tuns of wine, to be carried to Carmarthen for the munition of the castle there. The King will allow their outlay at the Exchequer next Easter.

1234. Patent Roll, 18 Henry III., m. 14. (Cal., p. 45.)

Woodstock, May 12. Order to the constables and bailiffs of Keyrmerdin and Sweynesheye, and all other bailiffs and lieges to let no harm come to Robert de Maroincon, the bearer of letters of safe-conduct to Ireland for Gilbert Marshal and his brothers coming to England to make peace with the King.

1234. Patent Roll, 18 Henry III., m. 11. (Cal., p. 54.)

June 4, 1234. Promise to pay at Michaelmas 49l. 5s. 4d., wherein the King is bound to the good men of Kaermerdin for their expenses about the defence and safe keeping of his castle and town of Kaermerdin.

1234. PATENT ROLL, 18 Henry III., m. 5.

Sept. 10, Windsor. *Concerning the acquittance of the wages of the King's sergeants at Carmarthen.* Whereas Ralph Chaperun has given the King to understand that the sergeants staying with him in the castle of Carmarthen were charged with certain debts which they mutually undertook in the town of Carmarthen, to the amount of £26 os. 8d., and accordingly were not well able to leave those parts before satisfying their creditors. Mandate to the good men of Carmarthen to account with them how much they owe, and to whom in the said town; and to stand bail for their debts to such amount; and send six or four men of their town to the King at Michaelmas to certify him of the aforesaid settlement, and they are to bring with them their letters patent of the settlement showing those to whom our lord the King shall make satisfaction therein. Witness, the King himself, at Windsor, 10 Sept., 1234.

1234. PATENT ROLL, 19 Henry III., m. 19. (Cal., p. 80.)

Westminster, Nov. 17. Promise to the goodmen of Kaermerdin to pay them at Easter next £24 12s. 8d. residue of £49 5s. 4d., wherein the King was bound to them for their expenses in the defence and protection of his castle and town of Kaermardin, the other half of which he has paid.

1234. CHARTER ROLL, 19 Henry III., m. 18. (Cal., p. 189.)

Dec. 9, Reading. Grant to Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of the towns of Kaermerden and Kaerdigan with the castles there to be held by the service of the fee of one knight, until the King recover his land of Normandy by his power or by a peace made between him and the King of France, and restore to the

said earl the land which he has lost in Normandy, whereupon he shall restore to the King the said towns with their castles. *Perdonatus.*

1235. PATENT ROLL, 19 Henry III., m. 16. (Cal., p. 87.)

January 5, Winchester. Grant to Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, of the town of Kaermerdin with the castle and all its appurtenances; with mandate to William de Gaugi to deliver the same to him.

1235. PATENT ROLL, 19 Henry III., m. 8. (Cal., p. 108.)

Reading, June 12. Grant to Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of the honor of Kaermerdin, as is more fully contained in a charter to him; with writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Writ *de intendendo* by letters close to Anselm, bishop of St. David's, with respect to all lands which he holds of the said honor; saving to the King his regality, and he is not to cause writs of course (*brevia de cursu*) to be made with his seal in those parts to the prejudice of the royal dignity.

1241. PATENT ROLL, 25 Henry III., m. 6. (Cal., p. 254.)

Clarendon, July 1. Notification of the death of Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, to the constable of Penbroc, Kaermerdin, Cardigan, and Kilgaran, committed to the custody of Hubert Huse.

1241. PATENT ROLL, 26 Henry III., p. 1, m. 13. (Cal., p. 265.)

Westminster, October 30. Appointment during pleasure of John de Munemuth to the custody of the manors of Cardigan and Kaermerdin, with the counties and castles of the said manors.

1241. PATENT ROLL, 26 Henry III., p. 1, m. 13. (Cal., p. 266.)

Westminster, Nov. 5. Restitution to W. Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, of his marshalsea as fully as his brother, W. Earl of Pembroke, had it at his death. Grant also that, notwithstanding his surrender to the King of the castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen, which his brother G. Earl of Pembroke had of the King's gift, he and his heirs shall use all the liberties and free customs in his other lands of Wales, which his predecessors justly had therein before the collation aforesaid. Grant further that if the conquests made by his brother G. in the lands of Kardigan and Kaermerdin be of the value of the feoffments which he made there, and exceed by one-third the value of the feoffments, then the feoffments shall stand and remain, otherwise they shall revert to the King.[1]

1242. PATENT ROLL, 26 Henry III., p. 1, m. 9d. (Cal., pp. 292–3.)

March 1, Windsor. Mandate to John de Munemue, keeper of Kaermerdin and Kardigan and South Wales, to call into his presence the knights and free men of Kaermerdin and Kardigan, and from every town four good men and the reeve, and to cause inquisitions[2] to be made upon a number of articles specified, among others 'What forests and demesne woods are and ought to be the King's, and which ought to belong to the castle and county of Carmarthen.'

1242. PATENT ROLL, 26 Henry III., p. 1, m. 8. (Cal., p. 276.)

Waltham, March 13. Appointment, during pleasure,

---

[1] This agreement is referred to below (Cal. p. 343), Nov. 2, 1242, in connection with a grant to Stephen Baucan of the whole land in the 'county of Cardigan below Hirewern' by Gilbert Marshall.

[2] The returns made to this enquiry (if any were made) are missing. —E. A. L.

of John de Munemuth as chief bailiff of the counties of Kardigan and Kaermerdin, and of South Wales.

1245. PATENT ROLL, 29 Henry III., m. 3. (Cal., p. 458.)

Gloucester, July 24. Bond to one Laurence Bacy,[1] *inter alia* for 50 marks lent by him for the pay of the King's serjeants in the castles of Kardigan and Kaermerdin.

1245. PATENT ROLL, 29 Henry III., m. 3. (Cal., p. 459.)

Chester, Aug. 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Molis to the custody of the castles of Kardigan and Kaermerdin, with mandate to John de Monemuth to give him seisin thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

1250. ROTULI DE FINIBUS (ed. Roberts), Vol. II., p. 87.

Windsor, 26 Sept. Grant to Robert Walerand of the custody of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, and the lands of Maelgwn, son of Maelgwn, and the island of Lundy, during the King's pleasure; paying 40 marks yearly, therefor in time of peace in equal sums at Easter and Michaelmas.

1251. ROTULI DE FINIBUS (ed. Roberts, Vol. II., p. 107.

7 Jun., Clarendon. William Laundry, brother and heir of Richard Laundry, took homage for all the lands and tenements which he held of the King in capite on the bailiwick of Carmarthen. Mandate to the Bailiff of Carmarthen (upon receiving security of the aforesaid

---

[1] *Cf.* Cal. ib. p. 476, s.n. 1246. (March 15, Windsor.) Bond to Laurence Pacy of Kermerdin in 40 marks, which at the instance of the King he has lent to Nicholas de Molis [who was appointed constable of Cardigan and Carmarthen, Aug. 17, 1245.]

William for 50s., his relief for the tenements of the said Richard) to cause the said William to have full seisin of the said lands and tenements.

1252. Rotuli de Finibus (ed. Roberts), Vol. II., p. 143.

Rees Junior, son of Rees Vychan, gives 20 marks that he may hold his land in Carmarthen by the same liberties and customs as he and his predecessors held in the time of Llewelyn, late Prince of North Wales.

1270. Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, No. 1. (D.K. Report 31, p. 11.)

Waltham, 5 June. Mandate to Pain de Chaworth to do fealty for the lands which he holds of the castle and county of Cardigan, and the castle and county of Carmarthen, to Edmund, the King's son.

1275. Patent Roll, 3 Edward I., m. 24d. (Cal., p. 119.)

Westminster, May 19. Commission to Master Henry de Bray and Hoel, son of Meuric, to extend the castles, lands, and tenements of Carmarthen and Cardigan, which are in the hands of Edmund, the King's brother, and to view in what state they are as to armour and crops (*bladatura*).

1275. Inquisitions, 3 Edward I., No. 84.

Survey of the condition of the castle of Carmarthen. (See Daniel-Tyssen's *Carmarthen Charters*, p. 45, and *Arch. Camb.* IV., vii., p. 65.)

1277. Patent Roll, 5 Edward I., m. 24. (Cal., p. 189.)

Worcester, Jan. 24. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castles of Keremerdyn and Cardygan in favour of John de Bello Campo, whom Richard Fukeram, steward of Edmund, the King's brother, has appointed constable thereof during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Bolevill, constable of the said castles.

1277. PATENT ROLL, 5 Edward I., m. 22. (Cal., p. 195.)

Woodstock, Feb. 7. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Eudo la Zusche, conveying by water, corn and other victuals by his own sailors of Bridgewater, Totnes, and Dartmouth to Pembroke, Kaermerdyn, Kedewelly, and Sweyneseye, for the support of those persons who are there on the King's expedition against Llewellin, son of Griffin, and his accomplices in rebellion, with a proviso that care should be taken that the said corn and victuals be by no means converted to the support of the said rebels.

1277. EXCHEQUER. K.R., Bundle 3, No. 13.

Roll of the wages of Knights and Esquires in the garrison of Carmarthen (to wit, for every banneret 4s., every knight 2s., and every esquire 1s. per day) against Llewelyn, son of Griffith, Prince of Wales: Pagan de Cadurcis captain. 5 Edward I.

	£	s	d
John de Bello Campo, himself and 3 knights and 5 esquires with barded horses from Jan. 24, 1277, for 40 days	26	0	0
Roger de Moles, himself and 3 knights and 7 esquires with barded horses for the said 40 days	30	0	0
Oliver Dynaunt, himself and 3 knights and 7 esquires with barded horses, do.	30	0	0
John de Mony, himself and 4 knights and 6 esquires with barded horses, do.	32	0	0
Alan Plugenet, himself and 3 knights and 7 esquires with barded horses, do.	30	0	0
Ralph de Albemaco, himself and 3 knights and 7 esquires with barded horses, do. ..	30	0	0
William Fitz Warin, himself and 5 esquires for the said 40 days	22	0	0
Hugh Poynz, himself and 2 esquires, do. ..	12	0	0
Thomas de Moletone, Junior, himself and 1 knight and 4 esquires, do.	16	0	0

Sum, £228.

	£	s	d
Elias de Hamerle, Kt., himself and 4 esquires for the said 40 days	12	0	0
William de Percy, himself and 1 esquire, do. ..	6	0	0
William de Murmy, himself and 1 esquire, do. ..	6	0	0
Gerard Bussillard, himself and 1 esquire, do. ..	6	0	0
Jordan Lubek, himself and 1 esquire, do. ..	6	0	0
Hugh de Montemaynard, himself and 1 esquire, do.	6	0	0
William de Chycon, himself and 1 esquire, do. ..	6	0	0
Hugh de Moule Oser, himself and 1 esquire, do.	6	0	0
Walter de Jaye, himself and 1 esquire, do. ..	6	0	0
Gerard de St. Lawrence, himself and 1 esquire, do.	6	0	0
Arnald de Montemaco, himself and 1 esquire, do.	6	0	0
Gilbert de Brideshale, himself and 1 esquire, do.	6	0	0
Taylefer, himself and 1 esquire, do.	6	0	0
Sum, £84.			
John de Bello Campo and retinue as above for 40 days from March 5, 1277	26	0	0
Roger de Moles, do.	30	0	0
Oliver Dynaunt, do.	30	0	0
John de Mony, do.	32	0	0
Alan Plugenet, do.	30	0	0
Ralph de Albemaco, do.	30	0	0
William Fitz Warin, do.	22	0	0
Hugh Poinz, do.	12	0	0
Thomas de Moletoner, do.	16	0	0
Elias de Hamule, do.	12	0	0
Sum, £240.			
William de Percy, as above, for the aforesaid 40 days	6	0	0
William de Mormy, Jordan Lubek, Hugh de Montemaynard, William de Chycon, Hugh de Monte Oser, Walter de Jaye, Gerard de St. Lawrence, Arnald de Montemaco, Gilbert de Brideshale, do., do., £6 each.			
Robert de Wyteby, Kt., for the aforesaid 80 days	8	0	0
Andrew de Nat' and Nicholas Stormyn, do., do.	16	0	0
Sum, £96.			
Hugh de Creton (@ 12d.), Esquire, from Sunday next before the Conversion of St. Paul, Jan. 24, 1277, to Tuesday next after St. Leo, for 80 days	4	0	0

Robert le Despenser, do.; Henry de Wernham, Eustace de Hoche, John de Wantoner, William de Felton, Roger de Wik, Thomas de Wik, Seymund Arnald, Papillun, William Fitz Glay, Roger de Cogvers, Gillet de Kivillers, Henry de St. Stephen, do., do., £52. Jacob de Stafford, from Sunday next before the Conversion of St. Paul, to Wednesday next after St. Botulph's, for 146 days, £7 6s. Ralph de Broctoner, clerk of the garrison at 12d. per day for the said 80 days, £4.

Sum, £67 6s.

Sum total of this Roll, £715 6s.

1280. EXCHEQUER RECORDS, Wallia Bag, I., No. 14, 8 Edward I.

Extent of Carmarthen. Description of the castle and its demesnes. (See Daniel-Tyssen's *Carmarthen Charters*, p. 51 and 54, etc.)

1280. WELSH ROLL, 8 Edward I.

June 10. Grant to Bogo de Knoville (*inter alia*) of the castle and county of Carmarthen.[1] [See Carreg-cennen MS.]

June 5. Appointment of the said Bogo as constable of the castle of Carmarthen during pleasure.

1280. ORIGINALIA ROLL, 8 Edward I., m. 11.

Grant to Bogo de Knoville of the custody of the castles and counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, etc., in West Wales, during pleasure.[2]

1281. PATENT ROLL, 9 Edward I., m. 15. (Cal., p. 443.)

June 8, Westminster. Appointment of Robert Tybetot to the custody, for five years from Easter last, of the towns and castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, and all

---

[1] *Carmarthen Charters* (Daniel-Tyssen), p. 10.

[2] *Cf.* Carregcennen, MS. s.a.c.

the other castles and lands of the King in West Wales, and of the office of justice of West Wales, which Bogo de Knovill formerly had, and he is to alienate nothing, but every year to certify the value thereof in rents, pleas, perquisites, approvements, and other issues, and to deliver the same at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. Mandate in pursuance to Bogo de Knovill.

1281. Close Roll, 9 Edward I., m. 3. (Cal., p. 101.)

Oct. 24, Westminster. Notification to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that Bogo de Knovill has restored 39 acres of land and pasture of the demesnes of the castle of Kaermerdin, which are extended at £4 3s. 4d. to certain men of Kermerdin, to whom Edmund, the King's brother, had committed them at farm; and to allow him accordingly.

1284. Patent Roll, 13 Edward I., m. 31. (Cal., p. 146.)

Dec. 6. Edward I. at Carmarthen.

1285. Patent Roll, 13 Edward I., m. 31d. (Cal., p. 199.)

Dec. 5. Edward I. at Carmarthen.

1286. Welsh Roll, 14 Edward I.

April 27, Westminster. Grant, for 5 years, to Robert de Tybetot of all towns, castles, and lands in West Wales, and the office of Justice there. Mandate in pursuance ordering the good men of Carmarthen, among other places, to be intendent, etc.

1288. Close Roll, 16 Edward I., m. 8 (Cal., p. 503).

April 8, Westminster. To the sheriff of London. Order to cause 40 good cross-bows for one foot and four cross-bows for two feet, with baldrics and all their tackle, to be bought and carried to Bristol, there to be delivered

to the constable of the castle. Witness, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester for 5000 good quarrels, and to the constable of St. Briavell's Castle for 5000 quarrels.

To the constable of Bristol Castle. Order to receive the aforesaid cross-bows and quarrels, and cause them to be carried to Kermerdin, there to be delivered to the constable of the castle.

1288–9. Pipe Roll, 17 Edward I., m. 2.

Account of Robert de Tybetot of the works of the castle of Carmarthen from 11 April, 1288, to 5 December, 1288, and from 6 March to 23 October, 1289, by Alnet his valet.

He renders account of £100 received from Richard Guidycher and his fellow merchants of Lucca. And of £10 received from Thomas of St. David's, a burgess of Haverford[west], the King's money which he had received for buying victuals therewith. And of £10 4s. 9d. received from John the Carpenter for the King's corn delivered to him at the siege of the castle of Dryslwyn. And of 14s. 6d. received from the said John for 37 conger-eels [bought] with the King's money and delivered to the said Robert. And of £7 10s. which he received from the said John, being the arrears of the aforesaid account of Thomas of St. David's, payable to the Bishop of St. David's by the King's writ. And of £17 17s. 5d. received from the said John, the arrears of his account payable to the said Bishop out of the King's money by the King's writ. And of 105s. 8d. received from Thomas Bolepon, the arrears of his account, payable to the said Bishop out of the King's money by the same writ. And of 52s. received from the said Thomas of the King's monies, which were in his custody for the wages of the men of Kidwelly.

Sum, £154 14s. 4¼d.

And in timber bought for making joists, planks, ladders, and other works in the said castle, £6 15s. 4½d. And for lime, breaking of the hard rock, and slates for the roof, with their carriage during this time, £46 13s. 6d. And for iron bought for the same works during the same time, 105s. And for sand, and carriage of water to the same works during the same time, £7 4s. 9d. And to Thomas Hogun, mason, for making a new wall below the castle towards the Bridge of Towey, on both sides of the postern of the said castle by contract, 115s. And to the said Thomas for the whitening and mending of the walls of the entire castle aforesaid, by contract, 40s. And to William, the plumber, for the work of 5 towers there during the same time, 40s. And to Master Adam, the mason, for the work of 2 windows in the hall, and 2 other windows in the tower above the gate, and for breaking free stone for the same during the time aforesaid, 40s. And to certain carpenters of Elved and Widigada for making planks, joists, boards, and other timber, by contract, 20s. And to the said carpenters for making joists and other timber in the wood for the stable, by contract, 45s. And to the said Thomas Hugun, Richard Dewy, and John de Bedeministra, masons for making the walls of the said stable, by contract, 60s. And to Nicholas de Warewyk and Robert Miller, carpenters, for doing the carpentery of the same stable, £4 6s. 8d. And for boards bought for doors, mangers, and other necessaries for the said stable during the same time, 6s. 3d. And for 5000 laths bought for the said stable during the same time, 7s. 6d. And to masons, carpenters, porters, and divers other workers for their wages there during the said time, £78 15s. 8½d. And for the carriage of the aforesaid, £100, received from the said merchants, from London to Carmarthen, and for a certain horse, sent in the King's service for carrying the said money, 40s. And for linen webs[1] for the work of the said plumbers,

[1] MS. *linea tela.*

6d. Sum of payments, £169 15s. 3d. And he has a superplus of £15 os. 10¾d., which is annotated in Roll 19 under Nottingham.

1289. WELSH ROLL, 17 Edward I.

Concerning the repairing and roofing of the houses in Carmarthen Castle. Mandate to Robert de Tibetot, King's Justiciar of West Wales, to cause the straw-thatched houses of the King's castle of Carmarthen to be repaired and covered with stone, and to spend up to the sum of £30 on the said works: and the King will cause due allowance thereof to be made to him. Witness, Edmund, etc., at Westminster, 13 May, 1289. And there are letters close.

1292. CHARTER ROLL, 21 Edward I., m. 4. (Cal., p. 427.)

May 10, Westminster. Grant to William de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke, the King's uncle, and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of the commote of Oysterlowe, by performing through their bailiff, and the bailiff of their heirs, of suit to the King's county of Carmarthen from month to month; provided that William's bailiff and men shall come at the King's summons and be in his service, and host as often as shall be needful, at their own expense, so long as they shall be within the said county, and at the King's expense when without it.

1294. PATENT ROLL, 22 Edward I., m. 6. (Cal., p. 96.)

Westminster, Oct. 5. Safe conduct for 15 days for divers Welshmen whom Walter de Pederton, constable of the castle of Kermerdin, by the King's command caused to be brought from West Wales and South Wales to Winchester to go forth on the King's service, and who have permission to return to their own parts, as the King has no need of their services for the present.

1295. Close Roll, 23 Edward I., m. 6. (Cal., p. 426.)

Aug. 28, Westminster. To Thomas de la Roche. Order to go in person with the men-at-arms assigned to him by the King for the defence of South Wales to the castle of Lampadervawr, and to receive from the constable of that castle 46 Welshmen of the hundred, and 26 Welshmen whom the King lately caused to be taken as hostages from divers parts of South Wales, and who are in the custody of the constable, and to cause them to be taken to the castle of Kermerdyn and delivered to the constable there.

Order to the constable of Kermerdyn Castle to keep the same until John Wogan and Walter de Pederton shall come and receive them from him.

Order to John Wogan and Walter de Pederton to conduct 80 Welshmen from divers parts of S. Wales to the castle of Bristol.

1300. Close Roll, 28 Edward I., m. 12. (Cal., p. 337.)

March 11, Westminster. To the Prior of Kermerdyn, treasurer of West Wales. Order to cause the houses of the King's castles in West Wales in the custody of Walter de Pederton, justice of those parts, to be repaired.

March 12, Westminster. Order to the said Prior to provide the castle of Carmarthen with dead stores.

1306. Exchequer Q.R. Account, 486, No. 19.

Particulars of the Expenses of the Works of the castle of Carmarthen, by the view of Roger Burel, the constable there. 1306 (34 Edw. I.[1]).

[*Extracts.*]

Repairing the Queen's Chamber there, 19s.; do. of a certain porch of the Large Hall, 9s.; do. of the Ex-

[1] The account is for the most part illegible.

chequer by the arrival of the Auditors, 3s.; do. of 5 towers, the Justiciar's Kitchen, the ceiling of the chamber over the pantry; paid to a carpenter for making a certain [narrow chimney] (fumerell')[1]; paid for timber from Glyncothi, and locks for the gate of the 5 towers, and for the Exchequer, and stocks for the castle. . . .

1310. PATENT ROLL, 4 Edward II., p. 1, m. 21. (Cal., p. 272.)

July 31, Northampton. Licence to William de Langeton, to whom the King has committed, during pleasure, the custody of the county of Kermerdyn, to appoint a deputy to execute his office, whenever he himself in obedience to the King's mandate shall pass without his bailiwick.

1313. CLOSE ROLL, 6 Edward II., m. 11. (Cal., p. 518.)

March 12, Windsor. To the Prior of Kermerdyn, chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Order to survey the victuals provided and placed in the King's castles in South Wales by Master William le Hose, when he was chamberlain of Kermerdyn, and, if he find that they are damaged, to deliver them to him for him to dispose of, as he complains that the prior refuses to receive them at the price paid by him on the grounds that they have become damaged since they were deposited in the said castles, taking from him sufficient security to answer for the same.

1314. CLOSE ROLL, 8 Edward II., m. 35. (Cal., p. 111.)

August 15, York. Order to the prior of Kaermerdyn, chamberlain of South Wales, to survey all the King's castles in South Wales, and the dead garniture in the same, and to provision them with such garniture.

---

[1] *Fumariolum=angustior caminus.*

1315. Close Roll, 9 Edward II., m. 28. (Cal., p. 241.)

August 1, Langley. Order to William Martyn, justice of South Wales, to survey the King's castle in his bailiwick, and to cause the houses, walls, towers, and other buildings in the same to be repaired out of the issues of the chamberlainship of South Wales by the chamberlain according to the directions of the justice.

Mandates in pursuance to the chamberlain.

Order to the chamberlain of South Wales to pay their usual fees to the constables of the King's castles and other of the King's ministers.

1317. Close Roll, 10 Edward II., m. 9. (Cal., p. 403.)

May 6, Windsor. To the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. Order to cause the constables of the King's castles in those parts to have their usual fees for the custody of the castles, the chamberlain having done nothing in execution of the King's previous order to this effect.

1318. Close Roll, 11 Edward II., m. 8. (Cal., p. 533.)

March 26, Clare. To the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn. Order to proceed in person to the castles in the bailiwick of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, and to survey the defects of the same, and to cause them to be repaired by the view and testimony of the justice, all other things being laid aside, as the justice has given the King to understand that there are divers defects in the castles needing speedy repair. By P.S. [4595].

1318. Close Roll, 12 Edward II., m. 20. (Cal., p. 38.)

Nov. 25, York. To the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn. Order to expend up to £100 in repairing the houses and other things in the castle of Kaermerdyn, by the view and testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice

of Wales, or of him who shall be appointed in his place, as the King learns that such repairs are urgently needed. By P.S.

1321. Close Roll, 14 Edward II., m. 10. (Cal., p. 291.)

March 8, Windsor. Order to Robert de Malleye, supplying the place of the Roger Mortimer of Chirk, as keeper of the castle of Kaermerdyn, to go in power to the said castle and town at once, to stay there for the custody of the same with as many of his fencible men as pertains to him to have according to the proportion of the fee that he receives for the said custody, or with more if necessary.

Order to the chamberlain of South Wales to cause all arms and armour, of iron, wood, and linen, and other things in the castles in his bailiwick to be repaired when necessary without delay.

1322. Patent Roll, 15 Edward II., p. 2, m. 28. (Cal., p. 73.)

Feb. 14, Gloucester. Commission to Walter de Bello Campo and Res ap Griffith to array footmen in the counties of Kardigan and Kayrmerthyn for service against the Scots and rebels.

Ib., m. 20. (Cal., p. 98.)

April 9, Pontefract. Commission to Edmund, Earl of Arundel, to raise 1000 men in the above counties and in the King's land of Cantref Bychan.

Ib., m. 5. (Cal., p. 136.)

June 10, Haddlesey. Men of the county of Carmarthen and the commotes therein enjoined, among others, to come to the assistance of the King.

1326. Originalia Roll, 19 Edward II., m. 20.

June 30. Grant to Rees ap Griffith, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Carmarthen and its appurtenances at the usual fee.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund, Earl of Arundel.

1328. PATENT ROLL, 2 Edward III., p. 2, m. 12. (Cal., p. 337.)

Nov. 5, Winchester. Pardon to the men of the commonalty of Elved and of Wydigada of the £30 in which they were amerced in the late reign before Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, then justice of Wales, for default of carriage of timber for the castle of Kermerdyn, which sum is demanded by summons of the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By P.S.

1331. PATENT ROLL, 5 Edward III., p. 2, m. 24. (Cal., p. 163.)

Aug. 10, Nottingham. Appointment of Hugh de Atforton to the custody of the gate of Carmarthen Castle during good behaviour.

Mandate in pursuance to the Justice of South Wales.

1331. CLOSE ROLL, 5 Edward III., p. 1, m. 11. (Cal., p. 243.)

May 31, Bury St. Edmunds. Order to the prior of Kaermerdyn, chamberlain of South Wales, to supervise the King's works commenced in the castles of Kermerdyn and Dynevori, and to cause them to be completed by the view and testimony of Gilbert Talbot, justice of those parts, or of him who supplies his place.

1334. CLOSE ROLL, 8 Edward III., m. 11. (Cal., p. 262.)

Sept. 30, Westminster. Order to chamberlain of Kermerdyn to cause each of the King's castles in South Wales to be provided with victuals, artillery, and other garniture, which is necessary, from the issues of his bailiwick up to the sum of £20 before All Saints next by the view and testimony of Stephen le Blount and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, whom the King is sending to those parts for this and other purposes. (Foedera.)

1334. PATENT ROLL, 8 Edward III., p. 2, m. 28d. (Cal., p. 65.)

Sept. 30, Westminster. Commission to Stephen le Blount and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to supervise the provisioning of the King's castles in North and South Wales by the chamberlains of Kaernarvan and Kermerdyn, who have been commanded to furnish each castle by All Saints with victual, armour, and other necessaries, to the value of £20, out of the issues of their bailiwicks. If their issues prove insufficient, provisions are to be taken wherever they can be procured most readily at the King's charges. By K. & C.

1336. CLOSE ROLL, 10 Edward III., m. 8. (Cal., p. 629.)

Nov. 20, Bothwell. To the chamberlain of South Wales. Order to expend up to £40 in repairing the defects in the Castle of Kaermerdyn, by the view and testimony of Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or of him who supplies his place there, and of the prior of Kaermerdyn.

1338. CLOSE ROLL, 12 Edward III., p. 3, m. 33. (Cal., p. 543.)

Oct. 17, Kennington. Order to Richard de Welles, chamberlain of South Wales, to cause the castle of Kaermerdyn to be repaired to the extent of £20, and to be victualled up to 20 marks, as danger is to be feared from hostile invasion and the lightness of the Welsh. The King has ordered Gilbert Talbot to survey the castle.

Ib., m. 32. (Cal., p. 543.)

Oct. 18, Kennington. Order to the constable of Kermerdyn Castle to provide the castle with men and other necessaries according to the fees which he has received of the King for their custody, as the King has sent him a previous order to do this, which he has not obeyed. The King has ordered the Justice of S. Wales, Gilbert Talbot, to punish the constable if he is remiss or negligent in the execution of the order.

1338–9. Exchequer K.R. Account, 487/9 m. 3.

Edward, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, and Duke of Aquitaine, to his beloved clerk Richard of Wells, his chamberlain of South Wales: Greeting. Whereas, several times before now, in consideration of the safe keeping of the castles of Carmarthen, Dryslwyn, Cardigan, Llanbadarn, and Dynevor in South Wales and of their appurtenances, we have commanded you to cause the said castles to be repaired in places where necessary, and to be supplied with food and other necessaries out of the issues of your bailiwick, which, nevertheless, as we are given to understand, you have not hitherto accomplished in any degree, both to our contempt and to the manifest danger of the castles and the districts aforesaid, on account of which we are greatly disquieted. And whereas several war galleys and several foreign pirates, enemies of ours in those parts, have made hostile attacks on certain parts of our realm, and they or other such enemies propose, as we hear, to come to the said parts of Wales to do as much harm as possible to us and our power, so that unless the said castles be repaired and supplied, considerable danger and damage (which at the same time be far distant) can be inflicted upon the said castles and our liege men there, both from the attacks of such enemies and from the lightness of head of the Welshmen; accordingly, we again enjoin and command you more strictly to put off all delay and excuse whatsoever, and to cause the said castles of Carmarthen and Dryslwyn to be repaired and amended in places where necessary, and to spend on the repair and mending of the said castle of Carmarthen £20, and of the said castle of Dryslwyn £20, by the view and testimony of the constables of the said castles, and to cause the following victuals to be provided for the supply of the said castles out of the issues of your bailiwick, to wit, in the said castle of Carmarthen up to the sum of 20 marks, in the said castle

of Dryslwyn up to the sum of 20 marks, in the said castle of Dynevor up to the sum of 100 shillings, and cause the same to be delivered into the hands of the constables of the said castles, by indentures made between you and each of them in due form, so that we may be answered herein that through want of repairs and such supplies no disaster may happen in this behalf. And we shall cause you to have due allowance therefor in your account, and understand, that if you are negligent or in any way remiss in executing the premises, we shall remove you from your office, and imprison you on the grounds of disobedience to us and our mandates, and of favour to our enemies. We have also commanded our beloved and faithful Gilbert Talbot, our Justice of South Wales, to survey the said castles so that they be duly supplied with victuals and other necessaries as well as men for the purpose of their safe custody, and to punish and chastise all those whom he shall find in any way deficient in carrying out the said munition, according to the power given to him by us, and the injunction made by us to him. Witness, Edward, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Chester, our most beloved son and keeper of England, at Kennington, 15 October, 1338.

Expenses of the works of the castle of Carmarthen from 22 October, 1338, to 29 September, 1339, pursuant to a writ *de precepto* of the Chancery dated 15 Oct., 1338, and by the view and testimony of Rees ap Griffith, deputy of Sir Gilbert Talbot, Justice of South Wales, and constable of the said castle.

Lime bought for the mason-work upon the defects of the ruined walls, towers, and houses, unroofed and destroyed by wind and storm in the said castle, to wit, the King's hall and chamber, the knights' and esquires' chamber, and the chapel there; $4\frac{1}{2}$ lasts, to wit, each containing 4 weys, and each wey containing 48 bushels, 31s. 6d.; price of each last, 7s. Also for carrying the said lime to the said castle from the river Towey, and measuring the same, 6s. 8d. Also for 12 boat-loads of

sand and its carriage, bought at different times, for the above purpose, 9s. 9d.; price of each boat-load with carriage, 13d. Also for 9 boat-loads of broken stone from 'La Blak,' together with carriage by water, and from the river Towey to the said castle, at different times, towards the defects of a certain outer wall of the said castle between the town and the castle aforesaid, destroyed on account of its age, 12s.; price per boat-load including carriage, 16d. Also to John Wrenche, John Curteys, and John Roger, masons at the said castle for one week and one working day, building and making anew a wall 26 ft. long and 8 ft. high for one pinion between the kitchen and the bakehouse in the said castle, the greater part of the said bakehouse, decayed through age and a bad foundation, had fallen beyond the castle wall towards the river Towey, 4s. 6d., each one taking 3d. per day. Also to the aforesaid John Wrenche, there making a wall on both sides of the entrance of the King's hall there, and also making and mending the wall of the King's chapel there at another time, for 4 working days, 12d., taking 3d. per day. Also to 2 boys making mortar and carrying stones for the said masons during the said time, 14½d., each one taking 1d. per day. Also to Roger de Blarton, free mason, and Roger de Devenschira, in the said castle, working, repairing, and mending defects of the wall in the Chamberlain's enclosure there, and of the five towers, and making anew and building a certain portion of the outer wall between the castle and the town, near the outer gate there, at different times, by task, according to a certain agreement made by the aforesaid Rees and the Chamberlain with the said Roger, for 11 weeks during the period abovesaid, 66s. 8d. Also for rests and large timber bought at different times for [1] and wallplates in the King's chapel, kitchen, and bakehouse, and for the trestles[2] of the doors and windows, and also for support-

[1] MS. *rasenis.* [2] MS. *warr* (vara=trestle).

ing and keeping the large stable, entirely ruined both in and out, 13s. 4d. Also for the carriage of the said timber from where it was bought to the said castle, at different times, 3s. 4d. Also for 15 loads (*summagiis*) containing 60 boards, at different times, for a certain pinion, for boarding the said bakehouse, 5s. Also for 12 boards, 20 feet long, bought for the same, 4s.; price of each board, 4d. including carriage. Also for 8 boards, 12 ft. long, bought for the same work, with carriage, 12d. Also for 25 small boards bought at different times for making and repairing windows, doors, and other necessary works in the houses of the said castle, 12½d.; price of each board, ½d., and for their carriage to the castle, 4d. Also for 25 loads (*summagiis*) of laths bought, at different times, for making anew, repairing, restoring, and amending the roofs of the said bakehouse, kitchen, large stable, King's Hall and Chamber, and of other houses, at different times, 5s. 2½d.; price per load, 2½d. Also 7000 nails, called lathnails, bought for the same at different times, 8s. 9d.; price per 100, 1½d. Also for 2000 nails, called boardnails, bought at different times for boarding the said pinion, and for mending and repairing divers other defects of the houses in the said castle at different times, 6s. 8d.; price per 100, 4d. Also to William Wolf, William de Cantebrugge, and William de Brechonia, carpenters in the said castle, for making and placing the wallplates and [1] in the bakehouse, the kitchen, and the King's chapel, and for boarding anew the floors of the said kitchen and bakehouse, and a pinion of the said kitchen, and for refitting the King's large stable there with rests and posts, and making and mending divers doors and windows in the chambers of the King, Queen, Knights, and Esquires, and of the granary, pantry, and butlery; for 9 weeks, 48s.: the aforesaid William de Wolf taking 2s. per week, Roger and William

---

[1] *Rasenis.*

22d. and William de Brechonia, 18d. Also to a certain Thomas le Wellagh, carpenter, with them in the said castle mending and making divers doors and windows of divers houses in the said castle for six working days, 18d., taking per day 3d. Also for 6 locks, 12 keys, 8 fastenings, 18 hinges, 4 latches, and 8 staples and twists, bought for the same at different times, 10s. Also to 4 men called 'quarryers,' in the quarry, digging and cutting stones called slates for covering the roofs of the aforesaid bakehouse and kitchen, and for mending and repairing all the defects of all houses in the said castle, for 30 working days during the period aforesaid, 25s., each one taking 2½d. per day. Also to 13 men with their horses carrying the said stones, for 12 working days during the time aforesaid, each one taking for himself and his horse 3d. per day. Also to 3 men called 'tilers' covering anew the roof of the aforesaid bakehouse and kitchen, and mending, repairing, restoring, and pointing all the aforesaid houses in the said castle, for 20 working weeks within the period aforesaid, 60s., each one taking 18d. per week. Also to 2 boys with them making and carrying mortar and stones for the same during the time aforesaid, 30s., each one taking 9d. per week.

In testimony of which the seals of the aforesaid Rees, the constable, and of Richard, the chamberlain, were alternately affixed to these presents. Dated at Carmarthen, 1 March, 13 . . .

Sum, £19 15s. 1½d.

[*Endorsed.*]

Works of Dryslwyn and Carmarthen for the 12th year. Sum of the works of Carmarthen, £58 6s. 7d. by 4 indentures.

The prior of Hereford, under his seal dated 17 Feb., 1340, sent these 4 indented parts here, together with the writ attached thereto.

Sum of the works of Carmarthen and Dryslwyn, £91 16s. 9½d.

Sum total of these indentures, £53 8s. 3½d., expended on the works of the castles of Carmarthen and Dryslwyn in the 12th year by the view and testimony of Rees ap Gryffyth, of which sum Richard de Welles shewed a writ *de ponendo* for £40 only.

Allowed in Roll 18 under Salop.

1339. PATENT ROLL, 13 Edward III., p. 1, m. 24. (Cal., p. 234.)

Feb. 4, Langley. Pardon to John Kyng for breaking the prison of Kermerdyn Castle. By P.S.

1339. ORIGINALIA ROLL, 13 Edward III., m. 15.

Grant to Eneas Moyl (one of the King's bowmen, as well in Scotland as beyond the seas) of the custody of the stores in our castles in the county of Carmarthen in Wales, during good behaviour, receiving the same fee therefor as his predecessor, William Arthaur had, provided nevertheless that the aforesaid Eneas is suitable for the said custody. 16 December.

Mandate in pursuance to the Chamberlain of South Wales, provided the said Eneas is a fit person, to take security from him to perform the said duty.

1339–40. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1221, No. 3.

Account of Thomas de Castro Godrici, Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas, 1339, to Michaelmas, 1340.

Works of the castle of Carmarthen and of the County Hall there. Paid for the repair of the castle for one year from Michaelmas, 1339, as shewn by the chirograph made between Rees ap Griffith, deputy Justice and constable of the castle, and the aforesaid Chamberlain, 48s. 11½d. Paid do. for the works and repair of the King's county hall of Carmarthen for holding the pleas of the English and Welsh counties and Justices' Sessions there, 66s. 7d. Sum, 105s. 6½d.

1340. Harleian Roll, 7198.

Defaults of the King's Castles in South Wales, 13 Edward III.

Carmarthen. The King's hall in the castle of Carmarthen ought to be repaired partly with new timber. And the gutters on the walls ought to be repaired with lead. Also the chamberlain's hall and kitchen ought to be repaired with timber at the top,[1] and the gutters towards the sea ought to be repaired with lead. Also of the 5 towers, the floors [in] one committal (*mestre*) tower there (where prisoners should be kept) ought to be repaired with new joists, and the other floors ought to be repaired with new lead together with the old lead. Also the four high towers with the watch-tower[2] ought to be repaired with new joists and lead. Also the hall where the great lords (*grauntz seigneurs*) usually stay, as in a free prison,[3] ought to be repaired a little. Also all the stairs and passages of the said towers ought to be repaired, together with the foundation of an enclosure opposite the gate of the said towers.

1340. Close Roll, 14 Edward III., p. 1, m. 44. (Cal., p. 356.)

Feb. 4, Kennington. To Thomas de Castro Goderici, Chamberlain of South Wales. Order to cause part of the wall of Kermerdyn Castle to be repaired by the view and testimony of Gilbert Talbot, keeper of the castle. By letter of the Keeper.

1340. Close Roll, 14 Edward III., p. 1, m. 29. (Cal., p. 379.)

April 12, Westminster. To Thomas de Castro Goderici, chamberlain of South Wales. Order to expend up to £40 in repairing that part of the wall of Kermerdyn

---

[1] *En le comble.* [2] *Garit.* [3] *Come en franche prisone.*

Castle which is now destroyed, as is said, by the view and testimony of Gilbert Talbot, keeper of that castle.

Ibidem.

April 8, Westminster. Order as to 80 acres of meadow and 80 acres of marsh near the town of Kermerdyn being parcel of the lordship of Kidwelly and not of the demesnes of Carmarthen.

1343. Originalia Roll, 17 Edward III., m. 17.

May 12, Westminster. Grant to Edward, the Black Prince, of the Principality of Wales, including *inter alia* the castle and town of Carmarthen.

1348–9. Ministers' Account, 1221, No. 8.

Account of William de Aldebury, Prince's Chamberlain of South Wales, from Michaelmas, 1348, to Michaelmas, 1349.

Repair of the castle of Carmarthen. 42s. 1d., particulars of which are given on the dorse of this roll.

[Dorse.]

Particulars of the repairs of the houses of the castle of Carmarthen. To 2 slaters, hired for 43 days, to repair the large hall of the said castle, the large chamber there, the house above the Exchequer, the Chamberlain's hall and kitchen, and the armourer's chamber, each one taking 3d. per day, 21s. 6d. Also for lime bought for the same, 7s. 8d. Also for the repair of the house above the well, to wit, in roofing it around (*de cerco*) by agreement, 3s. 4d. Also in repairing a portion of the castle wall at the head of the Chamberlain's kitchen, sand for same, and carriage of stones, by a certain agreement, 3s. 7½d. The hire of 1 carpenter for making a well and stocks, and for repairing the houses (dorm.) of the Large Gate of the castle, 5s., according to a certain agreement. Also for fastenings, hinges, and nails bought, 8d. Also for laths bought, 4d. Sum, 42s. 1½d.

1354–5. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1221, No. 9.

Account of John de Wodhulle, Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas, 1354, to Michaelmas, 1355.

Works of the castle of Carmarthen. Paid to divers carpenters working in the castle of Carmarthen repairing the Constable's chamber above the gate, and of the pentice of the said chamber, together with the repair of the large wall of the castle towards the east and other divers necessaries, 22s. 3d. Paid do. to divers masons making divers repairs there, 9s. 7d. Paid do. to William Tonmy, smith, for divers nails for the said works, 8s. 9d. Paid do. to divers tilers tiling the pentice near the chamber above the outer gate, and other houses in the said castle, 35s. 6d. Paid do. to Philip de St. Ismael for 4 weyes of lime bought from him, together with its carriage from St. Ismael to Carmarthen Quay, and thence to the castle, 15s. 9d. Paid do. for works on the castle of Cardigan, £17 11s. 10½d., according to letters dated 11 April, 27 Edward III., 1353, ordering the Chamberlain to expend up to £20 on the repair of Cardigan Castle, and £10 on the repair of the castle of Carmarthen. Sum, £22 3s. 9½d.

1355–6. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1221, No. 10.

Account of John de Wodhulle, Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas, 1355, to Michaelmas, 1356.

Works of the castle of Carmarthen. Paid to divers masons for making a certain wine cellar under the Chamberlain's chamber and repairing other necessaries, together[1] with the stone-flooring of the Constable's chamber over the Large Gate during the time of this account, 17s. 9d. Paid also to divers carpenters working in the castle of Carmarthen making a certain pentice of the Chamberlain's chamber, together with divers doors and windows made in divers houses of the said castle, to wit,

[1] *Cum tabulacione petroso.*

the windows of the hall of the inner bailey[1] and other windows and doors in the said castle, and palice[2] made opposite the Chamberlain's hall, 17s. 4½d. Paid do. to William Thony for hooks and hinges for the windows and doors, and board nails, 9s. 4d. Sum, 44s. 5½d.

1360–1. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1221, No. 13.

Account of John de Wodhulle, Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas, 1360, to Michaelmas, 1361.

Cost of the Works of the castle of Carmarthen. Paid to divers workers working in the castle of Carmarthen making a new kitchen for the constable of the said castle with one chamber in the said kitchen, and a prison below the said kitchen, and divers other repairs necessary, together with the materials required for the same, according to letters dated 18 February, 32 Edward III., 1358, and other letters dated 8 Sept., 1359, 33 Edward III., sent to the said Chamberlain, directing that 100 marks be expended yearly upon the repair of all the castles in South Wales, excepting the castles of Haverfordwest, Llanbadarn, and Dynevour. £36 7s. 10d.[3]

1370. HARLEIAN ROLL, E. 7.

Ordinance of the Prince's Council at London, Michaelmas, 43 Edward III., for the safe keeping of his castles in Wales.

Carmarthen.

One constable, Reynold del Hope, who takes his fee.
Ten archers, @ 6d. per day . . . . . £45 10s.
Twenty quarters of wheat, price . . . . 20 marks.
Twelve quarters of oats, price . . . . £4 10s.
Two tuns of wine, price . . . . . £12.
Four tuns of honey, price . . . . . £16.
Ten quarters of salt, price . . . . . £4.

---

[1] *Aule interioris ballivæ.* [2] *Palic.'*
[3] £39 8s. o½d. were spent on Drysllwyn Castle during this year.

Twenty quarters of coal, price . . . . . 5 marks.
Forty bows, price . . . . . £4.
Eighty arrow covers, price . . . . . 20 marks.
Sum, £116 6s.

1378. Patent Roll, 1 Richard II., p. 6, m. 22. (Cal., p. 223.)

March 22, Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Simon de Burley, the King's father's knight, of letters patent of his said father dated Kermerdyn, 26 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of £100 yearly at the prince's exchequer of Kermerdyn, and of the custody of Kermerdyn Castle. By the Great Council.

1378. Patent Roll, 2 Richard II., p. 1, m. 17. (Cal., p. 287.)

Oct. 25, Gloucester. Grant for life to Simon de Burley (on surrender of letters dated 26 September, 49 Edward III.) of the custody of the castle of Kermerdyn, with such fees as Gilbert Talbot had therefor, on condition of finding a sufficient substitute in his absence, and a watchman and porter at his own charges. By P.S.

1384–5. Ministers' Account, 1221, No. 16.

Account of Hugh le Yong, King's Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas 8 to Michaelmas 9 Richard II.

Repairs. Sum, £13 9s. 11½d.

Necessary Expenses. Paid to a certain man going on horseback to London, by the Justice's order, to declare to the King's Council the particulars touching the castle of Carmarthen, and the rumours of the intentions of the King's enemies there, 13s. 4d. Paid for 1200 quarrels for the use of the said castle, £5. Paid for one cope, one maniple, one stole, together with a complete green and

red silk apparel for the use of the castle chapel there, 18s.

Wages of the Bowmen protecting the said Castle. To 13 bowmen coming from Worcester to Carmarthen Castle from 24 to 28 May, 1385, @ 6d. each per day, 26s.; to 11 bowmen coming from Hereford, 25–28 May, @ 6d. each per day, 16s. 6d. Do. to 24 bowmen staying at Carmarthen from 28 May to 25 June, 1385, @ 6d. each per day, £33 1s. 6d. Paid to Philip Oweyn, making bows and arrows from 28 May to 25 June aforesaid, and other necessaries for the protection of the castle, 28s.

[Endorsed.]

Account of Hugh le Young, the Chamberlain of the dead stores belonging to the King in the parts of South Wales, *inter alia*, in the castle of *Carmarthen*.

(*a*) Victuals—46 qrs. ½ bz of wheat,[1] 43 qrs. 2 bz. of beans, 5 pipes of honey, 35 qrs. 3 bz. of salt, 800 bz. of coal.[1]

(*b*) Chapel Oraments—1 chalice, 1 missal, together with the apparel purchased above.

(*c*) Armour and Artillery (accounted for by Adam, the King's armourer in the parts of South Wales)—10 cross-bows, 10 baldricks, 1000 quarrels, 20 helmets, 20 vambraces (*avant bras*), 20 adventals, 19 ,[1] 20 habergeons, 20 jacks, 20 palettes, 40 pairs of gloves, 40 lances, 20 targets, 20 pairses, 1 anvil (Bikhorn), 1 [hatch]-hammer, 3 nailing stakes (&c.), 1 plate (for the fingers of gloves), 1 ,[2] 2 large forceps ?[3] 2 hammers, large and small; 1 grater for the bacinets, all remaining from last year. And 1200 quarrels received by purchase, 120 of which were sent to Dryslwyn.

---

[1] Remaining from the time of Will. Monton, late constable there.
[1] MS. *pisanez.* [2] *p'e cl'amys.* [3] *Forpices maior'.*

1385. Patent Roll, 8 Richard II., p. 2, m. 29. (Cal., p. 534.)

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Simon de Burleye, to Nicholas de Audelegh, Knight, of the offices of the constableship of Kermerdyn and chief justiceship of South Wales, with the proviso that if the said Simon survive him he is to have the said offices as heretofore.

1385–6. Ministers' Account, 1222, No. 1.

Account of Hugh le Yonge, King's Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas, 1385, to Michaelmas, 1386.

Repair of the New Wall of the Castle of Carmarthen. Paid to divers workers working upon the new wall of the aforesaid castle from 13 May, 9 Richard II., to 2 September next following, by virtue of royal letters of Privy Seal sent to Hugh le Yong, dated Westminster, 1 April, 9 Richard II., ordering him, by the advice and supervision of Lord Nicholas de Audeley, Justice of South Wales, to repair the walls and houses of the aforesaid castle out of the issues of his bailiwick up to the sum of £100 (or less), if it seemed to him that the said walls and houses could not be conveniently repaired with a smaller sum. £45 5s. 9½d.

Ordinary repairs done to the castles of Carmarthen and Dynevor, £11 2s. 2d.

1387–8. Ministers' Account, 1222, No. 3.

Account of Geoffrey Bluet, deputy of Roger Nash, King's Chamberlain of South Wales from Michaelmas, 1387, to 21 December, 1388.

Works of the castle of Carmarthen. Paid for 200 board nails bought for repairing divers houses of the said castle, 2s.; do. for 600 nails, 15d.; do. for 100 laths, 6d.; do. for 2 locks bought for the door of the Justiciar and Chamberlain's stable, 16d.; do. the wages of John

Bernard, our lord the King's carpenter and tiler, by letters of the said King, working in the castle of Carmarthen, mending and repairing the timber work and covering the houses, this year for 24 weeks, taking 2s. 2d. per week, 52s. Also paid to a certain boy assisting the said tiler for 5 weeks, at 16d. per week, 6s. 8d. Do. to 2 men hired for 8 days for plastering the broken wall of the castle, each one taking 4d. per day, 4s. 4d. Do. for 4500 stone tiles dug in the quarry at Elvet by divers men hired for this purpose by the day, each one taking 4d., 7s. 4d. Also do. for carrying the said tiles from the said quarry to the castle of Carmarthen, @ 18d. per 1000, 6s. 9d. Also do. for removing the said tiles in the castle from one place to another by a man hired for this purpose, 8d. Also do. for putting the timber of the castle from divers places into one house, 8d. Sum, £4 3s. 6d.

Necessaries and costs of the chapel of the castle of Carmarthen. Bread and wine bought for the altar, and used there during the time of the account, 20d. Wax and candles bought for the lights in the chapel during this time, 3s. And for the washing of the altar cloths, and the vestments and their sewing, 12d. And for straw and rushes for the same, 4d. And for cords bought for the big bell of the said chapel, 4d. And for repairing the window of the said chapel, 2d., as is contained in the particulars hereof made and delivered upon this account.

Sum, 6s. 6d.

1389. PATENT ROLL, 12 Richard II., p. 2, m. 25. (Cal., p. 9.)

Feb. 17, Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Fort, son of Thomas Fort of Llanstephan, for showing the secrets of all the castles[1] (among others that of Kermerdyn) to John de Ispannia, an enemy of the King.

---

[1] Between Easter 10 Richard II. and St. Peter *ad Vincula* 12 Richard II. (Ib. m. 3) Cal., p. 47–8.

1389–90. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1306, No. 5.

Account of Roger Wygmore, King's Chamberlain of South Wales from 25 May, 1389, to 8 May, 1390.

Works of the Castle of Carmarthen. The wages of John Bernard, carpenter and tiler, retained by commission with our lord the King, working in the castle of Carmarthen upon the mending and repairing of the house there for 21 weeks, taking 2s. 2d. per week, 45s. 6d. The wages of the said John's boy, helping and working with the said John upon the works of the said castle for 9 weeks, taking 16d. per week, 12s. The wages of John Gefkyn, hired to assist the said tiler in slakeing lime for 5 days, taking 3d. per day, 15d. For 40 boards bought of John Banow for making and repairing divers doors, windows, and other necessaries in the castle of Carmarthen, 13s. 4d., price of each board, 4d. And for 25 horse-loads of lime, bought at different prices, for the works of the said castle, 4s. 10d. And for 500 board-nails bought during the time of this account, both for the doors and windows and the roofing of the houses of the said castle, 2s. 6d. For 700 lathnails bought for roofing the said houses in the said castle, 21d. For iron fittings bought for divers newly made doors of the Exchequer House of Carmarthen, 3s. For the hire of one mason for a day and a half putting up a new door in the Chamberlain's chamber, 6d. For bolts (or locks) bought for several newly made doors in the Reception Hall (*hospitium*) of the Chamberlain and the Justiciar, and for mending other old locks, 4s. 4d.

Sum, £4 9s.

William Henry, the chaplain. Paid to William Henry of Carmarthen, the chaplain, celebrating in the chapel of the castle of Carmarthen, at 100s. per annum, 100s.

Chapel necessaries. Bread and wine bought, 20d.; wax and candles bought for lights in the chapel, 3s.; for the washing of the altar cloths and vestments, and sewing the same, 12d.; straw and rushes bought for the

same, 4d. ; and for cords bought for the big bell of the said chapel, 4d. Sum, 6s. 4d.

1390. PATENT ROLL, 14 Richard II., p. 1, m. 9. (Cal., p. 326.)

Nov. 22, Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Wygmore, esquire of the King, of the office of constable of Kermerdyn Castle, upon the surrender by Nicholas, lord of Audelegh, of letters patent dated 20 February, 8 Richard II., granting to him that office with that of justice of South Wales, for life.

[The said office was granted to Roger aforesaid and William Asshe, esquire, for their lives, in survivorship. 19 May, 22 Richard II.]

1390–1. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1222, No. 5.

Account of Roger Wygmore, King's Chamberlain of South Wales from 8 May, 1390, to 8 May, 1391.

Works of the castle of Carmarthen. Paid to divers masons, carpenters, and divers other workers, repairing, amending, and cleaning divers towers, houses, walls, and well in the castle of Carmarthen, and upon the amending of the Chamberlain's hostel (*hospitium*) there, together with the purchase of timber, boards, keys, locks, and other sundry necessaries for the said work. £21 14s. 10d.

Costs of the prison of the castle of Carmarthen. Paid for locks and keys for divers doors of the 5 towers, and also for divers gyves, bolts, wedges, and other irons bought at different times for the safe-keeping of the prison during the time of this account. 8s. 2d.

Also for iron bought for making fetters, and divers locks for the chambers of Carmarthen Castle, 39s. 1½d.

Chapel expenses, 6s. 1d.

1394–5. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1222, No. 6.

Account of Roger Wygmore, King's Chamberlain of South Wales from 8 May, 1394, to 8 May, 1395.

Sundry works of the castle of Carmarthen, £8 19s. 8½d.

Costs of the gate and the crenellated chamber newly made in the castle of Carmarthen. Paid to divers masons, carpenters, tilers, quarrymen, carriers of stone from the quarry, dawbers, and other labourers attending them, making the complement of a certain gate with a crenellated chamber made anew upon it between the inner ward and the outer ward of the castle of Carmarthen, and according to the King's letters of Privy Seal dated 6 August, 1394, directed to the said Chamberlain, £6 4s. 1d.

1394–5. Ministers' Account, 1222, No. 6 (dorse).

Account of Roger Wygmore, Chamberlain of South Wales, of the dead store remaining in the King's castles of South Wales during the time of this account, *i.e.* Michaelmas, 1394, to Michaelmas, 1395.

He accounts for the following goods[1]:—1 missal, 1 register, 1 coffer at Carmarthen, 1 coffer at Cardigan, 1 barge, 5 canvas cables, 1 oar,[2] 1 iron anchor, 1 silk vestment with entire apparel for one priest,[3] 1 towel of Paris make, 1 cup after the form of a maser, and one iron balance for weighing wool in the staple of Carmarthen received by purchase as above. And all the above remain.

1395. Patent Roll, 18 Richard II., p. 2, m. 10. (Cal., p. 574.)

June 11, Westminster. Grant, for life, to the King's esquire William Walshale, one of the marshals of the hall, of the constableship of the castle of Kermerdyn in South Wales with the fees as held by Roger Wiggemore.

---

[1] The entries of a similar account (1400–1) given on the dorse of Min. Account 1222, No. 9, agree with the above, with the exception of the following changes:—

[2] 5 oars.

[3] For 1 chaplain.

1396–7. MINISTERS' ACCOUNT, 1222, No. 8.

Account of Roger Wigmore, King's Chamberlain of South Wales, 4 December, 1396, to 21 March, 1397.

* * * * *

Sundry works of the castle of Carmarthen, 106s.

The building of a certain part of the wall of the castle of Carmarthen, 145 ft. long. Paid to John Hirde of Pembroke, mason, for all his work touching his artifice for the laying and rebuilding of a part of the wall of the King's castle of Carmarthen, 145 ft. long, which part was in entire decay before it was amended in the way aforesaid, according to an agreement made between the aforesaid William Asshe, chamberlain, and John Hirde in the presence of Richard Stokes, a baron of the Exchequer, and Nicholas Bindon, the King's auditor in South Wales, pursuant to the King's letters of Privy Seal dated 22 February, 1397, directed to the auditor of the King's accounts in the parts of South Wales, and delivered upon this account, £20.

And for stones, lime, sand, timber, and other necessaries, etc., and the wages of carpenters and other labourers, £23 7s. 1½d.

1399. PATENT ROLL, 1 Henry IV., p. 1, m. 29. (Cal., p. 12.)

Oct. 6, Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Wygemore and William Asshe of letters patent dated 19 May, 22 Richard II., granting to them for life the office of the constableship of Kermerdyn and the King's prises of wines coming to the ports of Kermerdyn and Cardigan. By P.S., and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

[*To be continued in Vol. IV.*]

Cardiganshire Freeholders in 1760.

By J. H. DAVIES, M.A.

The list here reprinted was drawn up for the purposes of the General Election of 1761, when John Pugh Pryse of Gogerddan stood for the county in the Whig interest. His opponent was the Hon. Wilmot Vaughan of Crosswood, eldest son of the third Viscount Vaughan. He subsequently succeeded to the title himself, and on the 18th July, 1776, he was created first Earl of Lisburne in the peerage of Ireland.

The previous Parliament in which the Hon. Wilmot Vaughan had represented the county was dissolved on the 20th March, 1761. As early as February, 1760, however, the Whigs had secured the candidature of John Pugh Pryse, who was at the time an undergraduate of Oriel College, Oxford, and not yet come of age. That the fight was a severe one we have ample evidence in the letters written by Lewis Morris, the Welsh antiquary, who was a resident in the county. Writing from Cardiganshire to his brother Richard in London on Feb. 24th, 1760, Lewis Morris says—

> 'Pryse made no reference either to you or to Johnes, Abermaed, in his letter to me—nothing but bare business. Rhodri (Roderick Richards, Penglais) is hot against us, owing to some promises or expectations from Vaughan, but he is of very little weight here; I don't know what he is in London. Powel (of Nanteos) is the only influential man on the side of Trawsgoed, and he is nothing better than a red-hot crackling blaze of peastraw. James Lloyd of Mabws is the manager, and John Jones of Crynfryn, the attorney, is our representative against him—a more determined man. I expect Pryse will join the Cymmrodorion, because he has engaged himself to learn Welsh from me, and

> to become a critic in the language. Did you hear him singing in Welsh? A fine, natural, clever lad, a lad of spirit too. O that Miss Shakerley were his wife, the niece of L. W. Wynne, and daughter of Peter, son of old Shakerley. The kindest, cleverest girl in Wales, and he admits that himself, but I know not whether she has enough money.'

The Whigs secured the election of Walter Lloyd of Coedmor as sheriff in Jan., 1761, and on March 1st, 1761, Lewis writes to Richard—

> 'Mr. Pryse has secured an honest man, who will do justice as Sheriff, and it will be no use relying upon "cafflio," a Cardigan word for tricking or cheating. Llewelyn Ddu (Lewis Morris) has composed nine verses for the occasion, a kind of dialogue between Vaughan of Crosswood, the Man from Cryngâe, the King, and Walter Lloyd, the sheriff.'

On March 16th Lewis writes to say that Mr. Pryse is winning, and in May he informs his brother William that the election had been won, and that he and his old opponent, Sir Herbert Lloyd of Peterwell, had made friends, and he describes the scene where Sir Herbert Lloyd, the Whig member for the Cardigan Boroughs, and J. Pugh Pryse had been carried triumphantly in chairs by the mob.

In the manuscript list a note is appended to the name of each voter showing how he might be expected to vote, and who he was likely to be influenced by. It was thought, however, that these notes were hardly of sufficient interest to be printed.

Only freeholders who resided in the county, and had lands or tenements of the clear annual value of 40s. above all charges, were eligible to vote (8 Hen. VI., c. 7). It follows therefore that the list gives a fairly complete idea of the number of freeholders in the county. The actual number in 1760 was 952.

Some notes have been added to the list, where the compiler already had information within his reach, but they are admittedly very incomplete and fragmentary. A good deal of information has been obtained from Meyrick's *History of Cardiganshire*, Phillips' *Sheriffs of Cardiganshire*, and from the various publications of the

Rev. G. Eyre Evans, *Aberystwyth and its Court Leet, Lloyd Letters, Lampeter* and *Cardiganshire.*

The writer has not by any means rifled the contents of these books, but as they are easily available, the reader who is interested may search them for himself. Mr. Francis Green has also kindly added a number of notes to which (Ed.) has been affixed. In going through the list nothing is more striking than the changes which have taken place in the ownership of land. Many of the larger estates have completely disappeared, and new estates have been formed by families whose names do not appear in this list. In the two parishes of Llangeitho and Nantcwnlle, where the great majority of the farmers are now freeholders, only seventeen persons owned their own farms in 1760. This may be due to the fact that a farm worth 40s. a year clear in those days would probably be worth at least ten times as much to-day, so that many small freeholders would not be entitled to a vote.

Appended is a list of the Justices of the Peace for the county between 1740 and 1762. This will give some indication of the position of the persons whose names appear in the list of freeholders.

The following magistrates for the County of Cardigan were appointed about 1740 :—

Roderick Gwynne, Glanbran ; George Speke ; Thomas Johnes, Llanfair ; William Conolly ; John Lloyd, Peterwell ; James Cornwall ; Herbert Lloyd ; Charles Gwynne, Monachdy ; John Lloyd, Glangwili ; David Lloyd, Alltyrodyn ; James Brooke, clerk, Archdeacon of Stafford ; Thomas Lloyd of Cwmgloyn ; William Lloyd, Laques ; Peter Davies, Esq. ; Abel Griffiths, Pantybettws ; Hugh Lloyd, Llwydjack ; Henry Jones, Tyglyn ; David Griffith, Cardigan ; John James, Tyglyn.

In 1748 another batch of magistrates was made as follows :—

William Owen, Long Shipping ; Pryse Campbell, Glanfread ; Corbett Owen, Rhiwsaeson ; Lewis Pryse, Abernant Bychan ; David Parry, Noyadd ; Morrice Bowen, Upton ; William Skyrme, Vaynor ; Richard Lloyd, Wern ; Thomas Lloyd, Abertrinant ; Vaughan Lloyd, Wernveilig ; John Lloyd, Cardigan ; Walter Lloyd, Coedmore ; David Lewis, Dolhaidd ; David Lloyd, Berllandowyll ; John Lewis, Llanerchayron ; John Lewis, Llanllyr ; John Adams, Whitland ;

Roderick Richards, Penglais; Thomas Hughes, Aberllolwyn; Thomas Hughes, Hendrevelen; John Jones, Dolecothi; Jeremiah Lloyd, Dole; David Lewis, Llwyngrawys; William Lewis, Lanlas; John Morris, Carrog; John Phillips, Cringae; Thomas Lewis, Llysnewydd; Lewis Rogers, Gelli; William Bowen, Troedyraur; Hugh Lloyd, Llwydjack; Thomas Griffiths, junior, Penpompren; Erasmus Saunders, Moelivor; William Powell, Nanteos, clerk; David Jones, Pen-'rallt.

Another batch was made in 1760:—

John Symmons, Llanstinan; Hugh Owen, Landshipping; John Vaughan, Golden Grove; Richard Vaughan, Golden Grove; Thomas Lewis, Wern; John Campbell, Hooke; Lewis Gwynne, Monachdy; John Pugh Pryse, Gogerddan; James Lloyd, Mabws; Philip Pugh, Blaenpenal; Philip Jones, Llanina; Edward Lloyd, Glansevin; Thomas Bowen, Waunifor; John Evans, Cardigan; Rice Edwards, Navy Hall; David Morris, Langley; George Price, Llangranog; John Griffith, Penpompren; John Rice, Coestre; John Lloyd, Cringae; Owen Brigstocke, Blaenypant; David Philips, Trewinsor; Lewis Lloyd, Gernos; John Jones (Crynfryn); Jeremiah Lloyd; James Phillips, D.D.; Watkin Lewes, clerk; John Lloyd, clerk, Rector of Llanllwchaiarn.

The following were also magistrates in 1762:—

George Rice, Esq.; Howel Gwynne, Esq.; George Montgomery, Esq.; Griffith Phillips, Esq.; Herbert Lloyd of Peterwell; George Bowen, Llwyngwair; Thomas Johnes, Abermaide; Thomas Johnes, the younger, of the same; John Paynter, Hafod: John Phillips, Coedgame; Gwyn Vaughan, Dolegwin; James Lloyd, Kilrhue; Thomas Colby, Rhosygilwen; John Edwards, Abermeyrick; George Jones, Rhoscellan; Rice Gwynn, Cardigan; David Lloyd Morgan; Lewis Morris, Penbryn (Llewelyn Ddu o Fôn); Henry Williams, Wayn; Methusalem Davies, Llwyncadfor; Philip Pugh, Clynymarch; Daniel Lloyd, Dolegwyrddon; Edward Vaughan, Greengrove; John Ball, Grogwynion; Albany Wallis, Dyffryn Hownant; Bluden Moore; Arthur Jones, Carmarthen; Richard Morgan, Llysvane; George Lewis, Barnsfield; John Jones, Mayor of Aberystwyth.

The above list gives a fair representation of the leading families in the county between 1740 and 1763. It will be noted that several of the persons named came into the county in consequence of the boom in the lead mines about this period, and amongst them we note the name of Lewis Morris of Penbryn. He seems to have been made a magistrate in 1762, three years before his death in 1765.

Cardiganshire Freeholders.

A List of the several Freeholders and Leaseholders of the several Hundreds, Precincts, and Commots within the said County of CARDIGANSHIRE. 1760.

CARDIGAN TOWN AND PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
John Symmons, Esq.[1] ..	Llanstinan	Cardigan Town
John Morgan, Esq.[2] ..	Cardigan Town ..	Do.
John Lloyd, Esq.[3] ..	Do. ..	Do.
Walter Lloyd, Esq.[4] ..	Do.	Do.
John Evans, Esq. ..	Do.	Do.
Thomas Pryce, gent. ..	London	Do.
William Gambold, gent.[5]	Beaumaris	Do.
Arthur Jones, Esq. ..	Carmarthen ..	Do.
Griffith Jones, gent. ..	Cardigan	Do.
Rice Gwynn, gent.[6] ..	Do.	Do.
James James, glazier ..	Do.	Do.
John Thomas James ..	Do.	Do.
Thomas Lewis ..	Do.	Do.
John Morgan	Do.	Do.
Thomas Morris, gent. ..	Park y Trap ..	Do.
John Davies, clk. ..	Cardigan	Minister of the Parish
Owen Davies, mariner	At sea	Cardigan
Thomas Llewellin ..	Cardigan	Do.
David Hector	Do.	Do.
Richard Morris	.. ..	Do.
Griffith David, smith ..	Cardigan	Do.
Thomas Brock, gent. ..	Salop	Do.
Griffith George	Cardigan	Do. (Lessee)
Evan David	Do.	Do.
James Rowland ..	Kilgarthen ..	Do.
David Mathias	Llangoedmore ..	Do.
Jacob Llewelin	Eglwys Errw ..	Do.
John Gambold, clk.[7] ..	London	Do. (Nag's Head)
Abel John	Tregibby	Cardigan Town
Mathias Griffith	Glanllynan	Glanllynan (Lessee)
John Thomas	Blaenyllyn	Blaenyllyn (Lessee)
Phillip William	Cae Morgan	Cae Morgan (Lessee)
James Phillips, glover ..	Cardigan	Cardigan Town
Owen Rowland	St. Dogmells ..	Do.
Evan John	Cardigan	Do.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Thomas Beynon, Esq. ..	Laugharne, Carm. ..	Do. { Two houses in right of
John Powell Cuny, Esq.[5]	Pembroke	Do. { their wives
Isaac Richards	Aberayron	Do. (Lessee)
John Davies, clk. ..	St. Dogmells ..	Wm. Phillips' house, Cardigan
William Noy	Do.	House in Cardigan (Fee farm Lease)

LLANGOEDMORE PARISH.

Rev. Dr. Phillips[1] ..	Blaen y pant ..	Rector of the Parish
Thomas Lewis, Esq. ..	Llwyn y grawys ..	Llwyn y grawys
David Jones, Esq.[2] ..	Pen yr allt	Pen yr allt
Jonathan Jenkins, gent[3]	Kilbronne	Kilbronne
David Phillips, Esq. ..	Cardigan	Tre Windsor
David Griffiths, gent. ..	Noyadd	Tyr Evan John Rees
John Turnor, gent.[4] ..	Crugmor	3rd part of Trevorgan
William Prichard, gent.	Llechryd	
John Owen	Pant y dwr	Pant y dwr
David Evans, gent.[5] ..	Blaenpistyll	Blaenpistyll
Zephaniah Davies ..	Llechryd	Houses in Llechryd
John Jenkin	In Brongwyn parish	Pwll y grechidd
Jenkin John	Penypark	Penypark
George Bowen	Tyr llwyd	Tyr Llwyd
Daniel Bowen	Trevorgan	3rd part of Trevorgan
John David Nicholas ..	Penrallt issa ..	Penrallt issa (Lessee)
David Lewis, Esq. ..	Malvern Hall ..	Gwern y meath
Thomas Davies[6]	Parkgweningod ..	Parkgweningod
Lewis Davies	Tygwynn	Tygwynn
William Ayleway, gent[7] ..	Haverfordwest ..	Cawrence
Mr. John Lloyd[8]	Plymouth Dock ..	Llangoedmore
Mr. John Lloyd, junr. ..	Cardigan	Annuity out of Coedmore
Evan Thomas .. .. (Mr. C. Hughes's father-in-law)	Llangeler	Troed y rhiw
John Griffith	In Aberporth	

VERWICK PARISH.

Nicholas Thomas ..	Trekeven	Trekeven
Thomas Williams,[1] Esq. ..	Pope Hill, Pem. ..	Part of Heol y gwithil
Roger Rees	Cryg bychan ..	Crygbychan (Lessee)
Jenkin James		Annuity out of Trekeven

LLANDYGWITH PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Owen Brigstock, Esq.[1] ..	Carmarthen	Blaen y pant (not of age)
David Jenkins, gent. ..	Haverfordwest ..	Panterlis
Griffith John	Llwyndyris	Penallt alice
David Jenkin	Pen pont Kennarth	Pen pont Kennarth (not of age)
David Rogers	Pen y graig	Pen y graig
Thomas Rees	Coed y cwm ..	Coed y cwm
David Thomas	Stradmore	Stradmore
Evan Thomas Bowen ..	Coynant	Coynant
Richard Evan	Blaenbillo	Blaenbillo
David Evan (his brother)	In Kennarth, Carm.	
Thomas Davies, joiner ..	Coed y cwm ..	Coed y cwm
David Griffith	Blaenived	Blaenived
David Davies, clk. ..	In Llandyfriog ..	Vicar of Llandygwith
Rowland Philipps[2] .. Laugharne, Esq.	Pontvane	Allt y bwla
Thomas Colby, Esq.[3] ..	Rhos y gilwen ..	Rhippin Llwyd
James Lewes, Esq. ..	Gelly dowill (now in the army)	Tyrpoeth
Thomas James	Crenga	Crenga
David Thomas	Crenga Newydd ..	Crenga Newydd
Thomas David	Cabydwl in Pembryn	Crenga Newydd
John Lewis	Penlan fach	Penlan fach (Lessee)
John Rogers	Llanwinio, Carm.	
John Thomas Lodowick	Berllan	Berllan (Lessee)
Thomas John Richard ..	Ddol	Ddol (Lessee)
Thomas Makaig[4]	Cardigan	Penllan (Lessee)

BLAENPORTH PARISH.

Thomas Beynon, Esq. ..	Llanboidy (Trewern)	Dyffrin
Thomas Jenkins	Dyffrin	Dyffrin
Thomas John	Knwck y banal ..	Knwck y banal
Thomas Griffith	Henllig fach ..	Henllig fach
David Owen	Gorslwyd	Gorslwyd
Morgan Hughes	Cwm	Cwm, etc.
Evan David	Dan yr eglwys ..	Dan yr Eglwys
Alban Phillips	Rhos	Rhos (Lessee)
David Jones	Cwm	Cwm

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
David John	Bronial fach ..	Bronial
Benjamin Evans, clk. ..	Kilrhedin	Ffynnon Fair
John Evan David ..	Kil y blaith	Bronial ycha
David Jones	Penyrallt in Pem. ..	Maengwyn
John Thomas, clk. ..	Trewen	Minister of the parish
Alban David	Bronial	Bronial

PEMBRIN PARISH.

Rev. Thomas Eynon, clk.[1] Rector	Carmarthen	Bishop's Chaplain
Thomas Lewis	Morva	Morva
William Davies	Cwmcoednerth ..	Cwmcoednerth
Thomas John	Penllain	Penllain
John Thomas Jenkin ..	Troedyrhiw	Troedyrhiw
John Walters	Perthcereint ..	Perthcereint
John Jones	Morva	Morva
John Evan	Pant seiri	Near Pen y cwm
Thomas David George ..	Treddavid	Treddavid
William David William		
Joshua Davies	Blaenbarre	Blaenbarre
Griffith Jenkins	Dyffryn Bern ..	Dyffryn Bern
Owen Davies	Blaenhawnant ..	Blaenhawnant
Lewis Pryse, Esq.[2] ..	Woodstock, Oxon. ..	Abernantvaughan
James Lloyd, Esq. ..	Kilrhue	Aberharthen fawr
Griffith Rice, officer ..	Shropshire	Blaenhawnant
Charles Evans	Panteinon	Velin ganol
James Thomas	Cwmbedw	Cwmbedw (Lessee)
James Caleb	Brenhinlle	Brenhinlle, do.
Jenkin Evan Jenkin ..	Perth y goppa ..	Perth y goppa, do.
John Thomas	Blaenkerry	Blaenkerry, do.
Griffith Bowen	Cefenleithdre ..	Cevenleithdre, do.
Griffith Evan	Cevenceirw	Cevenceirw, do.
John Evan	Castle Natalig ..	Castle Natalig, do.
David Evan	Aberbedw	Aberbedw, do.
John Thomas	Brithdir	Brithdir
James Thomas	Abernantbychan ..	Abernantbychan, do.
Benjamin Thomas ..	Part of do.	Part of do. do.
Samuel John	Nant y brenny ..	Nant y brenny, do.
Thomas Davies	Penlansaith	Penlansaith, do.
Ellis David	Dyffryn Saith ..	Dyffryn Saith, do.
Enos Evan	Eskiraythin	Eskiraythin, do.
William Evan	Penylan	Penylan, do.
Griffith Evans	Gallt y gordde ..	Gallt y gordde, do.
David Thomas	Nant ty mawr ..	Dan y goylan

BETTWS EVAN PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Abel Griffith, Esq.[1] ..	Llwynybrain (Carm.)	Pant y bettws
Mathew Griffith, gent. ..	Do.	Do.
John David	Pensarnddy	Pensarnddy
Evan Davies	Llandylas	Llandylas
Sir John Philipps, Bart.	Picton Castle ..	Park y bwla
Thomas Lloyd, Esq.[2] ..	Cwmgloyn	Cwmsultin
David John	Pensarnddy	Annuity out of Pensarnddy
Robert Gosnell, gent. ..	Haverfordwest ..	
John Lewes, gent. ..	Carmarthen	Pantybettws (mortgagee)

ABERPORTH PARISH.

Thomas John	Rhiwfelen	Rhiwfelen
David Jones, clk. ..	Pennar	Minister of the parish
Thomas Julian	Quarrel	Quarrel
Thomas Parry, Esq. ..	Lambeth	Pennar
. . . . . St. Loe, Esq. ..		Rhos y gader

TREMAIN PARISH.

David Davies, clk. ..		Vicar of the parish
David Prydderch, clk. ..	Rhiwabon (Denbigh)	Cwttir bach
John Currie	Carmarthen	Nantllan
Jenkin Evan	Brinkws (Pemb.) ..	Annuity out of Cen'llyfas
Rev. George Philipps ..	Haverfordwest ..	Tremain tithe

MOUNT PARISH.

Sir Monoux Cope, Bart.		Tithes of the parish
Thomas Watts, clk. ..	Cardigan	Minister of the parish
William Harries, clk.[1] ..	St. Dogwell's ..	
John Harries, clk.[2] ..	Moat (Pemb.) ..	Trekeven
Morgan Gwynne, clk. ..	Brynayron, Pemb.	

BRONGWYN PARISH.

George Jones	Pantllechglawdd ..	Pantllechglawdd
Job Symmons	In St. Dogwells ..	Allt Kerry
James Richards	(at school) Pembrokeshire	Llwynybedw

LLANDYFRIOG PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Thomas Lloyd, gent. (infant)	At sea	Kilgwynn, etc. (not of age)
Thomas Morgans (infant)		
John Jones	Ffynnon oer ..	Ffynnonoer
John Richard	Llwchyrall	Llwchyrall
John Vaughan, Esq. ..	Golden Grove ..	
Richard Vaughan, Esq.	Do. ..	

BANGOR PARISH.

James Thomas	Bangor	Bangor
Phillip Evans, clk., rector	Llangeler	Rector of Bangor
John David (Marchog) ..	In Llandefriog ..	Cwm
Jenkin John (his son) ..	Gernos	Do.

HENLLAN PARISH.

Henry Williams, gent. ..	Crickhowell	Wyne

TROEDYRAUR PARISH.

Thomas Lloyd, clk. ..	Cappel Gwnda ..	Rector of the parish
William Bowen, Esq.[1] ..	Troedyraur	Troedyraur
David Richard	Dolegeyau	Dolegeyau
John Davies	Do.	Do.
James Davies	Aberarthen	Aberarthen
David Parry	Eskirgraig	Eskirgraig
Evan Johnes	Penygelly	Penygelly
Griffith David	Moylon	Moylon
Griffith Evan, ...	Twrgwynn	Twrgwyn
John Davies	Blaenpant ar vi ..	Moylon
John Bowen	Tanglwst	Tanglwst
Samuel Evans (Officer of Excise)	Newmarket (N. Wales)	Nantkithel
Griffith Evans	Troedyroyr	Troedyroyr (Lessee)
John David	Hawen	Hawen
David John (his son) ..	Do.	Do.
Evan Jones	Rhyd y pentre ..	Rhyd y pentre
David Thomas Richard	Pen y lan	Pen y lan
Abraham Hendy ..	Llanstinan	Clyn Iscoed
Samuel Jones, clk. ..		Ddolegoch
James Beynon, clk. ..		Pant y bara
David Evans	Pen y gelly issa ..	Pen y gelly issa

LLANDYSSIL, ISKERDIN PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds
David Lewis, gent. ..	Danygraig (Llanllawthog)	Llether Ithiniog
James Lewis, gent. ..	Cwmhir	Cwmhir
John Thomas David ..	Pant y moch y gorrig	Pant y moch
Rees Morris	Rhos davarn ..	Rhos davarn
John Owen	Cwmil	Cwmil
Thomas Davies	Kil y blaidd (Carm.)	Troedrhiwfenid
Thomas Pardoe, D.D.[1] ..	Jesus Coll., Oxon. ..	Vicar of the parish
Mr. John Lewis	Blaenkerdin ..	Blaenkerdin
Emanuel Thomas ..	Login	Login
Jenkin Griffith	Panthaulwen ..	Pant haulwen
Mr. Morgan Lloyd ..	Dole, Llanarth (Carm.)	Ffoeshelig
Thomas Lloyd, clk. ..	Pemboir	Pant yr haulwen
Evan Lloyd	Pemboir	Do.
John Lewis	Clynatha (Carm.) ..	Dinas
David John Thomas ..	Velindre (Carm.) ..	Parkmawr
Thomas Jones, officer ..	Haverfordwest ..	Crebar vawr
Thomas John	Gilfachwen	Gilfachwen (Lessee)
John Williams, gent. ..	Pythin (Carm.) ..	Ffoes Escob
John Lloyd, Esq. ..	Cringa (Carm.) ..	Gilfachwen issa
David Morris[2]	Rhos davarn ..	Rhos davarn

LLANGUNLLO PARISH.

Lewis Lloyd, Esq.[1] ..	Gernos	Gernos
John Hughes, gent. ..	Nantgwilan	Nantgwilan
Thomas Lloyd, Esq. ..	Cardigan	Bronwith
James Davies, clk. ..	Kilgerran town ..	Nant y pobdy
Evan Lewis	Llechwedery ..	Abernant Gwinva
John Davies	Keven y maes ..	Allt y cnawtha
John Bowen, gent. ..	Maes y Grygie ..	Part of Gernos
Thomas Howells, clk.[3] ..	Pen y beily	Pen y beily
David Evan	Kil llwch	Llaine Ddeon
David Edward Lewis, gent.[3]	Dolehaidd	(not of age)

LLANFAIR ORLLWYN PARISH.

John Smith, clk. ..	In Llandefriog ..	Rector of the parish
Thomas Lewes, Esq. ..	Llys newidd ..	Penallt Vachno

LLANFAIR TRELYGEN PARISH.

Methusalem Davies, gent.	Llwyncadvor ..	Llwyncadvor
Rev. Edward Philipps ..	Oxon.	Annuity out of Pantygwenith

DYHEWID PARISH (such part as is in Troedyroyr).

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Evan John	Drewen	Drewen
Evan John	Blaenygors	Blaenygors
Evan David	Kil llwch	Kil llwch
John Evan	Ynys felen	Ynys felen

LLANERCHAYRON PARISH (such part as is in Troedyroyr).

John Jenkin Price ..	Noyadd Lwyd ..	Noyadd Lwyd

KILIE AYRON PARISH (such part as is in Troedyroyr)

Samuel Edward	Blaencannog ..	Blaencannog
David Hughes	Talsarn	Park y bedw

MOYTHIN HUNDRED.

LLANGRANOG PARISH.

George Price, Esq.[1] ..	Rhyd y colomennod	Rhyd y colomennod
David Lewis	Dyffrin	Dyffrin
Watkin Watkins, gent. ..	Gwndwn and Cwmcunnon	Gwndwn
David Yerwarth	Arthach	Arthach
John Beynon	Lletty Cwmras ..	Lletty Cwmras
Thomas Evans	Lochtin	Lochtin
David Rees	Clyncoch	Clyncoch
Rev. Watkin Pugh[2] ..	In Buckinghamshire	Vicar of the parish
Evan Lewis	Ystadva	Ystadva
Josiah Parry	Cardigan	Tyllcoed
David John	Trecregin	Trecregin

LLANDYSSILIO GOGO PARISH.

John Griffiths, gent. ..	Pantswllt	Pantswllt
David Davies	Krygeridd	Krygeridd
David Jones	Allt y maen	Allt y maen
Jenkin Davies	Krygeridd	Krygeridd

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
David Evan	Scybor vawr ..	Scybor vawr
Jenkin Thomas	Penderw	Penderw
Lewis Evans (Carm.) ..	Newcastle	Blaenbedw
John Watkins	Blaenglowon ..	Blaenglowon
Daniel Shewen, gent. ..	Laugharne	Pant yr ynn
David Evans	Blaenbedw	Blaenbedw
David Parry	Rhos y gadair ycha	Allt goch
Joshua Jones	Pen yr allt	Pen yr allt
David Jones	Blaenbedw issa ..	Blaenbedw issa
Llewelin Watkins ..	Tre' Esgob	Tre' Esgob

LLANLLWCHAYARN PARISH.

John Lloyd, clk.[1] ..	Allt yr odin	Rector, &c.
Phillip David	Penrhiw pistyll ..	Penrhiw
John Jones	Nant y pelle ..	Nant y pelle
John Rice, Esq.	Coedstrea (Carm.) ..	Tyr yr Eglwys
Thomas Jones, gent. ..	Do.	Annuity of £20
George Davies	Rhydalen	Rhydalen
John Morgan	Rhyd y ferwig ..	Rhyd y ferwig
. . . . . Jenkin ..	Crawgar	Crawgar
Jenkin Beynon	Weeg wen, Llanddewi Aberarth	Pottre

LLANDYSSIL YWCH KERDIN PARISH.

Thomas Bowen, Esq.[1] ..	Weyn Ifor	Weyn Ifor
David Davies	Gelli faren	Gelli faren fach
David Thomas	Vadva	Camnant (Vadva)
Rees Thomas	Llanfair	Llanfair Perth Cindin
Thomas Davies	Camnant	Camnant
John Davies	Cefn Gwallter ..	Cefn Gwallter
Evan Thomas	Beily bach	Caire als Beily bach
Stephen Jones	Heol y Veniog ..	Heol y Veinog
David Evan Eynon ..	Danrallt fawr ..	Danrallt fawr
David Rees	Henbant	Henbant
John Thomas, clk. ..	Kev'n Coed (Carm.)	Minister of the parish
Theophilus Jones ..	Wern Mackwith (Carm.)	Dole Wilim
John Jones	Pant y defed ..	Pant y defed
David Llwyd, Esq. ..	Berllan dowyll (Carm.)	Castell Howell
Thomas Lewis	Castell Howell ..	Do. (Lessee)

LLANARTH PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Thomas Lewis Lloyd, Esq.[1]	Nantgwyllt, Rad. ..	Wern
James Griffithes, Esq.[2] ..	Noyadd Llanarth ..	Noyadd Llanarth
Rev. James Brooks ..	Do. ..	Do.
Daniel Lewis[3]	Fronwen	Fronwen
David Hugh	Trual	Trual
Thomas Lewis	Keven Gaveriw ..	Keven Gaveriw
Watkin Herbert	Crungoed	Crungoed
William Herbert[4] ..	Rhiwbren	Rhiwbren
Evan David	Rhydfechan ..	Rhydfechan
Morgan Herbert	Cwm mawr	Cwm mawr
John Price	Nant Gwynfynydd ..	Nant Gwynfynydd
James Evans	Kilcert	Argoed y gofied
Griffith Jenkin	Eskirwen	Eskirwen
Rees Jenkin	Clettwr	Clettwr
John Rees	Rhosgoch	Rhosgoch
John Pugh, clk.[5]	Potigido	Potigido
John Jenkins	Rhydlydan	Rhydlydan
Lewis John	Nant Gwynfynydd issa	Nant Gwynfynydd issa
John Evan Rees (taylor)	Cwm y Noyadd ..	Cwm y Noyadd
Thomas Evan	Synodd	Synodd
David Herbert	Cwm mawr	Cwm mawr
Daniel Griffith	Moythin	Paune duon
Evan James	Nant sidill	Nant Sidill, £7 Annuity
David Davies	Pantsoed	Pantsoed
John Davies	Do.	Do.
John Lewis	Fronwen	Rhydfawr
Thomas Davies (late of Llawrcwrt)	Tal y garreg ..	Pantarddiles
Mr. Henry Williams ..	Cardigan	Llwyn yr heol
William John	Ffwrch gwm ..	Rhosegoch issa
Owen Jones	Ynys	Scybor wen
Rev. Mr. Davies[6]	Stainton, Pemb. ..	Rhyd Evan
Rev. Mr. Evans	Tenby	Blaen Clettwr
John Jones	Cringoed	Cringoed
Evan Griffith	Dan y dderwen ..	Dan y dderwen
John Evans	Bronvrey issa ..	Annuity out of Ffynnon Meredith
Jenkin Evan Hugh ..	Castell Howell ..	Pant yr hendy
John Dab David ..	Blaen Clettwr ..	Part of Blaen Clettwr

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
James Evans, clk. ..	Mathry	Nant sidill
Thomas Pugh	Ffwrn Eithin ..	Ffwrn Eithin
John Herbert	Llandissilio gogo ..	Blaenglowan fach
. . . . . Pawlett ..	Haverfordwest ..	Nant Methal
James Pugh, clk. ..	Llanstinan	Gofinach
John Gwynne bach ad. John Evans	Talygarreg	Pant y garddiles

LLANINA PARISH.

Philipps Jones, Esq.[1] ..	Longridge	Llanina
Mathias Evans	Penrhiwgaled ..	Penrhiwgaled

LLANWENOG PARISH.

John Davies, clk. ..	Llanrithan, Pemb. ..	Vicar of the parish
David Lloyd, gent.[1] ..	Brynllefrith	Brynllefrith
John Lloyd[2]	Coedlanne	Coedlanne fawr
Evan David	Ffos y ffald	Ffos y ffald
David Thomas	Bryn yr eglwys ..	Bryn yr eglwys
Abel Evans	Keven Rhyddlan issa	Keven Rhyddlan issa
John David	Evel fach	Coedlanne
John Thomas	Eskir lygod	Eskir lygod
William Evans	Rhiwsoen	Rhiwsoen
Thomas Phillips	Cwm y nant ..	Cwm y nant
Jenkin Jenkins	Coedlanne	Coedlanne
Andrew Howatt	Cryg y maen ..	Cryg y maen
William Lloyd, gent. ..	Caio (Carm.) ..	Dole wen
Thomas Evans[3]	Blaene Gwenog ..	Blaene Gwenog
David Jones	Trafle	Trafle
John Davies, gent.[4] ..	Llanvaughan ..	Llanvaughan
Walter Lloyd	Dole wolf	Dole wolf
Griffith Lloyd	Rhyddlan	Brindehawk
Thomas David John ..	Cwrtnewydd ..	Part of Ffos y ffald
John Thomas Jenkin ..	Ffos y ffald	Ffos y ffald
Jeremiah Lloyd, Esq.[5] ..	Millfield	Pant y cadno
Thomas Rees	Allt y placca ..	Allt y placca
Rev. Mr. Thomas ..	Olmarch	Clynmeherin
Marmaduke Gwynne, Esq.[6]	Garth, Brecon ..	Part of an undivided estate
George Montgomerie, Esq.	Cambridgeshire ..	Rentcharge Peterwell
Robert Popkins, Esq. ..	Swansea	Part of an undivided estate
Thomas Pryse, Esq. ..	Watford, Glam. ..	Rentcharge out of . . .

KELLAN PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Howell Howell, clk.[1] ..	Llanboidy	Rector of the parish
David Jenkins	Llwyn Cerdin ..	Llwyn Cerdin
Thomas Griffiths ..	Tŷ yn y coed ..	Tŷ yn y coed
Hugh Davies	Pen yr erw	Pen yr erw
William John	Glanffrwd	Tŷ y dre
John Davies	Blaen Kellan issa ..	Blaen Kellan issa
Richard Lloyd	Cae'r onnen	Cae'r onnen
John Davies	Blaen Kellan ycha ..	Blaen Kellan ycha
John Vipond	Swansea, Glam. ..	Tyrbach
Morgan David	Alltddu in Llanddewi	Tŷ yn yr allt
Thomas John	Lanlase ycha ..	Lanlase
Charles Jenkins	Gwngoed	Trebanne
Anthony Thomas ..	Lanlase issa	Lanlase issa
Evan Davies	Beilie	Beilie
Walter Thomas	Pontvane	Pontvane
John Williams	Trebanne	Trebanne
Evan John	Penygraig	Tŷ wrth y velin
David Hughes	Cwm	Cwm
Evan Davies	Blaenyclawdd in Caio	Tŷ yn y lone
Evan John	Blaen Nantcoy ..	Blaen Nantcoy
Morgan Thomas	Pentre John ..	Tynyvelin
Evan David	Kilygell in Pencarreg	Blaene Kellan
Moses Jenkin	Gelly Trehayrn ..	Gelly Trehayrn
Griffith Thomas	Goytre in Llangybi	Tynycoed
David John	Ffosyffin	Ffosyffin
Thomas David Robert ..	Tynlon	Tynlon
Thomas Morgan Rees ..	Blaen Kellan ..	Kellan
Daniel Jenkins	Gwngoed	Kellan
David Davies, officer ..	Aberporth	Tyrbach, Kellan
David Griffith	Ty'nwern	Ty'nwern
John Davies (son of Simon Davies)	Blaen Kellan ..	Blaen Kellan

BETTWS BLEDRWS PARISH.

David Jones, gent.[1] ..	Ddery	Ddery
David Davies	Tynylofft	Tynylofft
Evan Evans	Penycoed	Ffos yr ych
Daniel John	Pant y dery ..	Coed y Bettws
Rev. John Jones[2] ..	Linsfield, Surrey ..	Rentcharge out of . . .

LAMPETER PONT STEPHEN PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Herbert Lloyd, Esq.[1] ..	Peterwell	Peterwell
Thomas Jones	Lampeter town ..	Lampeter town
David Jones	Do. ..	Do.
William Skyrme, Esq.[2] ..	Vaynor, Pemb. ..	Vrongest, etc.
David Davies	Lampeter town ..	Lampeter town
James Rees	Do ..	Do.
Thomas Davies	Maespwll	Maespwll
Francis Lloyd, Esq. ..	London (Dr Commons)	Annuity out of Millfield
George Jenkin, smith ..	Lampeter	Lampeter
John Philips, clk. ..	Llwyncrwn	Minister of the parish
David Jones	Nr. Blaenywern ..	Lampeter
Griffith David	Abergorlech	Do.
David Williams	Lampeter	Do.
Thomas John	Noyadd ..	Noyadd
Evan Morgan	Penpompren ..	Penpompren
John Davies	Place Pen y wenallt	Annuity of £5
John Davies	Llanarth	Abergranell
Rev. John Morgan, Chantor of St. David's[3]	Westminster ..	Lampeter tithes
Evan Evans	Lampeter	Lampeter and Silian
Daniel Lloyd, Esq.[4] ..	Laques	Dolegwirthon
James Thomas	Blaenplwyf	Blaenplwyf (under age)

LLANFAIR CLYDOGE PARISH.

Thomas Johnes, Esq.[1] ..	Ludlow	Llanvair, etc.
Evan David Jenkin[2] ..	Cwsswch	Cwsswch
Thomas Rees	Do.	Do.
Evan Rees	Pantynos	Pantynos
Evan John, carrier ..	Cwsswch	Cwsswch
Rees Thomas, miner ..	Yr Allt	Yr Allt
Richard Johnes, gent. ..	Berllandeg	Annuity out of Cwsswch

LLANERCHAIRON PARISH. (such part as is in Moythin).

John Lewis, Esq.[1] ..	Llanerchairon ..	Llanerchairon, etc.
Charles Hughes	Veinog	Veinog

LLANGYBI PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Walter Evan	Vron	Llangubby
William Morgan	Tanycoed	Tanycoed
Griffith Jones	Tanyfforest	Tanyfforest
Rev. Mr. Daniel Rowlands[1]	In Llangeitho	
Evan Thomas Jenkin ..	Nant y bwch ..	Nant y bwch
Thomas Rogers, gent.[2] ..	Gelly	Tyr pen y bank

YSTRAD PARISH.

John Lewis, Esq.[1] ..	Carmarthen	Llanllyr
David Davies, gent. ..	Llwydjack	Dower out of Llwydjack
Thomas Rogers, gent. ..	Penywern	Penywern
Owen John	Kilerwisg	Kilerwisg
David Owen (his son)[1] ..	Do.	Do.
Rev. Mr. David Lloyd ..	Trefilan	Rector of the parish
Evan David	Blaenywern	Hendre las
Thomas Davies	Cwmcavan	Cwmcavan
David Thomas	Do.	Do.
John Davies	Bwlch Dihewid ..	Bwlch Dihewid
Griffith David	Do.	Do.
David Rees	Clynglase	Clynglase
John Davies	Pen y cnwc	Pen y cnwc
Thomas John	Wernddu	Llwyn Morris
John Morgan	Vro ganol	Scybor vach
Jenkin Richard	Dihewid	Penysarn

LLANWNNEN PARISH.

Richard Morgan[1]	Llysvane	Llysvane
Hugh Bevan	Llwyn y groes ..	Llwyn y groes
David Evan	Gardengoch	Gardengoch
Rev. Mr. Williams ..	Bolton upon the water	Minister of the parish

DIHEWID PARISH (such part as is in Moythin Hundred).

Thomas Thomas ..	Penybryn	Penybryn
Richard Rogers	Pen y sarne	Pen y sarne
Evan Richard	Nant y gelly ..	Nant y gelly
Samuel Davies	Bryncessig	Bryncessig
Thomas Philip	Rhyd y court ..	Rhyd y court
David Jenkin	Pant y rhew ..	Pant y rhew
Evan John	Bwlch Dihewid ..	Bwlch Dihewid
Thomas Bowen	Glascoed	Annuity out of Pen y bryn

SILIAN PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Edward Jenkins	London	Cwm mawr
Abel Evans	Gelly Gwenin ..	Gelly Gwenin
David Thomas	Blaen y weine ..	Blaen y weine
John Davies	Dremddu	Dremddu
Mr. Thomas Davies, supervisor	Denbigh	Tynylon
Evan Rees	Tynygwndwn ..	Danygraig
Richard James	Llangubby Parish ..	Annuity out of Gelly Gwenin
John Jones, M.D.[1] ..	Haverfordwest ..	Tyryvelin

BETTWS LLEIKY AND LLEGENYDD.

Thomas Lloyd, gent.[1] ..	Gwastad	Gwastad
John Edwardes, gent.[2] ..	Abermeyrick ..	Abermeyrick
John Davies[3]	Glynn	Glynn
David Samuel[4]	Bryn y cessig ..	Gellyllyndy
Thomas Jones, Attorney-at-law	Cwm y glaw, Carm.	Gwastad
Richard Allin, gent. ..	Trebanne, Carm. ..	Do.
John Jones	Cappel Bettws ..	Cappel Bettws als Gilfach Cwmmarch
David Lloyd[5]	Kilrheeg	Llettydu
John Morgan	Gwastad	Trevrane
James William Morgan ..	Lletty Berws ..	Lletty Berws

ILAR HUNDRED.

LLANBADARN TREFEGLWYS PARISH.

Lewis Gwynne, Esq.[1] ..	Mynachdy	Mynachdy, etc.
Edward Evan	Moelfryn main ..	Moelfryn main
John Solomon	Hendraws	Hendraws
Richard Lloyd, senr. ..	Tail glase	Tail glase
Richard Lloyd, junr. ..	Wernddu	Wernddu
Evan Lewis	Frongoy	Frongoy
Thomas David Rees ..	Brynywichell ..	Brynywichell
Llewelyn Lloyd, hatter ..	Bryn y maen ..	Bryn y maen
Jenkin Lewis	Cardigan	
Morgan Evan, shopkeeper	Cors y ddalva ..	Tyllwyd, etc.
Griffith Jenkin Lewis ..	Cae kender	Dangogoyan in Llanddewi

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
David Evan		Pen y pompren
David Lewis	Hafod berfedd fach	Hafod berfedd fach
David John	Cwm bach	Cwm bach
John Thomas Oliver ..	Pen cwm bidog ..	Common fynydd fach
Rev. John Evans ..	Llanerchairon ..	Keven Gwrthafarn
John Morgan	Vro ganol	Scybor vach

KILIE AYRON PARISH (such part as is in Ilar Hundred).

David Davies, clk. ..	Bronvrey	Rector of the parish
David Davies, gent. ..	Vailallt	Vailallt
David David	Hendre fornant ..	5th part of Hendre fornant
John Williams	At sea	Park y bedw

LLANDDEWI ABERARTH PARISH.

Henry Jones, Esq.[1] ..	Tyglyn	Tyglyn
Morgan Evan, the elder	Carnbislan	Carnbislan
Morgan Evan, the younger	Do.	Do.
Morgan Griffiths	Weegddu	Weegddu
David Thomas Morgan ..	Kilgwgan	Kilgwgan
William Jenkin	Village, Llanddewi ..	Part of Hendrefornant
John Thomas Morgan ..	Llechwedd dery ..	
Thomas John (his son) ..	Cwmnant in Llanwenog	
William Lloyd		

LLANYGRWYDDON PARISH.

Stephen Morrice	Nantcwtta	Bryn y gader
David Jones	Ty yn y llwyn ..	Ty yn y llwyn
David Thomas	Pen y cwm	Pen y cwm
Richard Thomas (his son)	In London	Part of Pen y cwm
David Richards, clk. ..	In Shropshire ..	Nantcwtta
Jenkin Evan Rowland ..	Pwll y drainllwyn ..	Pwll y drainllwyn
John Morgan Philip, jun.	Glanrhos	Glanrhos
John Morrice	Pen y gelly	Lluast y garn (upon the common)
Rees Parry	Carmarthen	Llwyn y bedw
Thomas Pryse	Aberystwyth ..	Pant y barwn
. . . .	Bryn y widd ..	Tommen Argoed
John Morgan Philip ..	Glanrhos	Glanrhos
Mr. Richard Morrice ..	Pen y gelly	Pen y gelly
John Jones, clk.	Montgomeryshire ..	Tynllwyn

LLANRHYSTYD PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Jenkin Jenkins, clk.[1] ..	Morva mawr ..	Minister of the parish
David Williams	Tynywern	Tynywern
Evan Evans	Rhydlase	Rhydlase
Griffith David	Trual	Trual
Morgan Evans	Llanrhystyd ..	Llanrhystyd
Richard David	Talwrn mawr ..	Talwrn mawr
John Morgan	Aberystwyth ..	Llettygrigiar
Hugh Lloyd, hatter ..	Ffynnon Howell ..	Ffynnon Howell
Richard Lloyd, Esq.[2] ..	Fleet	Mabws
James Lloyd, Esq. ..	Mabws	Do.
Edward Evans	Trawsnant	Trawsnant
William Evans	Tyrmynich, Court ..	Llanrhystyd
John Walker	Llanrhystyd ..	Do.
Watkin Lewis, clk.[3] ..	Pen y benglog, Pemb.	Moel Ivor
Evan Evans	Glanrhos	Knwck y barcut
John David	Nant y cennin ..	Nant y cennin
William John Edward ..	Tynyclawdd ..	Tynyclawdd
James David Jenkin ..	Pen y gare	Pen y gare
David Morrice, Esq. ..	Langley, Bucks. ..	Trevlis
Thomas David	Llechwedd llwvon ..	Ty hen or Tynderwen
Humphrey Evans ..	London	Llettygwyn
Jenkin Rees David ..	Llanrhystyd ..	Llanrhystyd
James Morrice	Do.	Goytre
Owen Morrice	Ystrad Teilo ..	Do.
John Morrice	Llanrhystyd ..	Corn y bwch
William Thomas ..	Walton, Pemb. ..	Tynycwm and Pengraigfach
William John Elusdan ..	Llanrhystyd, Tyhen	Llanrhystyd, Tyhen
. . . . . Brigstock ..	Llanwinio, Carm. ..	Llanrhystyd Village
David Morgans	Pwlly	Rentcharge out of Penycwm during his mother's lifetime

LLANSAINTFREAD PARISH.

John Jenkin	Alltgoch	Gwernllaeth
Evan Thomas	Porth mawr ..	Cryg ty hwrdd
Evan Morgan	Do. ..	Pant yr odyn
Lewis William Jenkin ..	Gorsewen	New Inn
John Davies[1]	Perth y gwenin ..	Perth y gwenin
Thomas Herbert ..	Llanbadarn y Creiddyn	In Llanon
Richard Evans		

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Thomas Alban, clk. ..	Llanmilo	
Delabear Pritchard, clk.[2]	Sub-chanter, St. David's	Tithes
James Roberts, clk. ..	St. David's	Do.
. . . . . Roberts, clk. ..	Do.	Do.
. . . . . Roberts, clk. ..	Do.	Do.
Mr. Mathew Philipps ..	Organist, Haverford-west	Do.
Mr. . . . . Robert ..	St. David's	Do.
Mr. Edward Mathias ..	Do.	Do.
John Richard	Dihewid	Adsolwen

LLANYCHAIARN PARISH.

Thomas Johnes, Esq.[1] ..	Abermaid	Abermaid
Thomas Hughes, Esq.[2] ..	Aberllolwyn ..	Aberllolwyn
Evan Evans	Pen y graig	Pen y graig
Morgan Evans (his son)[3]	Do.	Do. and in Llansantread
Jenkin Richard	Tan y bwlch ..	Llanvarian
David Pugh	Tide waiter at Plymouth	Penyrallt
Rees Edward	Pen y bwlch ..	Pen y bwlch
Richard Williams, smith	Llangenech, Carm. ..	Tan y bwlch
Thomas Johnes, junr., Esq.	Abermaid	Tan y graig
Thomas Rees	London	Pen y bwlch
John Hughes	Morva Bychan ..	
Griffith Evans	At the Duke of Ancaster's	Perth Rees

KILKENNIN PARISH.

Philip Pugh, Esq.[1] ..	Tyglyn ycha ..	Tyglyn, Blaenpenal' etc.
Llewelin Lloyd, gent. ..	Pen y wern	Pen y wern
Edward Davies, sadler ..	Blaencanol	Blaencanol
Vavasor Davies, clk.[2] ..	Glebe house	Minister of the parish
Evan Rees	Kevenygare	Kevenygare
Evan John Pugh ..	Pencarne	Pencarne
Morgan John Rees ..	Perthillwydon ..	Perthillwydon
John Hughes, gent.[3] ..	Tymawr	Tymawr
James Philips, Esq.[4] ..	Pentiparch, Pem. ..	Kilcennin
John Philips, Esq.[5] ..	Coedgain, Carm. ..	Do.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
John David	Pencarne	5th part of Hendre Fornant
John Lewis	Hendre	Tavarn, Kilcennin
John Lloyd, Esq.[6] ..	Glangwilly	Kilcennin Mill
Daniel Evan	Q.	

LLANDDINOL PARISH.

Richard Morris, Esq. ..	Carrog	Carrog
John Morris, Esq. ..	Do.	Do.
John James	Rhandir	Annuity out of Penygraig

TREVILAN PARISH.

David Lloyd, Esq. ..	Brainog	Brainog
Lewis Rogers, Esq.[1] ..	Gelly	Gelly
Thomas Stead, gent. ..	near Leominster ..	Talsarn (mortgagee)

HENVENIW PARISH.

Thomas Beynon	Lleithliw	Lleithliw
Lewis Lewis	Sychpant	Sychpant
Jenkin Thomas	Caehaidd	Caehaidd

LLANILAR PARISH.

Mr. Albany Wallis[1] ..	Inner Temple ..	Coedllys
John Parry	Ty ycha	Ty ycha
David Parry[2]	Llidiarde	Llidiarde
Richard Parry, gent.[3] ..	Rhodemade	Rhodemade
Rees Parry[4]	Llanilar Village ..	Tynygwndwn
William Evans	Briniarth	Briniarth
William David Rowland	Cwmcrognant ..	Cwmcrognant
Morgan David Rowland	Gwar yr allt ..	Tynybwlch
John Morgans, clk.[5] ..	Minister of the parish	Do.
Morris Evan Gwynne ..	Tynybwlche ..	Tynybwlche
Lewis Lewis	Trevaes	Llether melin
Jenkin Evans	Pully issa	Llanilar
David Parry, junr. ..	Ddolvawr	Ddolvawr
John Parry, junr. ..	Do.	Do.
Charles Humphreys, clk.[6]	Hunthill Bishop, Wilts.	Berthlwyd
Richard Jones, grocer[7] ..	London	Pen y garreg fach
Richard Edwards, gent.	Aberystwyth ..	Kevencoch
Thomas Hughes	Llanerch	Glan'ravon

LLANVIHANGEL Y CROYTHIN PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
William Ball	Rhose y rhiw ..	Rhose y rhiw
Morgan Jones	Nant y cay	Pen y gwerny
John Crebar, gent.[1] ..	Pentre Brunant ..	Pentre Brunant
Lewis Pugh	Rhose y rhiw ..	Cwmnewidion ganol
William Lewis	Uxbridge	Nant y meirch
Richard Philips, gent. ..	Pen y wern	Pen y wern
James Parry, gent. ..	Penywch	Penywch
William Dewy, gent. ..	Devonshire	Bwlch heble
William Richard ..	Aberystwyth ..	Pen y lan
Thomas Rees Godfrey ..	Do.	Llwyn y braine
James Richards	Yorkshire	Sarne
Edward Griffiths, clk.[2] ..	Penywch	Minister of the parish
Morgan Jones	Blaen Cwmystwyth	
John Jones (his son) ..	Gwar yr allt ..	Gwar yr allt
David Charles		Tycoch
Thomas Davies	Maes dwy frood ..	Rhose y tyddyn
John Jones	Tanycastell	Tanycastell
Cornelius Griffiths, gent.[3]	Cwmnewidion ..	A Cottage and slang of £1 8s. per @
Rev. John Jenkins ..	Ross, Hereford ..	Tynylon with the hayfield just above, and 2 others called the Briaan
Mr. Jenkin Jenkins ..	Llanidlos	Upper house, Llwyn y brain, with the field next to the house called Cae Pistyll and Cae-gwynn, Cae Vron-ddu, and Cae Pella

LLEDROD PARISH.

Daniel Morgan	Llwyn merch Wilim	Llwyn merch Wilim
Rice Edwards, Esq. ..	Navy Hall	Navy Hall
Thomas Richards ..	Scrygos	Scrygos
Lewis Williams	Ynys y bont ..	Swyddffynnon
David Richards	Ffos y bleithed ..	Pant y camddwr
Thomas Richards (his son)	Do. ..	Tynyrhelig
Thomas Edwards ..	Keven y llwyn ..	Keven y llwyn
Morgan Thomas	Gorse vawr	Gorse vawr
David Richards, junr. ..	Ffos y bleithed ..	Annuity out of Ffos y clay

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Morgan Hughes	Cwmllechwedd ..	Cwmllechwedd
David Jenkin[1]	Canhawdd dra ..	Do.
Morgan Walter	Bwlch yr olchfa ..	Bwlch yr olchfa
Michael Morgan	Cwm yr olchfa ..	Cwm yr olchfa
Hugh Rice, clk.[2]	Swydd y ffynnon ..	Minister of the parish
Thomas Morgan	Attal mawr	Attal mawr
Morgan Williams, clk. ..	Geneu'r glyn ..	
John Morgans	Eithin Gleision ..	Gorse vawr
Thomas Morgans ..		Llwyn Malees
William Morgans ..	Gorse vawr	Tyr yr Eskir Howell
William Owen	near Lledrod Church	Berth
William Gwynne, glazier	Do. ..	
Rev. John Rogers ..	Carmarthen	Prebend of Lledrod
David Richards	Ynys y garn ..	Pen y bryn
Morgan Jones	Maes banhadlog ..	Maes banadlog fach
John Jones	Gwar y caye, Cwm-ystwyth	Llwyn merch Gwilim
William Williams ..	Aberairon	
Morgan Davies		

GWNNWS PARISH.

David Williams	Cricklas	Cricklas
John Williams	Llwyn y mwyn ..	Llwyn y mwyn
David James[1]	Pen y pompren ..	Pen y pompren
Rees Thomas	Llwyn y gog ..	Llwyn y gog
Edward Jones	Keven yr eskir ..	Dderw
John Richard		
Thomas Jenkins[1]	Dolychgennog ..	Dolychgennog
Mr. Evan Griffiths[1] ..	Brinllus	Abermilwin
William Edward ..	Havod y goven' ..	Havod y goven
Thomas Rees	Llwyn y gog ..	Llwyn y gog

SPYTTY YSTRADMEIRICK PARISH.

Thomas Hughes, Esq.[1] ..	Hendrefelen ..	Hendrefelen
John Morgan	Bwlch yr hendre ..	Bwlch yr hendre
John Jones	Dderw	Dderw
William Richard ..	Penygraig	Penygraig

LLANAVAN PARISH.

Wilmot Lord Viscount Lisburne[1]	Crosswood	Crosswood
William Williams, clk.[2] ..		Minister of the parish
Edward Vaughan, Esq.	Greengrove	Rentcharge out of Crosswood
Hon. Wilmot Vaughan[3] ..	Crosswood	(The Candidate)

RHOSDIE PARISH.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Roderick Davies, clk.[1] ..	Vicarage	Minister of the parish
Rice Parry	Hendrehaidd ..	Hendre haidd
Thomas Williams ..	Llanilar	Cwrtadail

LLANBADARN VAWR PARISH (such part as in Ilar Hundred.)

Rev. Mr. Powell, clk.[1] ..	Nanteos	Nanteos
Thomas Hughes, gent.[2] ..	Tynllwyn	Tynllwyn
James John (John Crebar's father in-law)	Tan y lan Vawr ..	Hen havod
Edward Jones	Keven y ddaunant ..	Steddfa and Fuches gay
John Jones (miner) ..	Tynycastell	Tynycastell
Richard Thomas ..	Dyffryn Paith ..	Dyffryn Paith
Evan Watkin	London	Bwlch y quarel
John Jenkin	Sarne	Sarne
Rev. John Richards ..	Dyffryn Paith ..	Dyffryn Paith
James Richards	Rumford Hall, Richmond, Yorks.	Sarne
William Hughes, clk.[3] ..	Llanilar	Spytty Cenvi

PENNARTH HUNDRED.

CARON PARISH.

John Thomas	Ddolvawr	Ddolvawr
Samuel Jones	Tynydommen ..	Trecevel
Evan Lloyd	Dinas	Maes y dinas
Evan Thomas	Gilfach y dwn ..	Gilfach y dwn
William Williams, Esq.[1] ..	Pantseiry	Pantseiry
John Thomas	Gilfach y dwn fach	Gilfach y dwn fach
. . . . . Hopkins ..	Pant y vedwen	
William Jones, innkeeper	Tregaron	Tregaron
Daniel Jones, clk.[2] ..	Pembroke	Minister of the parish
John Rees Oliver ..	Tynynant	Eskirvain
David Evans	. . . . . in Carm. ..	Esgir y maen ganol
Daniel Williams	Dolyrychen	Dolyrychen
Mr. Nathaniel Williams[3]	The Abby	Glan brenig
David Richards	Tygwynn	Tygwynn
John Griffith	Old Abby	Nant y maen
William Evans	Tregaron	Tregaron

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
William Jones	Nantylles	Nantylles
Evan Thomas	Maesglas	Caenewydd
Mr. Thomas Jones[4] ..	(Exchequer, London)	Argoed
William Jones	Cwm y nant ..	Cwm y nant
John Jenkin Morgan ..	Moelfrin mawr ..	Tregaron
William Davies	Wernfelen	Wernfelen
Rutherch Thomas ..	Brinhawnant ..	Brinhawnant
Rees William Richard ..	Tregaron	Tregaron
Thomas Davies' son ..	Ystrad	Ystrad
Rees Jones	Monmouthshire ..	Tregaron
Thomas Evans	Longacre, London ..	Tregaron
Thomas Morgan	Llanddewy Mill ..	Pen y ceven
Rees Felix	Tynynant	Tyhen
David Thomas	Tynyberth	Tynyberth
David John Jenkin ..	Cabwd	Cabwd
David John	Trebrisk	
William Rees	Tregaron	in Tregaron

LLANDDEWY BREVY PARISH.

Lord Visct. Cunningham[1]	In the Kingdom of Ireland	Tythes
William Herbert ..	Llanddewy	Llanddewy
Walter Jenkins	Gorwidd	Gorwidd
David Daniel	Llanddewy	Llanddewy
David Jenkin	Grigthie	Do.
Evan Daniel	Llanddewy	Do.
Joshua Davies[2]	Glanrocka	Pyscottwr
Walter Jones, gent.[3] ..	Llanio	Llanio
David Williams	Swythffynnon ..	Taihirion yn rhos
John Richard	Cwmbrevy	Cwmbrevy
Rees Richard	Lletty Evan Sais ..	Lletty Evan Sais
John Hughes	Tregaron	Cwmbrevy
Daniel Rowland[4]	Llanddewy	Llanddewy Village
Moses Rees	Do.	Llanddewy
Daniel Morgan	Cwmbrevy	Cwmbrevy
Lewis Price, Esq.[5] ..	Glanrhanell	Tyr yr avon
John Daniel	Llanddewy	Llanddewy
Francis Jones	Abercarvan	Abercarvan
Daniel William Evan ..	Gorwidd	Gorwidd
Daniel David	Pen y llwyn ..	Pen y llwyn
Lewis Lewis	Cwmcoy	Cwmcoy
Walter Morgan	Dan Gogoyan ..	Dan Gogoyan

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
John David	Mynydd Brith ..	Mynydd Brith
William Jones	Bristol	Birch Hill
David Morgan	Rhos y bedw ..	Pant y blawd
Daniel Evan[6]	Garth	Garth
Hugh Hughes	Eskir Saeson ..	Eskir Saeson
Morgan Davies[7]	Garth	Garth
Peter Davies	Glynn	Glynn
Morgan Harry	Caio, Bryn	Lletty poeth
John Davies	London	Gorwidd
Richard Thomas ..	Tynybanal	Keven Llanio
John Jones	Rhiwalog	Rhiwalog
John Daniel	Crynfryn bychan ..	Crynfryn bychan
David Morgan	Mynydd Brith ..	Mynydd Brith
. . . .	. . . .	Tanygaron
David Davies	Maesmoy, Caio ..	Llanddewy
Richard Davies, gent. ..	Kencoed, Carm. ..	Mynydd Llanddewy
Charles Jenkins	Craigddu	Craigddu
Rees Davies	Gallt y bere	Attal bychan
Evan Thomas	Bristol	Ty yn y glyn
David James	Hendre filip	Hendre filip
Timothy Davies[8]	Pencarreg	Llanddewy
John Lloyd, gent. ..	Cwmvrane	Do.
William Edward ..	Mr. How, Llandovery	Wayn y . . . . . (under age)
William Price, gent. ..	Pen y coed, Carm. ..	
John Williams, gent. ..	Llwyn y berllan, Carm.	Wenallt
David John Rees ..	Llanddewy	Llanddewy
Ajax Thomas	Do.	Gorwidd
Richard Rees	Lletty Evan Sais ..	Lletty Evan Sais
John Jenkins	Wern	
John Morgan Anthony ..	Cwmbrevy	
Mr. Evan Lloyd	Caio	
Daniel Williams	Handir Berthog, Carm.	Nant Evan
Lewis Davies	Llangirig	Tyr John Griffith Howell

LLANBADARN ODWYN PARISH.

John Jenkins	Blaen y gors ..	Blaen y gors
John Lloyd[1]	Kilrheeg	Kilrheeg
John Evan	Derlwyn	Derlwyn
David Edwards	Keven Ystrad ..	Llwynpiod

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Evan Richard	Garn lwyd	Garn lwyd
Thomas Lewis	London	Trecoll
John Jones	Trewern	Trewern
Morgan Richard	Llwynpiod	Llwynpiod
William Jones, drover ..	Nantenvoil	Llanerchgoch
John Vaughan, Esq.[2] ..	(Crosswood,) New England.	Crwnllwyn
David Peter	Palamhythin ..	Do.

NANTCWNLLE PARISH.

John Johnes, Esq.[1] ..	Dolycothy	Talyvan
John Jones, Esq.[2] ..	Aberystwyth ..	Crynfryn
John Lewis, gent. ..	Bwlch y graig ..	Bwlch y graig
David Morgan	Llanycrwys	Tanypark
Evan David	Cwm	Cwm
Griffith Jenkins	Sychpant	Sychpant
Richard Evans	Tregaron	Part of Bwlch y graig
Thomas Evan David Jenkin Jenkins	Eskyrwen	Penglanwnws
	Gorwidd	£4 annuity out of Teile
Isaac Williams, clk.[3] ..	Mabws	Minister of the parish

LLANGEITHO PARISH.

John Pugh, gent.[1] ..	Courtmawr	Courtmawr
John Davies[2]	Scrygos	Garllyges
John Davies	Crynfryn	Trafle
Daniel Evans[3]	Parkey gwynion ..	Parkey gwynion
Edward John[4]	Maesrhyg	Maesrhyg
Evan Morgan	Gilvachavel	Gilvachgoch
John Rowland, clk.[5] ..	Herefordshire ..	Minister of the parish

---

GENERGLYN HUNDRED.

LLANBADARN PARISH.

John Pughe Pryse, Esq.[1]	Gogerthan	Gogerthan (the Candidate)
John David Morris ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth
John David (his son) ..	Do. ..	Do.
John William Evan ..	Do. ..	Do.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
William Jones (his son)	Do.	Do.
William Griffith	Do.	Do.
Hugh William Hugh	Do.	Do.
Richard John James	Do.	Do.
William James (his son)	Bristol	Do.
John Parry, gent.	Aberystwyth	Do.
Maurice Jones	Do.	Noyadd Cwm Rheidol
Roderick Rees	Penybont	Penybont
Jacob Davies, gent.	Aberystwyth	Aberystwyth
John Edwards (an infant)	Penglais	Penglais ganol
William Taylor (tide-waiter)	Aberystwyth	Llanbadarn town and parish
Thomas Griffiths, clk.	Penegos	Do.
David Jones	Llanbadarn	Do.
Hugh Lewis, senr.	Llanbadarn Town	Do.
Mr. John Jones	Troedyrhiw	Rhosegoch
Mathew Evans, gent.[2]	Aberystwyth	Cwmcunfy
Bulstrode Lloyd, gent.	Do.	Maesbangor
George Jones, Esq.[3]	Rhoscellan vawr	Rhoscellan vawr
Thomas David Evan	Rhydhir	
Griffith Lloyd, gent.	Cwmbrwyno	Keven y coed
John Lloyd (his son)	Keven y coed	Do.
Thomas Morgan	Allt y gwreinin	Allt y gwreinin
Jonathan Bunce, gent.	Llanfread	Aberystwyth
William Lewis, gent.	Machynlleth	Llanerchclwyde
Lewis Morris, Esq.[4]	Pembryn	Pembryn
Griffith Evans	Cwmsumlog	Cwmsumlog
Thomas Edward Rees	Penrhyncoch	Annuity out of Penaberth
William Jones	Port Angel	Moel y glomen
John Ball, gent.[5]	Grogwynion	Aberystwyth
Hugh Robert	Bwlchglase	Bwlchglase
William Lloyd	Penypompren	Glanrhydtinoth
David Lloyd	Cwmere	Cwmere
William John	Havode	Havode
Lewis Jones (his son)[6]	at Mr. Duffield, near little Chelsea	Cwmervin
Griffith John	Cwmervin	Penrhiwlase
John Thomas John	Trawsnant	Trawsnant
Richard Owens, gent.	Drefechan	Aberystwyth
Thomas Owens (his son)	Abroad	Do.
John Morgans	Ffynnon wen and Pantyblawd	Ffynnonwen and Pantyblawd
Jenkin Evan (his father-in-law)	Do.	Do.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Evan Jenkins, gent. ..	Lampeter	Gogynan vawr and a rent-charge out of Tyr bach Cwm Rheidol
James Richard Morgan ..	Gallt Fadog fach ..	Gallt Fadog fach
Rev. Mr. Lort[7]	Trin. Coll., Cambridge	Tynypwll, Llanbadarn vawr
Lewis John	Gelli mab Owen ..	Gelli mab Owen
Evan Richard (his stepson)	London	Do.
Richard Jenkin	Savwdryn	Savwdryn
John Richard Jenkin (his son)	Brynmawr	Llewerneg
Thomas William ..	Abernant Veiniog, Llangurig	Aberkeiro
Lewis Lewis	Skybor Vawr ..	Llanbadarn Village
William Davies (butcher)	Aberystwyth ..	Houses in Aberystwyth
Lewis Lloyd	Llanbadarn	Llanbadarn
Roderick Richards, Esq.[8]	Navy Office	Penglais Vawr
John Edwards, clk. ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth and elsewhere
Edward Jones, gent. ..	Glanlery	Rhoscellan vach
John Jones, joiner ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth
John Roderick, senr. ..	Llanbadarn	Tythin Pendre
Richard Edward, shoemaker	near Parson's Mill ..	Moiety of Tythin Pendre
Evan Edward	Lovesgrove	Keiro
George Pickering, miner	Trafle	Trafle, a house in Cwm Rheidol
Edward John	Coed Griffith ..	Coed Griffith
Evan Lloyd	Rhyd y ceir	Rhyd y ceir
Roderick John	Nantyrarian ..	Blaencwmarneiddy and Ffrwdywrach
William Roderick (his son)	Do.	Annuity out of do.
William Lewis, miner ..	Bwadrain	Bwadrain
John Hedley	Troedrhiwfelen ..	Troedrhiwfelen (Lessee)
Alexander Gordon[9] ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth (Lessee)
Richard Newman (excise-man)	Tre yr ddole ..	Do. do.
Evan Jenkin, cobbler ..	Aberystwyth ..	Do. do.
William James	Do. ..	Do. do.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Stephen James	Do. ..	Do. do.
Thomas James (excise-man)	in Cornwall	Pen ponterwid
Thomas Pugh	Caemawr	Cwmbyr, Llwynbedw, and Nant y perfedd
Morgan Morgan (post) ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth
William Crebar[10]	Do. ..	Do.
John Lloyd, shopkeeper	Do. ..	Do.
John Davies, gent. ..	Crygie	Crygie and Llwyntivy
Thomas Johnes	A soldier abroad ..	Gelli'r eirin
Richard John Morgan ..	Dolrhyddlan ..	Gwallog
William Jones	St. James Sq., London	Annuity out of Tyllwyd, Cwm Rheidol
Richard John (son of the last)	Dolrhyddlan ..	Tŷ yn y wern
John Jones	Caie	Tyrbach, Cwm Rheidol
William Moses	Mount's Bay, Cornwall	Houses in Aberystwyth
Thomas Lewis	Troed y rhiw ..	Rhosgoch
Griffith David	Llanygrwyddon ..	Aberystwyth Town
David Lloyd, junr. ..	Cwmere	Rhyd yr onnen
Morgan Rees	Gogerddan Mill ..	Rhyd y gelli dowyll
Morgan Jones, mariner ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth
Thomas Pryce	Tremain	Port Angel
James Edwards	Llanbadarn	Llanbadarn
Richard Meredith ..	Willan	Pont Llangorwen
Evan Richard (alias Duke)	Aberystwyth ..	Houses in Aberystwyth
John Harris, mariner ..	Aberystwyth ..	Aberystwyth (Lessee)
John Evan Francis ..	Do. ..	Do.
. . . . . (his son in law)	Do. ..	Do.
Henry Jenkins, mariner	Do. ..	Do.
Evan Richard	Troedrhiwgwine in Vaynor	House in Trefechan

LLANVIHANGEL GENE'R GLYN PARISH.

John Campbell, Esq.[1] ..	Stackpole Court ..	Llanvread
George Jones, Esq. ..	Rhoscellan	Rhoscellan
John Griffiths, Esq.[2] ..	Pen y pompren ..	Pen y pompren
Evan Watkin, senr.[3] ..	Cynill mawr ..	Cynill mawr
Rev. Mr. Owen	Llanarmon, Denb. ..	Little Chapel

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Griffith John	Dunnin	Blaencaylan
David Morgan, gent. ..	Talybont	Wainhesgog
Lewis John Hughes ..	Cronwen	Cronwen
James Evans, gent. ..	Winllan	Winllan
John Griffith	Cwmere (ffrydd) ..	Tŷ yn y nant
Hugh Thomas	Gwar y cwm ..	Gwar y cwm
Evan Hugh	Gabwd	Gabwd and Bwlch blannant
Hugh Pugh	Gailan	Tymawr
Edward John	Cailan	Caylan
John Edward	Rhyd y henedd ..	Rhyd y henedd
Richard Morris	Aurglawdd	Ceneiniog
Richard Morris (his son)	At sea	
Thomas John Hugh ..	Allt ddu	Alltddu
Thomas David	Bwlch y dderwen groes	Bwlch y dderwen groes
John Thomas	Allt goch	Allt goch
Thomas Morgan	Glasbwll (Mont.) ..	Cwmeinion
Jenkin Griffith	Kevencoch	Llyest gotta
Evan Watkin, junr.[4] ..	Moel y cerni ..	Llwyn gwine
Richard Morgan[5]	Henllys (Llandre) ..	Cerrig carane
Thomas Griffith, distiller	High Holborn, London	Ynys y capel
Griffith Morris	Ynys Gwaethvoed ..	Ynys Gwaethvoed
Thomas Lloyd	Lasgrug	Annuity out of Tygwynn
William Williams ..	Pant yr haiarne ..	Pant yr haiarne
Richard John Morgan ..	Dolrhyddlan ..	Gwallog
Richard John (his son) ..	Do.	Tŷ yn y weyn
David Lloyd	Cwmere	Cwmere
Hugh Morris (an exciseman)	Bristol	Argoed
High Lewis, junr. ..	Llanbadarn Town ..	Maesmadogin
Richard James, carrier ..	Tŷ yn y rhose ..	Tŷ yn y rhose
Morgan Williams, clk. ..	The Glebe	Llanvihangel Tythes
Thomas Lewis	Rhyd yr onnen ..	Caylan
Morris William	Borth	Borth
Humphrey Edwards, Esq.	Talgarth, Merioneth	Noyadd lwyd
John Hughes	Ynyshir	Ynyshir (Lesse)
Hugh Richard	Keven gwirion ..	Keven gwirion, do.
William Rees	Tynygraig	Tynygraig do.
Griffith Thomas	Dolgay	Dolgay do.
William Richard ..	Tythin Llandre ..	Tythyn Llandre, do.
Evan Edward	Elgar	Elgar do.

Freeholders' Names.	Places of Abode.	Situation of Freeholds.
Lewis Oliver	Talsarn	Brongwyn do.
Morgan Jones, taylor ..	Caemawr	Caemawr
Evan Griffiths	Prisgaga	Mortgagee in possession
Daniel David	in Llanarth	Ffos y gravel
Simon Evans	London	Annuity out of Fronlas
Lewis David	Ceylan	Ceylan
Evan Jones	Little Chapel ..	Little Chapel (Lessee)
Owen Rowland	Boydu'r moch ..	Cwmeinion do.
John Pugh	Cwmsumlog	Tre'r ddol do.

LLANGYNFELIN PARISH.

Jeremiah Williams, alias Pugh	Mochno	Mochno
John Richards	Gwethynys	Island
Iltid Evans, gent. ..	Kencoed, Carm. ..	Do.
Thomas Williams ..	Noyadd	Blaen y weyn
Thomas Lloyd, mariner	Aberystwyth ..	Island
Edward Gwynne, glazier	Do. ..	Do.
James John	Island	Do.
William Jones, gent.[1] ..	Doleclettwr	Do.

NOTES TO CARDIGANSHIRE FREEHOLDERS.

CARDIGAN TOWN AND PARISH.

[1] *John Symmons.*—Probably a son of John Symmons of Martell, Puncheston, b. 1701, d. 1764. He inherited Llanstinan after his relative, William Wogan (*W.W.H.R.* II., 53). He was M.P. for the borough of Cardigan, 1746–1760.

[2] *John Morgan.*—Probably the husband of Lady Letitia Cornwallis, who endowed the Free Grammar School in the town. He died in 1763, aged 77.

[3] *John Lloyd.*—Mayor of Cardigan in 1760.

[4] *Walter Lloyd.*—Probably of Coedmor. High Sheriff in 1760.

[5] *William Gambold.*—Possibly a brother to the Rev. John Gambold, the celebrated Moravian Bishop, and son of the Rev. William Gambold, the grammarian. There are many references in the *Morris Letters* to a Gambold, resident in Anglesey, who was a native of Cardigan; *e.g.* I. 445–6; II. 55–74, 264.

[6] *Rice Gwynn.*—He was the husband of Gwen Pugh, sister of the Rev. Philip Pugh of Blaenpenal (*W.W.H.R.* II. 155). He had a son of the same name.

[7] *John Gambold*, 1711–1771. See note to W. Gambold.

[8] *John Powell Cuny* was the grandson of Richard Cuny of Golden, Pembroke; he married in 1757 Elizabeth Philipps of the parish of St. Mary, Haverfordwest. (Ed.).

LLANGOEDMORE PARISH.

[1] *Dr. James Phillips*, the friend and correspondent of Edward Richard, Ystrad Meurig (*Camb. Reg.* I. 345). He was probably the son of John Phillips of Lampeter Velfrey. He died in 1783, aged 80.

[2] *David Jones.*—He died in 1763, aged 49. (*Meyrick*, 121).

[3] *Jonathan Jenkins* d. in 1770. Grandfather of the Rev. John Jenkins, M.A., of Kerry, a celebrated musician and scholar.

[4] *John Turnor.*—Probably the father of Capt. John Turnor, an able naval officer, who was born at Crugmor about 1760 and died in 1801. (*Meyrick*, 114.)

[5] *David Evans.*—An Independent minister. He died in 1773, aged 66.

[6] *Thomas Davies.*—An elegy on this man may be seen in *Blodau Dyfed*, p. 218.

[7] *W. Ayleway.*—Probably the son of William Ayleway of Haverfordwest, alderman. (Ed.)

[8] *John Lloyd.*—He erected Llangoedmore House in 1760 (*Meyrick*, p. 122).

VERWICK PARISH.

[1] *Thomas Williams.*—He married Anne, the daughter and co-heiress of William Warren of Trewern, in the parish of Nevern, Pems. Heol-y-gwithil was part of the estate of her father, William Warren. (Ed.)

LLANDYGWITH PARISH.

[1] *Owen Brigstocke.*—Son of William Brigstocke of Blaenypant. He died in 1778. (Ed.)

[2] *Rowland Philipps Laugharne* (son of Rowland Philipps by his wife Martha, the daughter of John Edwardes) assumed the surname of Laugharne. He was sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1762, and died in 1788; his will, dated 25 Mar., 1774, was proved on 12 Jan., 1779. He resided at Orlandon in the parish of St. Brides, Pems.; the mansion of Orlandon has been for years in ruins. (Ed.)

[3] *Thomas Colby* was the son of John Colby of Rhosygilwen, Pems., by Anne, the daughter of Theophilus Jones. (Ed.)

[4] *Thomas Mackelg* lived at Little Scotland in the parish of Llandygwydd, of which place he held a lease for lives; he died in April, 1766, aged 45, and was buried in Llandygwydd churchyard. According to a tradition among his descendants he was of Scottish origin, and fled to Wales during the troubles in Scotland. His son Thomas married in 1785 Margaret Millingchamp. (Ed.) There is an elegy on him in *Blodau Dyfed*, p. 285.

PEMBRIN PARISH.

[1] *Rev. T. Eynon.*—Son of William Eynon of Carmarthen. M.A. Oxford 1753. He was a master at the Carmarthen Grammar School. There is an interesting reference to him in the *Works of Eliezer Williams*, 1840, pp. 162–3.

[2] *Lewis Pryse* of Woodstock was a member of the Gogerddan family. On the death of his kinsman, John Pugh Pryse, in 1774, he inherited a portion of his estate, and died at Woodstock, March 12, 1779, at the age of 62. He was a direct ancestor of the present family through his only daughter and heiress. The lessees mentioned below were probably tenants of the Gogerddan estate.

BETTWS EVAN PARISH.

[1] *Abel Griffith.*—High Sheriff for Cardigan, 1758.

[2] *Thomas Lloyd.*—Son of Thomas Lloyd of Cwmgloyn, Pems., by Anne, daughter of William Scourfield of Newmoat, Pems.: he died in 1788, aged 55, without issue. (Ed.) His elegy appears in *Blodau Dyfed*, p. 300:

'Yr oedd e'n Batrwn i'r wladwriaeth
O'r oes yma am hwsmonaeth,
A'i dai yn lân a'i dir yn drefnus,
Drosto'n ffrwytho yn doraethus;
A'i was'naethwyr a'i ddeiladon,
I gyd a'i carent, a dangosent hyny'n gyson;
A phob methiedig dan ei adain,
'Roedd e'n eu *sirio*, nes baent yno'n meirw eu hunain.

He was succeeded in his estates by Morris Williams.

MOUNT PARISH.

[1] *Rev. Wm. Harries.*—He was instituted vicar of St. Dogwells on 18 Aug., 1756, and died prior to March, 1786. (Ed.)

[2] *Rev. John Harries* was no doubt the vicar of Henry's Moat, who was instituted 22 April, 1732, and died prior to 13 Sept. 1763 (*W.W.H.R.* II. 200). (Ed.)

TROEDYRAUR PARISH.

[1] *William Bowen.*—High Sheriff of Cardigan, 1755, son of John Bowen of the same place.

LLANDYSSIL ISCERDIN PARISH.

[1] *Thomas Pardoe.*—He was Principal of Jesus College, Oxford. There is extant a poem addressed to him by the Rev. E. Evans (Ieuan Brydydd Hir), asking for permission to read the Welsh MSS. in the Jesus Library.

[2] *David Morris.*—Son of Rees Morris (above).

LLANGUNLLO PARISH.

[1] *Lewis Lloyd.*—High Sheriff of Cardigan, 1756.

[2] *Thomas Howells.*—Rector of the parish from 1763 to 1795. A note in the list states that 'he promised both sides.'

[3] *David E. Lewis.*—High Sheriff of Cardigan, 1777.

LLANGRANOG PARISH.

[1] *George Price.*—High Sheriff of Cardigan, 1759. His daughter Bridget married Rev. Simon Lloyd of Bala, author of several Welsh works, in 1789. Williams of Pantycelyn wrote an elegy on another daughter, Eliza. *Golud yr Oes* II., 129.

[2] *Rev. Watkin Pugh.*—Probably the son of Lewis Pugh of Llanarth. Matric. Jesus College, Oxford, 12 May, 1730, aged 19. M.A. 1737.

LLANLLWCHAIARN PARISH.

[1] *Rev. J. Lloyd.*—Probably a son of David Lloyd of Alltyrodyn. M.A. of Jesus Coll., Oxford. Died in 1771.

LLANDYSSIL YWCH KERDIN PARISH.

[1] *Thomas Bowen.*—High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1778. His daughter Jane married John Lloyd of Gilfachwen, and was grandmother to Mr. Charles Lloyd of Waunivor.

LLANARTH PARISH.

[1] *Thomas L. Lloyd*, son of Robert Lewis, Nantgwyllt, by Posthuma, daughter of David Lloyd of Wern, son of Watkin Lloyd of the same place.

[2] *James Griffiths.*—He married Gwenllian, the daughter of Watkin Lloyd of Wern. Their daughter Frances married Rev. James Brooks. *Meyrick*, 237.

[3] *Daniel Lewis.*—His daughter married John Jordan Jones of Fronwen, where the family still resides.

[4] *William Herbert.*—Died April 23, 1795, aged 82.

[5] *John Pugh*, clk.—He was curate of Llanllwchaiarn in 1736. A good scholar and celebrated schoolmaster. He died in May, 1763.

[6] *Rev. Mr. Davies.*—Probably Rev. Mathias Davies, who was instituted vicar of Steynton on 5 July, 1738, and died before 1 July, 1782. (Ed.)

LLANINA PARISH.

[1] *Phillip Jones.*—He was the son of Edward Jones of Llanina, Cards.: he married Catherine, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of William Warren of Trewern, Pems., by whom he had a son Edward Warren Jones. (Ed.)

LLANWENOG PARISH.

[1] *David Lloyd.*—He was the Presbyterian minister of Llwynrhydowen. Born 1724, and died Feb. 4, 1779. *Lloyd Letters* xvii. *et seq.*

[2] *John Lloyd.*—Brother of the former, d. 1798.

[3] *Thomas Evans.*—High Sheriff for Cardigan, 1765.

[4] *John Davies.*—He was from Llwydsiac, and bought Llanvaughan in 1759. (*Meyrick*, 191.)

[5] *Jeremiah Lloyd.*—He was coroner for the county. Probably one of the Mabws family, and the same as the person of that name who lived at Penybont, Tregaron, up to 1753. He was at Millfield (Maesyfelin) in 1756.

[6] *Marmaduke Gwynne.*—His daughter Sarah married Charles Wesley in 1745.

KELLAN PARISH.

[1] *Howell Howell.*—Son of Jeremiah Howell of Abernant, gent. (Ed.). He was the author of two Welsh pamphlets.

BETTWS BLEDRWS PARISH.

[1] *David Jones.*—He married Sarah, second daughter of Jenkin Jones of Llwynrhys, Llanbadarn Odyn. He was High Sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1773.

His brother, Theophilus Jones, lived at Blaenplwyf, and was the subject of an elegy by W. Williams, Pantycelyn. Not related to the present family.

[2] *John Jones.*—Probably the J. Jones, son of Griffith Jones of Silian, who matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, on 31 March, 1718, aged 17.

LAMPETER PONT STEPHEN PARISH.

[1] *Herbert Lloyd.*—Born 1720, d. 1769. M.P. for the boroughs, 1767. Created a Baronet, 1763. For a long account of him see *Lampeter* by Rev. G. Eyre Evans.

[2] *William Skyrme.*—Son of Thomas Skyrme of Vaynor, Llawhaden, by Theodosia, daughter of Chas. Phillips of Sandy Haven, Pems. He died in 1762, aged 46. (Ed.)

[3] *John Morgan.*—Precentor of St. Davids Cathedral from 1753 till 1774. (Ed.)

[4] *Daniel Lloyd.*—High Sheriff of Cardigan, 1768. Laques is in the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. (Ed.)

LLANFAIR CLYDOGE PARISH.

[1] *Thomas Johnes.*—Father of Sir Thomas Johnes of Havod.

[2] *Evan David Jenkin.*—A controversialist and poet. He was a leading figure in the religious controversies of the period in Cardiganshire.

LLANERCHAIRON PARISH

[1] *John Lewis.*—He married Eliza, daughter of Thomas Johnes of Dolaucothi.

LLANGYBI PARISH.

[1] *D. Rowland.*—The celebrated revivalist. Born 1713, died 1790. He also had freehold property in the parish of Llanddewi-brefi.

[2] *Thomas Rogers.*—Son of Lewis Rogers of Gelly, and brother to Lewis Rogers of Abermeurig.

YSTRAD PARISH.

[1] *John Lewis.*—A merchant at Carmarthen. He purchased Llanllyr from the Lloyds. He was High Sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1752.

[2] *David Owen.*—Probably the grandfather of the Rev. John Owen of Thrussington, who was born at Cilerwisg in 1787, d. 1867.

LLANWNNEN PARISH.

[1] *Richard Morgan.*—High Sheriff of Cardigan, 1767.

SILIAN PARISH.

[1] *John Jones.*—His daughter Mary married Thomas Lloyd of Bronwydd, great-grandfather of Sir Marteine Lloyd, Bart.

BETTWS LLEIKY AND LLEGENYDD.

[1] *Thomas Lloyd.*—Probably the son of David Lloyd of Gwastad, who died in 1731, but he is not mentioned in the latter's will.

[2] *John Edwardes.*—Son of Peter Edwardes of the same place. Born 1723, died 1796. He married Anne, daughter of John Thomas of Longhouse, Pems. (*W.W.H.R.* II., 158.)

[3] *John Davies.*—Son of Peter Davies, Caerllygest, by Magdalen, eldest daughter of Jenkin Jones of Llwynrhys. He married Margaret, daughter of Joseph Davies, Penlan.

[4] *David Samuel.*—He inherited Gellillyndu from his brother Daniel, who had mortgaged it for £220 in Oct., 1735. An action for ejectment was brought against D. Samuel in the Hereford Assizes (Spring), 1755.

[5] *David Lloyd.*—Son of John Lloyd of Cilrug, whose will was proved in 1759, and brother to John Lloyd, the younger, of Cilrug.

LLANBADARN TREFEGLWYS PARISH.

[1] *Lewis Gwynne.*—The last of the Gwynnes of Mynachdy. He died in 1805, and devised his estates to his mother's family.

LLANDDEWI ABERARTH PARISH.

[1] *Henry Jones.*—Son of John Jones of Tyglyn (*Meyrick*, 289), High Sheriff for Cards., 1780.

LLANRHYSTYD PARISH.

[1] *Jenkin Jenkins.*—Incumbent of Llanrhystyd, 1747–1764, and of many other parishes.

[2] *Richard Lloyd.*—Probably of Ystrad Teilo. His only daughter married James Lloyd of Mabws (1721–1800).

[3] *Watkin Lewis.*—Son of Thomas Lewis of Tredefaid, Pembs. He married Anne Williams of Ambleston, and became the father of Sir Watkin Lewis, alderman of the City of London. In *Meyrick* (p. 303) he appears in the Moelivor pedigree as a son of Richard Phillips of Dolhaidd, but he may have married as second wife a daughter of Richard Phillips, and thus become entitled to a life estate in Moelivor. For the subsequent devolution of Moelivor see *W.W.H.R.* II. 181 and *Meyrick*, 303.

LLANSANTFFREAD PARISH.

[1] *John Davies.*—*Meyrick* (296–7) records a long inscription in Llansaintffraed Church to the memory of Lewis Davies of Perthygwenyn, who died in 1747, aged 51.

[2] *D. Pritchett.*—He was the son of Richard Pritchett of Narberth, Pembs., surgeon, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Charles Evans of Penwenallt, Carms.: he was installed sub-chanter of St. Davids Cathedral prior to 21 Aug., 1744, and died on 12 Dec., 1801 (Ed.). His mother was a sister to the Rev. Theophilus Evans, author of *Drych y Prif Oesoedd.*

LLANYCHAIARN PARISH

[1] *Thomas Johnes.*—There were two of this name, father and son. Thomas Johnes, senior, was the son of James Johnes of Abermaed, and was High Sheriff of Cards. in 1737. From an affidavit made by one Francis Skyrme of Lincoln's Inn in the Cardigan Great Sessions, 1758, it appears that Thomas Johnes mortgaged his estate to one Michael Helme in Aug., 1736, and ever afterwards refused to pay any interest. Proceedings were taken against him again and again, but they failed because the 'said Thomas Johnes had lived many years past in open and publick defiance of the laws.' Lastly Skyrme deposes 'that the said Thomas Johnes is now living and confined within the walls of the Fleet prison.' In a letter dated Sept. 28, 1757, Lewis Morris states—'This post brings me an account that Johnes of Abermaid was on ye 21st inst. carried to Cardigan jail by a mob of 100 men, and that about 100 men of his mob, hearing of his being decoyed into their snare, have march'd on ye 23rd at night to Cardigan to carry him off. We shall hear next post, I suppose, of a battle there. Herbert Lloyd decoy'd him into their trap, who pretended to be his bosom friend. Lladdant eu gilydd â chroeso, a Duw gatwo'r gwirion.' *Morris Letters* II., 24.

[2] *Thomas Hughes.*—He was of Hendrefelen, and married Elizabeth Lloyd, heiress of Aberllolwyn. He died 30 Jan., 1771, aged 74.

[3] *Morgan Evans.*—He died 9 Sept., 1792, aged 55.

KILKENNIN PARISH.

[1] *Philip Pugh.*—He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lewis of Llwyngrawys. He was the son of the Rev. Phillip Pugh of Blaenpenal. *W.W.H.R.* II., 156.

[2] *Vavasor Davies.*—He seems to have been an enlightened and energetic clergyman, see *Cardiganshire and its Antiquities*, pp. 169–172.

[3] *John Hughes.*—High Sheriff of Cards., 1769. He died 16 July, 1791, aged 80 years. (Ed.)

[4] *James Philipps.*—He was the son of James Philipps of Pentipark. His will was proved in London on 21 April, 1797 (Exeter, fol. 264). He was High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1734 and 1787. (Ed.)

[5] *John Philipps.*—He was probably the son of Richard Philipps of Carmarthen. (Ed.)

[6] *John Lloyd.*—He was the son of Walter Lloyd of Olmarch. He married Anne, daughter of Grismond Philipps of Cwmgwili, and died on 19 June, 1765, aged 66.

TREVILAN PARISH.

[1] *Lewis Rogers.*—Father of Lewis Rogers of Abermeurig.

LLANILAR PARISH.

[1] *Albany Wallis.*—A wealthy London solicitor, died 3 Sept., 1800, aged 86. He subsequently purchased Peterwell. For a long account of him see *Lampeter*, by Rev. G. Eyre Evans, pp. 102–105.

[2] *David Parry.*—According to *Meyrick*, 344, he died in 1758, and was succeeded by his son Thomas Parry.

[3] *Richard Parry.*—He was the son of Stephen Parry of the same place, and nephew of Richard Parry of Pencraig.

[4] *Rees Parry.*—Probably a brother to Richard Parry of Rhodmâd.

[5] *John Morgans.*—He died Jan. 15, 1762, aged 62, and is buried at Llanilar.

[6] *Charles Humphreys*—He was the son of Elias Humphreys of Llanilar, matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, 10 May, 1722, aged 17.

[7] *Richard Jones.*—He was a prominent member of the Cymmrodorion Society in London, and Vice-Treasurer of the Welsh Charity School. He left £9 per ann. towards the teaching of 12 poor children in the parish of Llanilar. (*Constitutions of Cymmrodorion*, 1778 ; *Meyrick*, 343.)

LLANVIHANGEL Y CROYTHIN PARISH.

[1] *John Crebar.*—He was buried at Eglwys Newydd, 14 June, 1774. (*Cardiganshire*, &c., G. Eyre Evans, p. 44.)

[2] *Edward Griffith.*—Vicar of the parish, 1749–1785. Buried at Llanfihangel 6 April, 1785. *Ibid.*, 286.

[3] *Cornelius Griffiths.*—He had some litigation with Lewis Morris (*Letters* II., 346). See also *Cardiganshire*, G. Eyre Evans, p. 45. *Aberystwyth, its Court Leet*, &c., p. 202.

LLEDROD PARISH.

[1] *David Jenkin.*—He was probably David, the son of Jenkin Evans of Cynhawdre, and brother to the Rev. Evan Evans, Ieuan Brydydd Hir. *Nat. Lib. Deeds and Documents*, 145.

[2] *Hugh Rice.*—Vicar of Lledrod, Gwnnws, and Ystrad Meurig. Writing of him in 1767 Evan Evans says, ' The poor old man is upwards of a hundred years old, and has been blind upwards of sixteen years. . . . . He is a downright miser, does not care to part with his money. This unnatural passion, surviving all others, even when it is least of all useful, I shall not be paid the little pittance he owes me till my half year is up,' *Gweithiau Ieuan Brydydd Hir*, pp. 212–3. Evans acted as curate at the salary of £22 per annum for the three cures.

GWNNWS PARISH.

[1] *David James, Thomas Jenkins,* and *Evan Griffiths* married the three daughters and coheiresses of John Parry, Dolychennog. *Nat. Lib., D.D.* 147.

SPYTTY YSTRADMEIRICK PARISH.

[1] *Thomas Hughes.*—He died on 8 May, 1790, in his 67th year. His daughter Elizabeth married F. T. Gibb, who died on 30 Oct., 1881, in his 90th year.

LLANAVAN PARISH.

[1] *Wilmot Lord Lisburne.*—The third Viscount of that name. He died in 1766.
[2] *William Williams.*—He died May 22, 1763, aged 69.
[3] *Hon. Wilmot Vaughan.*—The eldest son of Viscount Lisburne. Succeeded his father in 1766, created Earl of Lisburne in 1776.

RHOSDIE PARISH.

[1] *Roderick Davies.*—He died 4 July, 1774, aged 79, and was buried at Llangwyryfon Church.

LLANBADARN FAWR PARISH

(Such part as in Ilar Hundred).

[1] *Rev. Mr. Powell.*—He was son of William Powell of Nanteos, by Avarina, daughter of Cornelius le Brun. A portrait of him may be seen in *Aberystwyth, its Court Leet,* &c., p. 88. He died on Sept. 21, 1780, aged 75.
[2] *Thomas Hughes.*—He died 20 June, 1781, aged 65. Tynllwyn is near Devil's Bridge, and the property is still owned by the descendants of Thomas Hughes.
[3] *William Hughes.*—Vicar of the parish from 1760 to 1763, when he was succeeded by Isaac Williams of Ystrad Teilo.

CARON PARISH.

[1] *William Williams*—He was the son of William Williams, Dolgoch. High Sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1750–1. He was known as ' King of the Mountains,' and many tales are still related of him and his confidential servant, Siemi. He died Jan. 31, 1773, aged 75, and was buried at Llanddewi.
[2] *Daniel Jones.*—The Vicar of Tregaron, lampooned by Goronwy Owen, Evan Evans, and Lewis Morris. It was in connection with his criticism of Ieuan's poetry that Goronwy wrote the famous couplet:

Pawb a'i cenfydd, o bydd bai
A bawddyn, er na byddai.

He was Vicar of the parish between 1750 and 1777. He rented the farms of Camer and Sunny Hill from the Powells of Nanteos, and introduced new methods of agriculture. Throughout his life he was in constant litigation.
[3] *Nathaniel Williams.*—Brother to William Williams of Pantseiry, and High Sheriff of Cardigan in 1775. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Jones of Diserth, co. Radnor, and died in 1793, leaving issue one son and three daughters. His son, John Williams, went to live at Castle Hill, Llanilar.
[4] *Thomas Jones.*—A prominent member of the Cymmrodorion Society in London. He published a book called, *Proposals for enriching the Principality of Wales humbly submitted to the consideration of his Countrymen. By Giraldus Cambrensis.* 2nd ed., 1762.

LLANDDEWY BREVY PARISH.

[1] *Lord Visct. Cunningham.*—The tithes of this parish were afterwards sold to the Earl of Lisburne and Richard Price, M.P., of Knighton, whose successors are still the lay impropriators.

[2] *Joshua Davies.*—The David Davies who was High Sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1802 was probably his son. The latter died 2 March, 1803, aged 63.

[3] *Walter Jones.*—This ancient family has been settled at Llanio for many centuries. The estate descended in an unbroken line from father to son until the death of the recent owner, Mr. Samuel Jones, who was succeeded by his nephew, Mr. D. D. Evans. Walter Jones died about 1791, and his widow Letitia was buried at Llanddewi on March 29, 1798, aged 83. His father, Thomas Jones, who married the daughter of David Thomas of Vairdre, Llandyssul, was High Sheriff of Cardigan in 1739–40.

[4] *Daniel Rowland.*—One Daniel Rowland, gent., of Dole, was buried at Llanddewi, Feb. 15, 1783. The genealogy of the Rowland family in this district is extremely puzzling. This Daniel Rowland may be the one described as a grandson in the will of Daniel Rowland of Nantydderwen, who died in 1718. The latter was the son of Rowland John, and was married to Bridget, daughter of Thomas Lloyd of Gwastad.

[5] *Lewis Price.*—He was the son of Rees Price of Glanranell by a daughter of John Lewis of Cefnhenydd, Llanwrda. Lewis Price married a daughter of T. Lloyd of Berllandywyll, but had no children. He was High Sheriff of Carmarthen in 1744. The validity of his will was unsuccessfully disputed in a case tried at Hereford.

[6] *Daniel Evan.*—He was the son of Thomas Evans, a native of Llanfihangel Rhyd Ithon, Rads., and Ann George, daughter of George David Jenkins of Werndriw, Llanddewi. They were members of the Society of Friends. Daniel Evans was the grandfather of the late Daniel Evans of Garth, who was grandfather of Mr. R. S. Rowland, the present proprietor. Daniel Evan died in 1790.

[7] *Morgan Davies.*—He was afterwards of Llwyn, Llanddewi. He was buried at Llanddewi on Aug. 8, 1803, aged 86 years.

[8] *Timothy Davies.*—He was probably the Rev. Timothy Davies, a Presbyterian divine ; b. 1710 at Cellan, and d. Sept. 28, 1771. He married Mary, youngest daughter of Jenkin Jones of Llwynrhys, on the 19 June, 1740, and became the father of a numerous family, whose descendants in the district around Lampeter and in the Vale of Aeron are legion. The Peter Davies, Glynn, mentioned above, was married to his wife's eldest sister, Magdalen.

LLANBADARN ODWYN PARISH PARISH

[1] *John Lloyd.*—The elder son of John Lloyd of Kilrug, who died in 1759. In his will John Lloyd, senior, refers to John Lloyd, his elder son, and to his son David Lloyd, to whom he left his property at Lletty Du, Cefnywern, and Troedrhiw, Nantcwnlle, and to his daughter Mary Lloyd, who had a legacy of £120. Mary Lloyd was murdered by a servant man at Cilrug on 16 March, 1792.

[2] *John Vaughan.*—Probably Major-General John Vaughan, son of the 3rd Viscount Vaughan. He may have been serving with his regiment in New England. He died in 1795.

NANTCWNLLE PARISH.

[1] *John Johnes.*—Son of Thomas Johnes, and uncle of Sir Thomas Johnes of Havod. He died in 1784.

[2] *John Jones.*—He was a solicitor at Aberystwyth, and owned Crynfryn, in the parish of Nantcwnlle, the old seat of the Lloyds. In the 1760 election, for which this list was drawn up, he acted as agent for John Pugh Pryse, the Whig candidate (*Morris Letters* II., 176). Lewis Morris calls him ' an avaricious, driving attorney ' (*Ibid.*, p. 463). He was the ancestor of the Jones family of Ystrad, near Carmarthen.

[3] *Isaac Williams.*—Born at Tynywern, Llanrhystyd. He was the grandfather of the Rev. Isaac Williams, B.D., the poet and divine.

LLANGEITHO PARISH.

[1] *John Pugh.*—He was the second son of the Rev. Phillip Pugh of Blaenpenal, and brother to Phillip Pugh of Tyglyn. He was summoned on the Grand Jury at the Spring Assizes of 1757 as John Pugh of Courtmawr, gent. (*W.W.H.R.*, II., 156.)

[2] *John Davies.*—Probably the father of Peter Davies of Glyn.

[3] *Daniel Evans.*—His descendants owned the farm of Parke Gwynion until a few years ago, when it was sold to Mr. Timothy Evans of Derri Odyn.

[4] *Edward John.*—He was party to an indenture made on 12 Sept., 1742, from which it appears that his wife's name was Jane, and that his son Thomas Edward married Margaret, the daughter of John Davies of Llwyn y Rodney, Lledrod.

[5] *John Rowland.*—He was the eldest son of the Rev. Daniel Rowland, Llangeitho. He was appointed rector of Llangeitho on the 24 Sept., 1760; died at Shrewsbury, 16 Nov., 1815. He married Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Gorsuch (who d. 1821), and had two sons, Rev. W. Gorsuch Rowlands, rector of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury (who d. Nov. 28, 1851, aged 81), and Daniel Rowland, agent to the Earl of Abergavenny, and one of the benefactors of the Foundling Hospital, London. He died on Oct. 20, 1859, at the age of 81. He was probably the last descendant in the male line of the Rev. Daniel Rowland.

LLANBADARN PARISH.

[1] *J. Pughe Pryse.*—He was the son of Thomas Pryse of Gogerddan, by Maria Charlotte, daughter and heiress of Rowland Pugh of Mathafarn. He was M.P. for Cardiganshire, 1761–8, and Merioneth, 1768–1774. He died in 1774 at the age of 34. He was amiable and popular. 'Llengcyn mwyn naturiol cowraint, anianol hefyd,' says Lewis Morris (II., 176). He inherited an enormous estate from his maternal grandfather, who was the representative of the Salisburies of Rug as well as of the Pughs of Mathafarn. It was probably in his time that as the story goes, the Pryses of Gogerddan could walk on their own property all the way from Gogerddan to Carnarvon.

[2] *Mathew Evans.*—He was Mayor of Aberystwyth in 1734 and 1760. Lewis Morris has the following description of him (II., 152):—'M. E. of Aberystwyth is an attorney, o'r radd ddihiraf allan, meddw, balch, gwedi gwerthu ei dir ac yfed yr arian, go ddiried ag enbyd i ymhel ag ef.' According to *Meyrick* (p. 401) he devised Cwmcynfy (now known as Cwm) to his nephew Mathew Davies, High Sheriff of Cardigan in 1790. The latter married Jane, daughter of Roderick Richardes of Penglais, and by her had two daughters, who married General Lewes Davies of Tanybwlch and Isaac Lloyd Williams of Lincoln's Inn, respectively. (*Sheriffs of Cardigan*, p. 31.)

[3] *George Jones.*—According to *Meyrick* (p. 439), George Jones, son of Edward Jones of Nanteos, married Mary Vaughan, heiress of John Vaughan of Rhoscellan.

[4] *Lewis Morris.*—The famous antiquary and man of letters. Born Feb. 27, 1701, d. April 11, 1765. On 20 Oct., 1749 he married Anne Lloyd of Penbryn. The letters which he wrote to his two brothers, Richard and William, are replete with information as to the social and political affairs of Cardiganshire in his day.

[5] *John Ball.*—He was interested in the lead-mining industry, and continually at variance with Lewis Morris. One Anthony Ball lived at Lodge in 1733. *Aberystwyth Court Leet*, p. 144.

[6] *Lewis Jones.*—He is mentioned several times by Lewis and Richard Morris. The former was in treaty with him for a lease of some land for a mine in Cardiganshire. He is referred to as 'the mad doctor.' *Morris Letters*, II., 187, 208, 496, 498, 513, 565.

[7] *Mr. Lort.*—This was the Rev. Michael Lort, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1759–1771.

[8] *Roderick Richards.*—According to *Meyrick* (p. 401) he was the son of Richard Rhydderch of Penglais, but the family was called Richards early in the 18th century. This Roderick Richards built the present house (*Meyrick*). He was High Sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1770. He had a son William, father of Capt. W. E. Richardes of Bryneithin, and another son who inherited Penglais, from whom the present family are descended. He was a fellow clerk in the Navy Office in London with Richard Morris, and there are numerous references to him in the *Morris Letters.*

[9] *Alexander Gordon.*—Mayor of Aberystwyth in 1730, 1741, 1743, and 1745. A portrait of him may be seen in *Aberystwyth, its Court Leet*, p. 10.

[10] *William Crebar.*—Sworn a burgess of the town in 1761. Elizabeth Morris, daughter of Lewis Morris, married a Crebar. She died at Tymawr, Swyddffynon, in 1833, at the age of 79.

LLANVIHANGEL GENE'R GLYN PARISH.

[1] *John Campbell.*—He was son of Sir Alexander Campbell of Cawdor Castle, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir John Lort of Stackpole Court, Pems. He was M.P. for Pembrokeshire from 1727 to 1747. (Ed.)

[2] *John Griffiths.*—Son of Hugh Griffith of Penpompren. High Sheriff for Cardiganshire, 1757. His grandson, Thomas Griffith, married one of the co-heiresses of the Trefalyn Estate, near Wrexham, and took the name of Boscawen in addition to his own. Burke's *Landed Gentry ;* Palmer's *History of Gresford*, p. 160 ; *Aberystwyth and its Court Leet*, p. 202 (note by D. Lleufer Thomas).

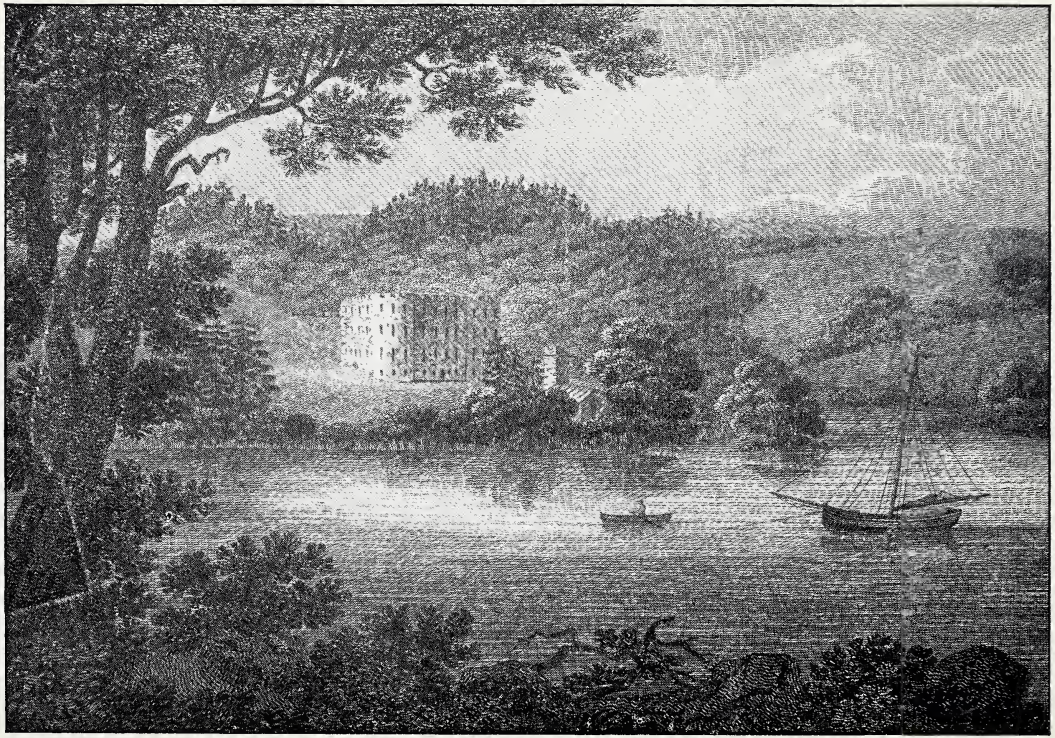
[3] *Evan Watkin.*—He left £20 to the poor of the parish of Llanfihangel (*Meyrick*, 431). He had two daughters, the elder married Mr. Hughes of Castell-du, and the younger, Jane, married William Jones of Gwynfryn in 1749. Mayor of Aberystwyth, 1735, 1740, 1747, 1751, 1755, 1757.

[4] *Evan Watkin*, junr.—Probably a nephew of the Evan Watkin referred to in the previous note. He was succeeded by his son of the same name, who spent many years as a schoolmaster in various parts of England. It is believed that his descendants still own Moelcerni.

[5] *Richard Morgan.*—On the 10 March, 1719, Griffith Morgan, the owner of this farm, executed a settlement on the occasion of his marriage with Anne Lloyd, eldest daughter of Francis David Lloyd of Cwmere. Richard Morgan was probably their son. In 1772 Richard Morgan sold the farm to David Morgan of Erglodd, and in 1813 it was sold to Mr. David Davies of Aberystwyth, by whose devisees it is still owned.

LLANGYNFELIN PARISH.

[1] *William Jones.*—Son of William Jones, who died October, 1736, aged 36. William Jones, junior, was High Sheriff of Cardigan in 1766 : he died 5 April, 1779, aged 48. His only daughter Jane married John Watkins of Bryngwyn, and died at Brysgaga in 1845, aged 72. Her son, W. J. Watkins, sold Brysgaga to Sir P. Pryse, Gogerddan.



Mrs. Phillips delt. J. Greig sculpt.

SLEBECH HALL.

(Reproduced from a print in Fenton's 'Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire.')

To face page 117.]

The Barlows of Slebech.

By FRANCIS GREEN.

The Barlows of Slebech, who during some two centuries occupied a prominent position in Pembrokeshire, were of English ancestry. Barlow Hall in Lancashire was the early seat of the family, and it was not until the reign of Henry VIII. that a descendant of a younger son of the senior branch first came to West Wales.

According to Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*, the earliest known ancestor of the family was Sir Thomas Barlow of Barlow, in the county of Lancaster, Knt. His son James Barlow of Barlow married the daughter of Sir Richard Barlow, and their son Sir Richard Barlow of Barlow married the daughter of Thomas Antwistle. The issue from this marriage was Sir Robert Barlow, who married Ursula, the daughter of Sir John Berron, Knt., and their son Sir Christopher Barlow married Margaret, the daughter of Robert Gamble.

Henry Barlow (son of Sir Christopher and Margaret Barlow) married Anne, the daughter of Sir Rowland Shirwood, and by her had a son Richard Barlow, who married the daughter of Sir John Townley, and their son John Barlow married Maryan, the daughter of Sir Thomas Shirburn. From this marriage there was a son, Sir Thomas Barlow, who had by his wife Anne (daughter of Sir William Stanwidge) a son, Sir John Barlow, who by his wife Anne (daughter of Sir Ralph Langford) had the following children:—

1. A daughter, Margaret, who married Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.

2. Sir Thomas Barlow, who married Christian, the daughter of Edward Barley of Barley, Herts. This marriage is given on the authority of Thoresby's *Leeds*, but is not mentioned in the family pedigree, and in view of the fact that John Barlow (grandson of this Sir Thomas Barlow) is stated to have married Christian the daughter of Edward Barley of Barley, is probably a mistake. Sir Thomas Barlow is said to have had the following issue :—

1. Eldest son.
2. Thomas Barlow, who married Margaret, the daughter and heiress of John Trussell.

John Barlow (the son of Thomas Barlow by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of John Trussell), was committed to the Tower by Hen. VIII. for harbouring at Barlow his brother in law —— Barley (Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*, 2nd. Edit. 1844). Considerable confusion has arisen in connection with this generation among genealogical authorities, owing to the similarity of the names Barley and Barlow. Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies* states that John Barlow married Christian, the daughter of Edward Barley of Barley, while *Lewis Dwnn* (Vol. I., p. 117) does not mention her name, but says that his wife was the daughter of —— Barlee of Bari Holl, Herts. (which, Sir S. R. Meyrick identifies as Bury Hall, Herts.), and further asserts that John Barlow was of Barlow Hall by Colchester, in the county of Essex. On the other hand the *Golden Grove* book states that John Barlow married—— the daughter of —— Barlow of Barlow Hall, and in this is followed by the *Peniarth MS.*, No. 156.

The issue from the marriage of John and Christian Barlow is as follows, but the seniority of the children is uncertain :—

1. William Barlow, who was canon regular of the monastery of St. Osith, in Essex. He was afterwards prior of the Augustinian priory at Bisham, near Maidenhead, in Berkshire, and in 1534 was

prior of the priory of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, to which dignity he had been appointed by Queen Anne Boleyn (*Pat. Rolls*). On 22 Feb., 1536,[1] his election to the bishopric of St. Asaph was assented to by the King (*State Papers*), and in April of the same year he was translated to the see of St. Davids, the temporalities of which were granted to him on 26 April, 1536; at this date he was prior of the Augustinian monastery of Holy Trinity, Bestlesham Montague. In less than a year of his becoming Bishop of St. Davids, Bishop Barlow got into hot water with the chantor of St. Davids cathedral [Thomas Lloyd], who charged the Bishop with having commandeered his goods. It is not quite certain as to what led to this summary proceeding on the part of the Bishop, but it is clear that the Bishop was on bad terms with Richard Devereux, the deputy justice of South Wales, who, the Bishop alleged, had in March, 1537, 'with brags and hault words' in the Bishop's own house, presumed to interfere with the liberties granted by the King to the Bishop. Possibly the chantor had sided with the deputy justice in the quarrel. At all events, as will be seen by the following extract from a letter written on 6 April, 1537, by the Bishop to Cromwell, the former had taken somewhat drastic proceedings against the chantor :—

> As to the charge of having rifled his (the chantor's) house and carried away his goods; caused nothing to be removed but certain chests containing his plate and money. Did this after his voluntary submission because of the riotous demeanour of his friends and the menacing rumours of Mr. Richard Devereux's coming hither. The bringer, the writer's brother, can show your lordship the circumstance of the chaunter's far-abused demeanour and intolerable fashion. Justice is perverted by valiant bearers, of whom the chief are two of the richest canons, sworn chaplains to the lord

[1] The New Style of the year has been adopted throughout this article.

Ferrers, Mr. Griffith ap Owen and Mr. John Lewis, treasurer of St. Davids, who since the matter have absented themselves contrary to the King's acts, idly sojourning in Carmerdyne and determined without cause to be plaintiffs against the writer. They can have no grief against him except that in the late seditious season, learning that certain of the rebellious letters were amongst the canons, he examined them and found that the treasurer had a copy, but pretended to have lost it.—*State Papers.*

Bishop Barlow was a great spoliator of the Church. Within a year of his accession to the bishopric of St. Davids, he commenced agitating for the removal of the seat of the see from St. Davids to Carmarthen, and actually petitioned the King to grant the friary at Carmarthen in order that it might be converted into a cathedral for the see (*State Papers.*). On 14 Aug., 1546, he conveyed the valuable manor of Lamphey, in Pembrokeshire, to the King, who, in turn granted it in the following October to Richard Devereux, the son and heir apparent of Walter, Lord Ferrers (*Pat. Rolls*). Tradition also alleges that he commenced the destruction of the bishop's palace at St. Davids, by pulling off the leaden roof, in order to provide dowries for his daughters. On 3 Feb., 1549, he was elected bishop of Bath and Wells, from the possessions of which see he alienated the manor of Banwell. This bishopric he held until Queen Mary ascended the throne, when he fled to Germany, where he lived in exile until the accession of Queen Elizabeth. He then returned to England and was elected bishop of Chichester, in which see he was confirmed by the Queen on 20 Dec., 1559. Bishop Barlow married Agatha Wellesbourne, by whom he had six children, namely, (*a*) William Barlow, who was prebendary of Winchester, rector of Easton, Hants., and archdeacon of Salisbury, and died on 25 May, 1625, and was buried in the chancel at Easton (*Alumn. Oxon.*); (*b*) Ann Barlow, who

married Austin Bradbridge of Chichester, fellow of Cambridge, and afterwards became the wife of Herbert Westfaling, bishop of Hereford; (*c*) Elizabeth Barlow, who married William Daye, dean of Worcester, and afterwards bishop of Winchester; (*d*) Margaret Barlow, who married William Overton, bishop of Lichfield; (*e*) Frances Barlow, who first married Matthew Parker, a younger son of Archbishop Parker, and afterwards married Tobias Matthew, archbishop of York; (*f*) Antonia Barlow, who married William Wykeham, bishop of Winchester. Bishop William Barlow died on 10 Dec., 1569.—*Menev. Sacra.*

2. John Barlow, who according to Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies* was a student at Oxford.
3. Thomas Barlow, described in Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies* as a secular priest and chaplain to Anne Boleyn. He was prebendary of Mathry in 1542, and is described in his will, dated 25 Sept., 1558, and proved in London on 6 Dec., in the same year (*Noodes*, fol. 23), as 'clerk, parson of Catfield,' Norfolk, and by it bequeathed to his six nephews, Thomas Barlow, Roger Barlow, Robert Barlow, then at Moureested, Thomas Barlow, the younger, Lewis Barlow, and Stevin Barlow, £20 each, with benefit of survivorship, but with the proviso that when his said nephews Thomas Barlow and Roger Barlow should be lawfully instituted to the two cursal prebends called Llanatney and Nauntgunloo, namely Thomas Barlow to Nauntgunloo and Robert to Llanatney [Llanarthney], the receipts from which prebends had been theretofore used for their maintenance and education, they should permit the revenues from the prebends to be still applied as before, until the said Roger and Thomas Barlow were 24 years old. The testator directed his executors to see that the advowsons of the prebends of

Mathry in the cathedral church of St. Davids, and of Llanbister in the college of Brecon were bestowed on such one or two of his nephews as should prepare themselves to be 'lerned and dedicate themselves to the preestod' [priesthood]. He also desired that his advowson of Catfield should be bestowed on one of his nephews, and gave all his copyhold lands in the manor of Sutton to such nephew as should become parson of Catfield. The testator also bequeathed £80 to his nephew John Barlow.

4. Roger Barlow

Roger Barlow (son of John Barlow and Christian his wife) lived in the time when the monastic houses were suppressed, and when the commandery of Slebech was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 32 Hen. VIII, 1540–1, he appears to have obtained a lease of some portion of the property of that house and of the suppressed priory of Haverfordwest. At all events he was apparently residing at Slebech on 20 Feb., 1538, as in a letter dated on that day from Slebech and addressed to Edward Gostewick and Edward Waters, the receiver of the suppressed houses in Wales, he complained of the interference of the officers of Pembroke at a fair held on Trinity Sunday in the ground belonging to the chapel of Creswell, formerly belonging to the priory of Haverfordwest, and then leased to the writer by the King. According to Roger Barlow, the officers in question would have proclaimed and kept the fair and levied certain tolls on buyers and sellers, although the fair was free and no toll was paid to the prior or to Barlow. 'This,' he added, 'occasioned many frays and there [was] likely to have been manslaughter, if I had not been there myself and told the people they should not be oppressed' (*State Papers*).

On 4 June, 1546, Roger Barlow and his brother Thomas purchased the manor or preceptory of Slebech and the rectories of Slebech, Boulston, and Martletwy, the manor

and rectory of Minwear, the site, etc., of the priory of Pill, the monastery of Haverfordwest, and the site of the friary of Haverfordwest. The purchase price paid by the two brothers Barlow was £705 6s. 3d., and eventually Roger Barlow appears as owner of the whole of the property. Whether he acquired Thomas Barlow's share by purchase or whether Thomas Barlow's name was used merely as a trustee, is uncertain, but no devise of this property occurs in Thomas Barlow's will. By the acquisition of the Slebech estate Roger Barlow became a prominent man in the county. On 2 Aug., 1540, he was appointed one of the commissioners of sewers for the 'sea coast and marsh grounds along the river or water course of the Tyve, Cardigan, and of the river running from the town of Llan Ymddevere [Llandovery] to Llanstyphan upon the river Towye, Carmarthen' (*State Papers*).

On 21 Feb., 1543, a letter was written by the Privy Council to Roger Barlow in regard to a Spanish vessel, which had been driven ashore in Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, by the weather, and out of which vessel it was alleged that the mayor of Pembroke had embezzled certain pieces, and Barlow was instructed to bring intelligence to the Privy Council in regard to the matter. Roger Barlow seems to have been a fairly prompt man of business, as on 1 May following the receipt of this letter, he appeared at a meeting of the Privy Council at Westminister, and delivered a quantity of gold, which had been taken out of the ship; at the same time a Welsh priest brought a piece of gold weighing 14 or 15 [oz ?], which had been taken out of the same ship.

Whether Roger Barlow brought information as to more gold having been taken out of the ship is not stated, but probably he did, as the Privy Council on the 8th of the same month issued a commission to John Barlow, clerk, Henry Wirriott, Esq., Roger Barlow, John Sutton, and John Rastall, to enquire as to who had embezzled gold out of the Spanish ship, which, it appeared, had

been captured by Frenchmen, and afterwards driven ashore. Instructions were also given to the commissioners to 'despatch the Frenchmen, except three or four of the best [of them], who should be held for ransom in case we should go to war.' A warrant was at the same time issued to pay Roger Barlow £11 6s. 8d., 'disbursed about the affair of the said ship.' Another person who apparently helped himself to some of the gold, was Arnold Butler, undersheriff of Pembroke, who on 12 May, 1543, was released from the Fleet prison, on giving his recognizance to restore the bullion (*State Papers*).

Roger Barlow married Julyan, the daughter and heir of Roger Dawes or Dew of Bristol, by his wife Elizabeth the daughter of——Cleark of Warwickshire (*Golden Grove Book*), and died probably in the early part of 1558. At all events his will, dated 6 May, 1553, was proved in London on 20 May, 1558 (*Noodes*, fol. 23), and by it he gave 3s. 4d. towards the repair of Slebech Church, and 1s. each to the poor of the almshouse of Haverfordwest. To his wife Julyan, the testator gave £200 and the moiety of his household goods and plate, and 'all her rayments and jewells,' also for her widowhood the parsonage of Martletwy, or £10 of yearly rent in lieu thereof, also the mansion house of Slebech, 'where I now dwell,' with the lands appertaining to it, and the dairy house at Mynwere, with the stock and cattle, on condition that she maintained his children. The leasehold property was left to the testator's younger sons by his wife Julyan. His best horse was bequeathed to his brother, the Bishop of Bath, and his second best horse to his brother the dean of Worcester.

Roger Barlow was survived by his widow Julyan, who died on 5 Sept., 1600, (*Inq. P.M.* of John Barlow, 12 Jac. I.). Their children were as follows, but with the exception of the eldest son, their order of seniority is uncertain :—

1. John Barlow (eldest son).

2. Francis Barlow, to whom his father bequeathed £20. The will of his uncle Thomas Barlow describes him as of Bristol.
3. Robert Barlow, to whom his father bequeathed £20. He is mentioned in the *Inq. P.M.* of his brother John Barlow, 12 Jac. I.
4. Martin Barlow, to whom his father bequeathed £20.
5. Roger Barlow (*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 117). He is mentioned in the *Inq. P.M.* of his brother John Barlow.
6. Steven Barlow (*Lewis Dwnn* Vol. I., 117). A pedigree among the *Papers of the Great Sessions* for 33 Car. II. shows him to have been a son of Roger Barlow. He is mentioned in the *Inq. P.M.* of his brother John Barlow. He married, according to the *Golden Grove Book*, Elizabeth, the daughter of Andrew Wood, and had issue a daughter Joan, who married Thomas Adams of Margam. The pedigree among the papers of the Great Sessions, 33 Car. II., shows that Steven Barlow also had a son named William, whose daughter, Margaret, married —— Jordan, and had by him a son, John Jordan. Lewis Dwnn, on the other hand, says that Steven Barlow's wife was Margaret, the daughter and coheiress of William Kettel. However this may have been, it would appear that Stephen Barlow survived his wife, as there is no mention of her in his will which is dated 20 Jan., 1614, and proved in London on 19 May, 1614, (*Lawe*, fol. 37). In it the testator is described as of the parish of Slebech, gent., and judging by the bequests he must have been in very comfortable circumstances, as he gave 10s. towards the repair of Slebech church and 20s. to the poor of that parish. His children were:—Jane Barlow, to whom her father bequeathed £100 when 21; Roger Barlow, Thomas Barlow, and Jason Barlow, to each of whom their father left 200 marks;

John Barlow, who was left 20s.; William Barlow, who was appointed executor and residuary legatee; and Ann Barlow, (then the wife of Rowland Voyle), to whom her father bequeathed £80, which her husband owed to the testator. Roger, Thomas, and Jason Barlow were evidently all under age, as their father appointed his nephews George Barlow and William Barlow, as their guardians. Thomas and William Barlow were probably the nephews mentioned in the will of their uncle Thomas Barlow of Catfield.

Now the *Golden Grove Book* states that Stephen Barlow (son of John Barlow and Elizabeth Fisher, his wife, and nephew of Stephen Barlow, the above testator) had by his wife Margaret, the daughter of William Hottle or Chottle [no doubt an attempt of the scribe to write, 'Chettle' or possibly 'Knethell'] the following children, namely, John Barlow of Haverfordwest, a vintner and alderman, Ann the wife of Rowland Voyle, and Thomas Barlow, who married Frances, the daughter of Thomas Powell, but it is certain from the will of Stephen Barlow (the uncle) that the testator was not only the father-in-law of Rowland Voyle, but was also the uncle of George Barlow and Stephen Barlow, if indeed there was such a person as the latter. Moreover, the names of all the children attributed by the *Golden Grove Book* to Stephen Barlow (the nephew) correspond with the names of the children mentioned in the will of Stephen Barlow (the uncle). It is therefore probable that the compiler of the *Golden Grove Book* has attributed the children of the uncle to the nephew.

John Barlow, who was doubtless the son of Stephen Barlow (the uncle), was a vintner and alderman of Haverfordwest, and married Mary, the daughter of Thomas Powell (*Golden Grove*

Book); his will, dated 21 Sept., 1640, and proved at Carmarthen on 10 June, 1641, by his widow Mary Barlow, describes him as of the parish of St. St. Martin, Haverfordwest, and in it he desired to be buried in Prendergast Church, to the reparation of which church he bequeathed 40s.; his children were :—(*a*) Elizabeth, who in Aug., 1631, married Arnold Thomas; (*b*) Mary, who married Thomas Hawkwell of St. Kenox, in the parish of Llawhaden, Pems. (*Golden Grove Book*); (*c*) Thomas Barlow, who married Mary (daughter of Richard Gwylim of Pembroke), and had by her a daughter and apparently only child, named Dorothy, who married John Barlow of Creswell, Pems., the great-grandson of John Barlow of Slebech, who died in 1610. Mary, the wife of Thomas Barlow, died before 30 Sept., 1680, probate of her will having been granted at Carmarthen on that date to her sister Martha Powell.

7. Lewis Barlow (*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 117). He is mentioned in the *Inq. P.M.* of his brother John Barlow, 12 Jac. I.
8. Mary, to whom her uncle Thomas Barlow, bequeathed £20—a bequest, to which her father added a legacy of £46 6s. 8d. She was the wife of Dominick Chester of Bristol, gent.
9. Elizabeth, to whom her father bequeathed £40.
10. Katherine, to whom her father left £40. According to *Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 117, she was the wife of Rees Huwett [Huett], the son of Thomas Huwett, Esq., and was either previously or subsequently married to Dominik Chiestr [Chester] of Bristol, gent, the son of William Dominik, but this is evidently an error in the reproduction of the *MS.* of Lewis Dwnn, as is clearly proved by the will of Rev. Thomas Barlow of Catfield, which states that her sister Mary married Dominick Chester.

John Barlow (eldest son of Roger and Julyan Barlow) was sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1562 and 1575. Shortly after his last term of office, pirates appear to have been operating in Pembrokeshire in combination with some of the inhabitants—operations which continued more or less prevalent for a decade or more afterwards—and in Aug., 1578, he, together with the Bishop of St. Davids and Griffith Lloid, the sheriff of Carmarthenshire, were appointed Commissioners to enquire as to what ships, goods, and merchandize, had been 'of late tyme by pirates brought into the porte of Mylforde or other places on the sea coaste thereabowts,' and also as to what residents in the county had purchased goods from such pirates. Inquisitions were accordingly held at Haverfordwest and in the hundreds of Narberth, Castlemartin, Dungleddy, and Dewisland, and also at Abergwili in Carmarthenshire, and the depositions of the witnesses examined, which are still in existence, are not only long but interesting.

The examination of witnesses commenced in St. Davids on 30 Aug., 1578, and the facts after allowing for the discrepancies in the evidence given were briefly as follows. In June, 1577, Robert Hicks, a pirate, brought into Milford two ships, one laden with salt and the other with wheat and rye. Another ship, called the *Elephant*, laden with French wine, was brought to Milford by some of Callice's[1] company, of whom Edward Herbert, alias Burforde, was one. A third vessel, called the *Grayhound of Newhaven*, laden with 'new-land' fish and train oil, was brought into the same harbour by Luke Guydo, alias Ward, and a Danish or Flemish hulk—the evidence disagrees as to its nationality—laden with salt and other commodities, and belonging to Peter Moncks, was brought into Milford by some of Herbert's company, but this ship was taken from Her-

[1] John Callice was a notorious pirate.

bert's men by Sir John Perrot[1] and restored to the owner. Another barque laden with salt and canvas was brought to Milford by a person named Clarke, and was sold at Caldey to James Reade, who brought it to Carmarthenshire. These were the particular piratical operations round which the evidence centred, and the depositions throw some interesting light on Pembrokeshire shipping and those engaged in that trade.

It was deposed that a ship called the *George*, of about 60 tons, of which George Allen was owner and captain, was laden with rye and wheat from Hick's cargo; it seems that a Portuguese, named Andrew Donsagus, owned a portion of the corn to the value of about £100, and that the rest of the cargo of the *George* belonged to James Barrett[2] of Tenby and Mr. George Devereux, and was consigned to Avero in Portugal, William Ferrier accompanying the cargo as factor for James Barrett. This voyage proved disastrous, as the *George* sank before reaching its destination.

Some 200 barrels of corn were transferred from Hick's vessels to the *Mawdlen of Mylford*, of which barque Morgan Apowell[3] of Pembroke and Griffith Dawes[4] were owners, and the former was supposed at that time to have been one of the merchants. Two ships owned by Robert ap Richarde, alias Parry of Aberystwyth, were also loaded, one with grain and the other with salt from Hick's vessels, but these ships were detained at Milford by order of Sir John Perrot, and were subsequently taken to Carew and there discharged, and John ap Richarde and his mariners were committed to prison for trafficing with pirates. Other transhipments of grain were acquired by Robert Benet of Apeldore, near Barn-

---

[1] Of Haroldston and Carew. He was in 1562 Vice-admiral of Pembrokeshire, and Lord Deputy of Ireland from 1585 to 1588.

[2] See Vol. II., p. 170.

[3] Morgan Powell was afterwards Mayor of Pembroke. He died on 2 May, 1622.—*Papers of the Great Sessions.*

[4] Of Bangeston; he died in 1592.

staple, in a pinnace of 6 tons; by John Bruer of Carmarthen, in a pinnace of 8 tons; by Richard Dumpar of the Forest of Dean, in a pinnace of 10 tons; by Thomas Stafforde, Jasper Codd, and Walter Symonds of Washforde, in a pickard of 16 tons; by a pinnace loaded for Wm. Hynde and Rice Thomas, who lived near Pembroke; by a pinnace of Roger ap Harrie, alias Prichard, who had 76 barrels of rye; by Walter Roch of Washeford in a pinnace of 4 tons, and by William Morgan of Fishguard in a pinnace of 6 tons. Among other persons who made smaller purchases of grain from Hicks were Richard Stafforde, Robert Mailer, William Birren, John Browne, Rev. John Rondell, Richard Morrowe, John Sanders of Steynton, Jenkin Gwin, William Revell the elder, John Hore of Robeston, Richard Roche, Richard Water of Hubberston, John Watkyn of Templeton, Richard Howell of Templeton, Richard Row of Popton, John Gilbarde of Wiston, Thomas Barton of Arnoldshill, Phillip Watkins of Slebech, and Edward Palmour.

In connection with the cargoes of salt, fish, and wine, several of the leading men of Haverfordwest and district were alleged to be involved. Maurice Canon[1] of Haverfordwest, aged about 40, deposed that William Morgan of Haverfordwest had about 100 barrels of salt, of which the deponent bought 40 barrels, and that Mr. Jenkin Davies, the mayor of Haverfordwest, purchased the remainder. Maurice Canon also asserted that, having heard it reported that the fish brought in by the *Grayhound*, might be lawfully sold, he prayed John Kyfte of Carmarthen, Serjeant of the Admiralty, to help him to get some 500 of the fish, and that as a result the deponent received from William Walter of Haverfordwest, tanner, 500 fish, for which he paid £5. It was also alleged that Robert Mailer had some salt, while Sir John Perrot was stated to have secured a hulk loaded with

[1] The will of Maurice Canon was proved in 1587 in London. —*Spencer*, fol. 45.

salt, but according to the finding of the jury, Sir John returned this salt to the owner.

It seems pretty clear that the inhabitants of Pembrokeshire, both great and small, were quite ready at that time to deal with pirates. John Kyfte, himself, was alleged to have secured some of the wine, but the jury mercifully found that he had seized 5 hogsheads 'for the use of the Lord Admiral, as he asserted.' Richard Vaughan of Whitland, the Deputy Vice-Admiral, also seems to have had a keen eye for the main chance. He is said to have obtained not only a pinnace-load of grain, which he sold in Haverfordwest, and a ship-load of salt, which he took to Carmarthen, but was found by the jury to have received a hogshead of wine, while Richard Vaughan the younger had two hogsheads.[1]

John Barlow owned a very large estate in Pembrokeshire, as will be seen from the following abstract of the *Inq. P.M.* held in Oct., 1613, at Haverfordwest, on his death :—

The manor of Slebech.
The capital messuage of Slebech, with 40 acres of land, 50 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, and 3 acres of salt marsh.
4 messuages in Slebech, called Stokebridge, Clerkenhill,[2] Buckhill, and Marthere,[3] with 192 acres.
A tenement called Pickhill with 24 acres of land, 20 acres of salt marsh, and 60 acres of wood in Slebech.
12 acres of land in Slebech, called Bronehill.[4]
4 acres of land called Eastermeade.[5]
3 messuages called Arnoldshill,[6] Dunstreete, and Rosehill,[6] with 192 acres in Slebech.
2 cottages in Slebech.
2 tenements containing 64 acres in Slebech.
9 cottages in Slebech.
4 messuages with 200 acres of land in Colby,[7] and Slebech.
The rectory and tithes of Slebech and oblations from the manor of Picton, and from one tenement in Picton, called Milhill,[8] and from all lands, &c., in the town of Picton.

---

[1] For further interesting details in regard to the transactions and personalities of the persons involved in these dealings with pirates, see *Arch. Camb.*, Ser. V., Vol. xiv., p. 318, and Vol. xv., p. 297.
[2] Clerkenhill, in Slebech parish.
[3] Possibly Martletwy.
[4] Broomhill, in Minwear parish.
[5] Possibly a part of Eastwood Farm, in Boulston parish.
[6] In Slebech parish.
[7] In Wiston parish.
[8] In Martletwy parish.

A tenement in Slebech, held by George Browne of the said George [*sic*] Barlow, in socage as of his manor of Slebech.
Two tenements in Skyber, held by Owen Tancker, gent., by socage, as of the said manor.
The manor of Mynwere, containing 1 capital messuage, called Sistern House,[1] 290 acres of land, 300 acres of wood, 10 acres of salt marsh, and 1 corn mill.
2 messuages in Mynweare, with 50 acres of land.
A parcel of land called Mynwearshill, containing 100 acres in Mynwear.
5 cottages in Mynwear.
A tenement called Le Cott,[2] with 84 acres of land.
A corn mill called Penglyns Mill.[3]
The rectory of Mynwear.
2 tenements with 110 acres of land in Martletwy.
The rectory of Martletwy and the advowson thereof.
A tenement called Criswell,[4] with 100 acres of land and the chapel of Criswell.

The services of the following properties, held (except where otherwise stated) by knight's service of the several manors belonging to the said John Barlow :—

A tenement held by Hugh Owen, Knt., of the manor of Mynwear by socage.
A tenement and 3 cottages held by Edward Will in right of his wife Joan, by socage of the manor of Mynwear.
A tenement and 2 cottages held by Anne Roch, widow, by socage of the manor of Mynwear.
A tenement held by George Tanck, by socage of the manor of Mynwear.
The manor of Castle Pill, alias Pill,[5] containing in demesne 2 carucates of land and 30 acres in Castle Pill, a corn mill, 3 messuages and 3 carucates and 2 bovates of land, 3 cottages in Great Pill,[5] and the site of the priory of Pill,[5] lately dissolved, and certain acres of land thereto belonging, situate in Steynton, and a corn mill called Le Priory Mill in Steynton.

The services of the following, all held of the manor of Castle Pill by knights service :—

1 carucate of land at Roch, held by William Walter, gent.
3 carucates and 6 bovates of land at Hill,[5] Churchill,[5] Drynehill,[6] and Moore,[7] held by John Phillipps and Thomas Lloyd, Esqrs. or one of them.
7 carucates of land at Sutton,[8] and Nesthooke,[9] held by John Wogan, Knt., and Morgan Voyle, gent.
6½ bovates of land at Lamberston,[10] held by Francis Newport, Knt.

---

[1] Sister House, formerly a nunnery and now in ruins, in Minwear parish.
[2] In Minwear parish.
[3] Penglyn's Mill was situated near Valley Court, in Minwear parish.
[4] In Jeffreyston parish.
[5] In Steynton parish.
[6] Drainhill, in Steynton parish.
[7] In Walwyn's Castle parish.
[8] In Lambston Parish.
[9] Natt's Hook Farm, in Haroldston West parish.
[10] Lambston.

1 carucate of land in Drynehill, held by the said John Wogan, Knt.
2 carucates of land at Folkeston,[1] held by James Perrott, Knt.
7 carucates of land at Hilton,[1] Simston,[1] and Hannock,[2] held by Thomas Bowen, Morgan Bowen, and William Walter, gent.
1 carucate of land in Dennant,[3] held by James Perrott, Knt., and Thomas Butler, gent.
The manor of Hubberston, containing 5 messuages and 199 acres in Hubberston, with a house called 'Le Yeeldhouse,' in Hubberston, and 2 messuages and 37 acres in Liddaston.[4]

The services of the following properties held by knight's service :—
2 carucates of land at Gelliswick,[5] and half a carucate at Hubberston, held by John Barrett, gent.
The manor of Somerhill[6] and the services of 2 carucates of land at Somerhill, held by Thomas Lloyd, Esq., as of the manor of Somerhill.
The manor of St. Issells, alias Kilvelgy, containing 9 messuages and 500 acres of land, one corn mill, and one fulling mill in St. Issells.

The service of the following, held of the manor of St. Issells by knight's service :—
A tenement in Kilgetty,[7] held by John Phillipps, Esq.
Two tenements called Lev'ox,[7] and Kilmayne,[8] held by John Laugharne, Esq.
A tenement called Redwalles,[7] held by John Lowgher, Esq.
A tenement called Batmanhaies, held by William Hood.
The manor of Trecadowgan,[9] containing one capital messuage, 210 acres of land, one corn mill called Salvagh Mill,[10] one fulling mill 5 tenements in Kingheriott,[11] Rosegolwen,[12] Penley, Treneweth,[13] and Carvoriock,[14] alias Keshill.

The services of the following properties, held of the manor of Trecadowgan by knight's service :—
The capital messuage in Carvorioch,[14] held by James Perrott, Knt.
9 acres of land at Kingheriott,[11] held by James Perrott, Knt.
6 acres of land at Kingheriott,[11] held by John Wogan, Knt.
A tenement called Hendregrove,[15] containing 9 acres in Kingheriott, held by James Wilkins.
5 acres of land in Kingheriott, held by James Lewis.
5 acres of land in Kingheriott, held by Francis Parry, gent.

---

[1] In Roch parish.
[2] Hannah, in Roch parish.
[3] In Steynton parish.
[4] Liddeston, in Hubberston parish.
[5] Galleyswick, in Hubberston parish.
[6] In Roch parish.
[7] In St. Issell's parish.
[8] Possibly Kilawen, in St. Issell's parish.
[9] Trecadwgan, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[10] Solva Mill.
[11] In Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[12] Rhosygalwen, near Waunbeddau, in St. Davids parish.
[13] In Brawdy parish.
[14] Caerforiog, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[15] Hendre Gof, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.

2 acres of land in Kingheriott, called 'Robin Heenehis Lands,' held by Ruddz Hugh.
A tenement and 9 acres of land in Kingheriott, held by John Griffith, gent.
A tenement and 3½ acres of land in Kingheriott and Penrose,[1] held by John Morse.
2 acres of land in Kingheriott (near the mill of the Bishop of St. Davids), held by Philip Thomas.
A tenement and 7 acres of land in Kingheriott, held by Richard Jones, gent.
A tenement and 7 acres of land in Kingheriott, held by Ruddz Hugh.
2¼ acres of land in Kingheriott, held by Ruddz Hugh.
4 acres of land in Kingheriott, held by Ruddz Hugh.
A tenement, containing 14 acres of land in Kingheriott, (near the corn mill[2] of the Bishop of St. Davids), held by Ruddz Hugh.
14 acres of land at Lether David,[3] held by Morgan Voyle, gent., John Warlow, and David Adam.
2 bovates of land at Prengwin alias Pringwin,[4] held by Thomas ap Rees.
A tenement and half a carucate of land in Brinscawen,[5] held by Thomas ap Rees.

The manor of Llandonock,[6] containing a capital messuage and 64 acres of land, a corn mill with 21 acres of land in Hendree Issa,[7] and 18 acres of land in Tyreaberthe,[8] one messuage in Magwr Walter[9] with 18 acres of land, two tenements in Loughvaine,[10] a tenement in Prinscawen,[5] 2 tenements in Croftuftie[11] and Merchelleth.[12]

The services of the following properties all held of the manor of Llandonock,[6] by knight's service :—

One carucate of land in Kaerwen,[11] held by Thomas ap Rees, Esq., and William ap Bevan.
2 bovates of land in Magoine Kadwalladen, held by James Williams, gent.
2 acres of land in Tresuaff[13] alias Tre Gem, held by Thomas Williams.
1 carucate and two bovates of land in Gorid,[14] Tyrmaen Dewy,[15] Tyr Marche,[16] and Pembury Colman,[17] held by James Parry.

---

[1] Near King Heriot, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[2] Middle Mill, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[3] This is no doubt Lower Llether, in the parish of Brawdy. The *Inq. P.M.* of John Voyle of Dale, Pems., taken on 6 May, 1581, states that John Barlow owned the manor of Lower Llether.
[4] Bryngwyn, in Brawdy parish.
[5] Prenyscawen, in Brawdy parish.
[6] Llanddunog, in Llandeloy parish.
[7] Hendre house, in Llandeloy parish.
[8] Probably in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[9] Fagwr Walter, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[10] Llochfaen, in Brawdy parish.
[11] In Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[12] In St. Davids parish.
[13] Possibly Treddiog, in St. Edren's parish.
[14] Gwryd, in St. Davids parish.
[15] Maendewy, in St. Davids parish.
[16] Probably Trevachan, in St. Davids parish.
[17] Probably Penberry, in St. Davids parish.

3 bovates of land in Merchellech,[1] Croftuftie,[2] Llanunwas,[2] and Lletgell,[3] held by John Jones, Thomas Jones, John Crun, and David Harry Jones.
1 bovate of land in Tyrgoren alias Treleved, held by John Henry Adams.
1 bovate of land in Loughvaine,[4] held by John Jones, gent.
1 bovate of land in Lether David,[5] held by John Warlow.
1 carucate in Pringwin,[6] held by Thomas ap Rees.
Half a carucate of land in Prinscawen,[7] held by Thomas ap Rees.
2½ bovates of land in Magor Walter,[8] held by Lewis James.
Half a carucate of land in Penrin Ryawall, held by Jevan Wilkin.
Half a carucate of land in Pennewethin,[9] held by Thomas ap Rees, Esq., Jevan Wilkin, and Lewis James.
1 carucate and 6 bovates of land in Kaerga,[10] held by Jevan Wilkin.
6 bovates of land in Knachan Jenkin,[11] held by Llewellin Harry, gent.
One carucate of land in Broches,[12] alias Brohesse, held by Thomas James Harry.
1 bovate of land in Trevadrigg,[13] held by James Williams.
6 bovates of land in Mabus Vaughan,[14] held by Hugh Owen, knt., Francis Parry, gent., and Jevan ap William.
2 bovates of land in Castle Kedin,[15] held by the said Hugh Owen, Knt.
1½ carucates of land in Castle Kelas Icha,[16] held by Hugh Owen, Knt.
6 bovates of land in Trefrose,[17] alias, Penrose, held by ——.
1 bovate of land in Tyr Jern'th Crach, held by ——.
Certain lands in Trenewid alias Vroches,[12] held by John Wogan, Knt.
2½ acres of land in Trenewid, held by David Hughes, gent., in right of his wife.
2 carucates of land in Trenewid, held by Roland Lloid, gent.

---

[1] In St. Davids Parish.
[2] In Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[3] Llecell, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[4] Llochfaen, in Brawdy Parish.
[5] This is no doubt Lower Llether, in the parish of Brawdy. See page 134, note 3.
[6] Bryngwyn, in Brawdy parish.
[7] Prenyscawen, in Brawdy parish.
[8] Fagwr Walter, in Whitchurch (in Dewisland) parish.
[9] Probably Pennymenith, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish. The names Pennewethin and Pennymenith have apparently disappeared, but the latter name is mentioned in a fine of property in the parish of Whitchurch in Dewsland.
[10] Probably Caerfega, in Whitchurch (in Dewsland) parish.
[11] Possibly Tre Jenkin, in Llanrheithan parish.
[12] Trenewydd Fawr, in Llanrhian parish. The word Broches is also spelled Vroches in some documents.
[13] Probably either Tregydreg, in Mathry parish, or Trevochlyd, in Llanhowell parish.
[14] Mabws Fach, in Mathry parish.
[15] Castle Kenlas Ucha, in Mathry parish.
[16] Castle Kenlas Issa, in Mathry parish.
[17] Patrick's Ford, now known as Ford, in St. Lawrence parish.

1 bovate of land in Trenewid, held by Thomas ap Rees, Esq.
2½ acres of land in Trenewid, held by Thomas John Goz.
1½ bovates of land in Trenewid, held by Roland Lloid, gent.
2 bovates of land in Rosgolwen,[1] held by Thomas James.
Half a bovate of land in Rosegolwen, held by the said Thomas Lloid, Esq.
Half a bovate of land in Rosegolwen, held by William Price.
3 acres of land in Rosegolwen, held by the said Thomas James.
1 acre in Rosegolwen, held by Anthony John.
1 acre in Rosegolwen, held by David Williams.
2 acres of land in Rosegolwen, held by William Price.
1½ acres of land in Rosegolwen, held by John Thomas.
1 acre of land in Rosegolwen, held by Thomas Lloid, Esq.
1 acre of land in Rosegolwen, held by Jevan John.

One fourth part of the manor of Burton, with the advowsons of Burton and Yerbeston, 1 tenement and 25 acres of land in Camston,[2] 15 acres of land in Robeston,[3] 4 tenements and 128 acres of land in Tharnton,[4] 2 tenements and 68 acres of land in Harbeston,[5] 2 tenements and — acres of land in Haskard,[6] and the house called 'the Yeeld House' in Haskard.

The site and precincts, late the dissolved house of the friars preachers of Haverfordwest, called the Friar's Garden.[7]

8 messuages in Tenby.

Half an acre of land in Tenby.

A tenement called Jordaston, and 143 acres of land in St. Florence.

A tenement called Flamshton,[8] and 60 acres of land in St. Florence.

2 tenements in St. Florence, called Redowne,[9] and Redbant,[10] with 120 acres of land.

3 tenements in Lantfey.[11]

1 tenement in Portclew,[12] with 61 acres of land in Lantfey.

2 tenements and 52 acres of land in Warren.

3 tenements and 33 acres of land in Nangle.

1 tenement and 64 acres of land in Cronwer.

A tenement and 16 acres of land in Marthrey and Roselannock.[13]

A tenement and 5 acres of land in Velindre.[14]

A tenement and 20 acres of land in Leigha.[15]

2 tenements and 16 acres of land in Carvey.[16]

A tenement and 4 acres of land in Whitchurch.

---

1 In St. Davids parish. See page 133, note 12.
2 Possibly Canaston in the parishes of Robeston Wathen and Narberth.
3 In Robeston West parish.
4 Thornton in Steynton parish.
5 Herbrandston.
6 Hasguard.
7 In Haverfordwest.
8 Flemington, in St. Florence parish.
9 Red Down, in St. Florence parish.
10 Possibly Redberth.
11 Lamphey.
12 In Lamphey parish.
13 Rhoslanog, in Mathry parish.
14 Probably Velindre, in Llanunda parish.
15 Llecha, in Llanhowell parish.
16 Caerfai, in St. Davids parish.

A tenement and 8 acres of land in the burgh of Carmarthen.
A tenement and 8 acres of land in Treganissa,[1] Pems.
6 tenements and 124 acres of land in Llanwynio, Carms.

John Barlow married Elizabeth, the daughter of John Fisher of Marton, Esq., (*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 117); she died in her husband's lifetime, on 19 May, 1599. Her husband died on 25 Dec., 1610, and his children by his wife Elizabeth were :—

1. George Barlow (eldest son), who was 40 years old and more at the date of his father's death. Described as 'George Barlow of Mynwere, Pems., son and heir of John Barlow,' he was admitted as a student to the Inner Temple in Nov., 1583.
2. William Barlow, senior.
3. William Barlow, junior (*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 117), who married Elizabeth, the daughter of John Prys [ap Rees] of Scotsborough, Pems., and was the ancestor of the Barlows of Creswell..
4. Stephen Barlow (*Golden Grove Book*).
5. John (*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 117).

George Barlow (eldest son of John Barlow by Elizabeth Fisher, his wife) was twice married; his first wife was named Jane, but her identity is not known; the marriage evidently took place in, or a little before, the year 1582, as in that year his father levied a fine of the manor of St. Issell's, and lands in St. Issell's, St. Florence, Jordanston, Flemishton, Reddow, Redbert, Warren, Nangle, and Cronwere, to enure to the use of his son George and his wife Jane, with remainders over. Jane, the wife of George Barlow, however, died on 29 Sept., 1582, without issue, and George Barlow on 12 Feb., 1588, married Ann Vernon, the daughter of John Vernon of Hodnet in Shropshire, and on this occasion John Barlow, by an indenture dated 20 Feb., 1588, settled on his son George and his bride the tenement called Creswell, the rectory of Martletwy, one fourth part and also the moiety of a

[1] Possibly Treddiog Issa, in St. Edren's parish. It may, however, be Treganeithur, near Eweston, in Brawdy parish.

fourth part of the manor of Burton, the advowson of Burton, and other property, with remainder to their issue.

George Barlow was a generous patron to the church of Slebech, and in this respect was a great contrast to his great uncle Bishop Barlow. Being a person of benevolent and religious character, George Barlow felt that being owner of what had previously been an estate devoted to religious and charitable purposes, special duties devolved on him, and he therefore endowed the parish church of Slebech and the vicar thereof with a house lately erected by him for that purpose, and with the land adjoining, and also the tithes, &c., of the parish of Slebech, of the township of Picton and Milhill, in the parish of Boulston, except [the tithes of] sheep and all tithes on the demesne lands of Slebech. The deed containing this grant is preserved amongst the Slebech papers under the title of *Collectanea Barlowiana*, which George Barlow thus winds up :—

> These collections are by way of demonstration made, most part of my possessions having been religious lands, some still retaining the name of Beggars' Land, my posterity are in that respect tyed, as it were, by a perpetual vow to maintain hospitality at Slebech, as knights hospitallers formerly did charitably relieve poor people there, not forbearing drunkards nor idle persons who too often are the subversion of many great and noble families. (*Fenton's Pem.*, p. 296).

George Barlow was sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1618, and appears to have neglected his duties in that respect, as on 15 Nov., 1618, a grant was made by the Crown to Richard Batten of the benefit of fines of £155 imposed on George Barlow, late high sheriff of Pembrokeshire, for neglect of service (*Pat. Rolls*).

George Barlow entered into negotiations with King James for the acquisition of the fee farm (*i. e.* an absolute grant, subject to a perpetual yearly rent) of the lordship of Narberth and the grange of Blaynguythnoe[1] in co.

---

[1] Blaengwaithnoe in Lampeter Velfrey parish.

Pembroke; a contract was actually made and £222 11s. 3d. paid by him for the purchase, but despite this, the contract was dissolved and a warrant to repay him the sum which had been deposited, was issued on 29 Mar., 1627, because the tenants of the lordship and grange offered to lend the king £533 2s. 6d. for two years. It is probable that Sir Thomas Canon, who was one of the tenants of the lordship, was the prime mover in the proposition of the loan by the tenants; possibly he had a desire to acquire the lordship; however this may have been, the Commissioners for Sales appear to have decided to abandon the loan, as a warrant was issued issued on 18 May, 1627, to pay to Sir Thomas Canon £533 2s. 6d., which had been lodged in the Exchequer by the tenants, the Commissioners having thought fit to proceed with the sale to George Barlow (*State Papers*).

It would seem that the sale to Barlow again fell through, as the *State Papers* mention that on 8 Aug., 1628, a confirmation of an assignment, by the Lord Chief Justice and others, the lessees in trust, to Henry Vaux, of the manor of Narberth and Templeton and of the forest of Nerbert and other lands in co. Pembroke, of the yearly value of £36 10s. 9½d., with a grant of the reversion to John Barlow on payment of a fine of £1,766 9s. 2d. and an advance in the rent to £52 11s. 10½d.

George Barlow, it appears, was suspected of being a Roman Catholic; at all events the *State Papers* record that in 1627 Sir James Perrot was informed by the Council that the dangers of Milford Haven were increased by the dwelling and resort thither of recusants, and was requested to report what recusants were in Pembrokeshire and especially in regard to Mr. George Barlow.

Anne the wife of George Barlow, died on 19 June, 1591 (*inscrip.* in Slebech new church). The date of her husband's death is not known, but according to Fenton

(p. 279), he was 82 years of age in 1640. Their children were :—

1. John Barlow (eldest son).
2. Thomas Barlow (*Lewis Dwnn*), who according to the *Golden Grove Book*, married the daughter of — Arblaster of Longdon, and died without issue.

John Barlow (the eldest son of George and Anne Barlow) married Dorothy the daughter of Sir F. Lovell of Norfolk.

Whether John Barlow ever came into possession of the lordship of Narbeth and other property, the reversion of which was acquired in the lifetime of his father, is uncertain ; if he did so, he enjoyed it for but a brief period, as it was no doubt sequestrated with his other property by the Commonwealth, and never restored and, as we shall see later, an attempt was made after the Restoration by his son to purchase the manor from the Crown.

About the year 1640—the date is not quite certain—a dispute appears to have arisen in regard to the chief rent charged on the possessions of the dissolved commandery of Slebech, the bulk of which had been purchased in 1546 by Roger Barlow. The [chief] rent was claimed to be in arrear, and it would seem that the officers of the crown were not quite certain as to the identity of the parcel on which the rent was alleged to be in arrear. At all events a warrant was issued to John Barlow and William Walter (the owner of Roch Castle, who had probably purchased some of the possessions of the commandery) to produce and deliver to William Hill, the King's auditor in Wales, a charter under the seal of the commandery, which, it was stated, described every particular parcel of the said possessions. It would be interesting to know whether this document is now in existence.

On the outbreak in Wales of the civil war between the Parliament and the King, John Barlow adhered to the royalist side. What action he took in the commencement of the strife is not known, but as he appears as

Master of Ordnance at the assault of the fort at Pill, in the parish of Steynton, it seems likely that he took an active part in the struggle from the first.

It was in the year 1644 that actual recourse to arms commenced in Pembrokeshire, and in the early part of February in that year, the position in the county was distinctly unfavourable to the parliamentary party. With the exception of Pembroke all the castles were garrisoned by royalists, and steps were taken on land and sea with a view of besieging Pembroke castle, a number of ships being sent by Sir John Pennington from Bristol to blockade Milford Haven. Fortunately for the garrison at Pembroke castle, the parliamentary fleet, which guarded the south-west coast of Ireland, came into Milford for shelter, and instead of the royalist fleet being able to attack, it was compelled to act on the defensive.

Sir Henry Vaughan, who was in command of the county of Pembroke on behalf of the King, then erected a fort at Pill, from which he opened fire on the parliamentary fleet. This bombardment was responded to with great energy, and the conflict continued for some days. In the meantime Col. Rowland Laugharne sallied out from Pembroke and captured Stackpole and Treffloyne, and these successes induced them to attack the fort at Pill. The attack on this position was commenced by the seamen under Capt. Willoughby, who, getting ashore, planted guns within easy range, and took the precaution of placing some 20 musketeers in the steeple of Steynton church and scattering a small party of horse in the neighbourhood, so as to prevent any communications between the fort and Haverfordwest. The next morning Col. Laugharne dispersed an ambuscade which had been laid for him, capturing the officers, and before the assault could be carried out the fort was surrendered, the officers and men being granted quarter of life only. Mr. John Barlow, master of the ordnance and five other officers were made prisoners, a great

quantity of ammunition, eighteen great guns and half a dozen field carriages were captured. The list[1] of malignant commanders captured is as follows :—

John Barlow, Esq., Master of the Ordnance, and captain of a troop of horse—' a church papist.'
Capt. Edmund Bradshaw.
Capt. John Bradshaw.
Capt. John Butler.
Capt. Arnold Butler.
Capt. William Marychurch.
Capt. John Price.
Capt. Francis Edmunds.

Whether John Barlow was retained as a prisoner or whether he was set free immediately is unknown, and we have no details as to his career, but, as will be seen later on, he alleged that he at all events financially supported the royalist cause until the surrender of Ragland Castle on 19th Aug., 1646. It seems evident that he persisted in his 'malignancy,' as on 13 May, 1651, the Committee for Compounding ordered the Committee for South Wales to sequester his estate, both real and personal, on the ground that he had been excepted out of the general pardon for South Wales. This order was obviously carried into effect, as on 13 Nov. in the same year, his son John Barlow petitioned on behalf of himself and the other children of John Barlow, senior, that they might be allowed one-fifth part of their father's estate, and on 29 of the same month this petition was granted, with arrears from 24 Dec., 1649 (*Compounding Papers*).

We hear no more of John Barlow [the father] during the Commonwealth period. The next mention of him is in Nov., 1660, almost immediately after the return of Charles II. to the throne, when he petitioned the Crown to restore to him his property which had been

[1] *Civil War in Wales and the Marches* by J. Roland Phillips, Vol. II., p. 152.

sequestrated; and in support of his petition he stated that he had raised 140 horse at his own charge for the late King until the surrender of Ragland Castle, when the articles of the surrender were violated, his estate, worth £2000 a year, given to the soldiers, his woods, worth £14,000, destroyed, and his personal estate of £5000 plundered, so that in 'my old age, I live an exile in a strange country, on the charity of good men' (*State Papers*).

Apparently this application of John Barlow [the father] proved unsuccessful, and in the following year he again petitioned the Crown for the restoration of his estate. On this occasion he explained that he was taken prisoner by the Parliament in 1646, and that his estate was conveyed to Col. Thomas Norton and his brigade, 'who during 15 years raised from it £58,000, which was far more than was owed to them.' From this it would appear that the property was granted to Col. Norton, in part at all events, to defray the wages of his brigade. No entry has been found recording the restoration of his estate to John Barlow [the father] but there seems no doubt from the devises in his will that he was then in possession of the property, and it is probable that the estate was returned to him before Oct., 1662.

Although John Barlow described himself in 1660 as of 'very old age,' he certainly lived ten years afterwards; his will proved at Carmarthen on 7 June, 1672, was dated 12 Sept., 1670, and as no mention is made of his wife, she no doubt predeceased him. He is described in his will as of Slebech, Pems., Esq., but he apparently afterwards resided at Martletwy, as the inventory of his effects made for probate purposes describes him as of the latter place, and as it is dated 15 Aug., 1671, he must have died within a year of making his will. Among the items in the inventory are the following:—Two fowling guns, one saddle, one case of pistols, one sedan, and one horse litter, £2.

The children of John Barlow [the father] were :—

1. George Barlow (eldest son), who died in his father's lifetime.
2. John Barlow, who petitioned the commonwealth for a portion of his father's sequestrated estate. Nothing further is known about him and he probably died in the lifetime of his father.
3. William Barlow, to whom his father devised the manors of Castle Pill, Hubberston, and Summerhill, and all his property in the hundred of Roos for 99 years, if the said William Barlow or any wife he might marry should so long live. According to Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*, William Barlow served in the war against the Turks, on the side of the Venetians.
4. Lewis Barlow, to whom his father devised the farms called Llanguathan and Whitley, in the parish of Lampeter Velfrey, for 99 years, if the said Lewis Barlow or any wife he might marry should so long live.
5. Charles Barlow (Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*).
6. Thomas Barlow. Both he and his brother Charles are said to have been slain in the Venetian service (*Ibid*).
7. Anne Barlow who married Nicholas Lewis of Hean Castle, Pems., and after his death married Lewis Wogan of Wiston, Pems.
8. A daughter who was a lady abbess in France (Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*).
9. A daughter, who was a lady abbess in France (*Ibid*).

George (eldest son of Capt. John Barlow) must have died prior to 17 July, 1662, administration of his effects having been granted at Carmarthen on that date to his widow Joan Barlow. He is described in the administration as of Slebech, but he appears to have occupied Kilbarth, in the parish of Rudbaxton, Pems., even if he did not reside there, as the inventory of his effects relates

only to his goods at Kilbarth, which were valued at £70 15s. 3d. His father, Capt. John Barlow, on 20 Oct., 1662, demised to Joan Barlow (widow of his son George) the messuage and lands called Jordeston, in the parish of St. Florence, for 21 years, if she should so long live, until he settled on her an annuity of £100 for her life. In the interval between the death of her husband and 1670 Joan Barlow married and also buried her second husband Walter Vaughan (second son of Henry Vaughan of Derwydd, in Carmarthenshire). She was one of the daughters of David Lloyd of Kilkiffeth, in the parish of Pontfaen, Pems., and her other two sisters, Sibyl and Joan, were respectively the wives of Sir Herbert Perrot and Richard Le Hunt; after the death of her second husband, Joan Barlow, married Walter Middleton, the brother of Christopher Middleton of Middleton Hall, Carmarthenshire. There appears to have been no issue from either her second or third marriage. Joan Barlow on 20 Oct., 1662, re-settled on her eldest son John Barlow, the Pembrokeshire property, which she had inherited from her father David Lloyd, but charged it with £1000 in favour of her two younger children, William Barlow and Anne Ford.

The children of George Barlow by his wife Joan were :—

1. John Barlow (eldest son), afterwards Sir John Barlow, Knt. and Bart.
2. William Barlow, to whom his grandfather (Capt. John Barlow) bequeathed £400. He was a captain in Lord Peterborough's Horse, and was afterwards a colonel (Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*).
3. Anne Barlow, to whom her grandfather (Capt. John Barlow) bequeathed £400. She married Owen Ford of Berry, in the parish of Nevern, Pems.
4. Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies* asserts that there was a daughter of George Barlow, who married Sir Herbert Perrot of Wellington, Herefs., but Mr. E. L. Barnwell in his *Notes on the Perrot*

Family (*Arch. Camb.* Ser III., Vol. xii.. p. 175) says that the second wife of Sir Herbert Perrot was Hester, the daughter of William Barlow of Slebech, after previously stating that she was probably the sister of George Barlow.

John Barlow (eldest son of George Barlow by Joan his wife) married, as his first wife, Beatrice, the daughter of Sir John Lloyd of Forest, Carms, in 1672. The fiat for their marriage licence, dated 2 Feb., 1672, which was granted by the Faculty Office of the Archbishop af Canterbury, states that John Barlow was then 21 years of age, and that the bride, who was of the same age, was at the disposal of her brother, Sir John Lloyd of Forest, Bart., both of her parents being dead. The marriage was to be solemnized at St. Martin's or St. Giles' in the Fields, or at Covent Garden, Middlesex. The issue from this marriage was three daughters, namely, (*a*) Beatrice, who married[1] Sir Anthony Rudd and after his death became the wife of Griffith Lloyd, (*b*) Catherine, to whom her grandfather Christopher Middleton bequeathed £10, and who died a spinster (*Golden Grove Book*), and (*c*) Anne, who also died unmarried. The date of the death of Beatrice the first wife of John Barlow is unknown.

John Barlow was created a baronet in 1677 (Fenton's *Pembrokeshire*, p. 293). After the death of his first wife, he married Katherine, the daughter of Christopher Middleton of Middleton Hall, Carms., Esq. It is interesting to note the Sir John Barlow was probably the pioneer in the improvement of light horses in Pembrokeshire. It will be remembered that Blundeville, writing in Queen Elizabeth's time, states that the majority of British horses were strong, sturdy beasts, fit only for slow draught, and that the few of lighter structure were weak and without bottom. With the accession of Charles

[1] The pre-nuptial settlement on this marriage was dated 7 Sept., 1699, and a post-nuptial settlement was executed on 29 Aug, 1704.

II., horse-racing became more popular, and this sport received a fresh impetus after the Restoration. Turkish horses had been freely used in England during the reign of James I., and importations of these breeds from the Levant were also made by Charles II., with the result that a considerable improvement occurred in light horses.

Much the same class of horses as that described by Blundeville, no doubt prevailed in Pembrokeshire, and apparently Sir John Barlow was the first to bring a Turkish horse into the county; at all events the writer of this article has come across no record of an earlier introduction.

Whether Sir John actually imported the animal direct from abroad, or purchased it in England, is not known, but it is certain that he not only had the horse at Slebech, but also raised stock from him. We learn this from the will of his father-in-law, Christopher Middleton, who bequeathed to his grandchild Christopher Middleton 'a little two year old colt, with a white maine and tail, begotten by Sir John Barlow's Turkish horse,' and also left to Mathew Seys (the testator's son in law) 'my grey horse begotten by Sir John Barlow's Turke or Turkish horse, for his own riding.'

On 2 Nov., 1687, Sir John Barlow petitioned the King for the grant of a market to be held at Narberth, Pems., every Tuesday, for the buying and selling of all kinds of fish, flesh, and other provisions, and three fairs at the same place on 19 Mar., and 15 Sept. yearly, for the buying and selling of cattle and merchandise (*Petitions*, Entry Book, No. 71). This petition was granted, as is shown by a petition, dated 22 Mar., 1692, to the judge of the Great Sessions presented by Philip Morgan of Narberth, gent., which states that Sir John Barlow had purchased a market and three new fairs to be held in the parish of Narberth, and that the petitioner, who had rented the same, had ordered the market and and fairs to be held in a certain street in Narberth, and that Mallet Bateman and his wife Jane and other persons

had abused the petitioner and prevented several persons from attending the fairs; moreover, that they had threatened the petitioner with violence, while George Owen, one of the defendants, had challenged the petitioner to fight (*Pembrokes Gaol Files*). The Narberth market seems to have been a cause of strife in the 17th as well as in the 20th century.

Sir John Barlow was sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1681. He appears to have resided at Mynwear, as in his will (dated 17 Sept., 1694, and proved in London on 27 June, 1695) he is described as of that place. At the date of his will all his children were under age, and he bequeathed to his eldest son George £100 yearly until he was 21, and to each of his (testator's) children, including those by his first wife, £1000 when they were 21, or in the case of the daughters, when they were married; he also gave an allowance of £50 per annum to each of the younger children until their legacies were payable. The landed estate was devised to his eldest son. Katherine, the wife of Sir John Barlow, survived her husband and her children were :—

1. Sir George Barlow (second bart).
2. John Barlow.
3. Capt. William Barlow, who married the daughter of —— Williams of Brecon (*Golden Grove Book*).

Sir George Barlow (second bart.) was returned as member of Parliament for the Haverfordwest Boroughs on 3 May, 1715, but was unseated on a petition and the return was amended by an order of the House on 4 July in the same year by 'erasing the name of Sir George Barlow, Knt., and substituting that of John Barlow, Esq., of Lawrenny' (*Parliamentary Return*). He married Winifred, the daughter of George Heneage of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, who, according to the *Golden Grove Book*, eloped from her husband.

Sir George Barlow appears to have had by his marriage with Winifred Heneage an only son George Barlow

(third bart.), who, according to Burke's *Dormant Baronetcies*, died without issue in France. It has been surmised that the third baronet never owned the Slebech estate and that that property had been given by the second baronet to his brother John Barlow. However this may have been, it seems clear from the will of Sir George Barlow (third bart.) that he died in France, and that in 1741 his residence was at Kirmond le Mire, Lincolnshire. His will, dated 4 April, 1741, throws no light on the ownership of the Slebech estate. By it he devised all his realty and personalty to his wife Dame Ursula, who appears to have pre-deceased her husband, as administration of her effects was granted in London on 2 Dec., 1775, to her niece Ann Chappell, widow, while administration of the goods of Sir George Barlow (third bart.) with his will annexed, was also granted in London on 7 Dec., 1775, (*Alexander*, fol. 456) to Ann Chappell, the administratrix of Dame Ursula Barlow, deceased. Dame Ursula Barlow is described in her administration as of Ernsham, Lincolnshire. Apparently there was no issue from the marriage of Sir George Barlow and Dame Ursula.

We must now revert to John Barlow of Colby (second son of Sir John Barlow of Mynwear by his wife Katherine), who is assumed to have become owner of Slebech by the gift of his brother Sir George Barlow, the second baronet. John Barlow about the year 1708 married Anne, the daughter of Sir Simon Harcourt of Oxford, Knt., (afterwards Simon, Lord Harcourt, Baron Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Lord Chancellor of Great Britain). The marriage settlement was dated 13 April, 1708, and by it Sir George Barlow and his brother John Barlow conveyed certain property to trustees on trust to raise such a sum of money as would, with the £5000 marriage portion of Miss Harcourt, discharge certain debts of the said Sir George Barlow and John Barlow, and by the same deed certain manors and lands were conveyed to the use of John Barlow and his heirs. Unfortunately, the recital in the deed from which this information is

obtained does not mention the names of these manors and lands; possibly they included the Slebech estate.

John Barlow resided at Colby in the parish of Wiston, Pems., which property he probably acquired by purchase from George Owen, the descendant of his namesake, the Elizabethan historian of Pembrokeshire. John Barlow never held the office of sheriff for Pembrokeshire, but he was M.P. for that county from 1710 till 1715. His wife Anne died on 13 Nov., 1733, aged 48 (*Inscrip.* in Slebech new Church), and after her death he married Anne, the daughter of Richard Skrine of Wansley, co. Somerset. From the second marriage there was issue an only child named Catherine, who in 1758 married Sir William Hamilton, and died in 1782, apparently without issue. By this marriage Sir William Hamilton became possessed of a large and valuable property in Pembrokeshire, which he left by his will to his nephew the Right Hon. Charles Geville.

John Barlow died on 29 Oct., 1739, at the age of 37 (*Inscrip.* at Slebech new church), and by his will, dated 12 Sept. in that year and proved at Carmarthen on 3 Nov., 1739, devised the Colby property to his wife Anne for her life, and thereafter to his daughter Catherine, to whom he also gave the lease of the tithes of Llawhaden and Bletherston, also the farm of St. Kenox, which had been bequeathed to him by his brother William Barlow.

From John Barlow's marriage with Katherine, his first wife, there were the following issue, which are recorded in a bible now at Slebech :—

1. Nancy Barlow, born on 7 April, 1710; died on 29 Aug., 1713.
2. John Barlow, born on 19 Oct., 1711; died on 9 June, 1722.
3. George Barlow, born on 19 Feb., 1712–3; died on 12 May, 1717.
4. Harcourt Barlow, born on 24 Aug., 1714; died on 4 Nov., 1714.

5. William Barlow, born on 8 Mar., 1716–7.
6. George Barlow, born on 6 Nov., 1717.
7. Roger Barlow, born on 4 Feb., 1718–9; died on 10 Mar., 1722–3.

It is probable that William Barlow (4th son) also died young; at all events it was his brother George Barlow, born in 1717, who succeeded to the estate and also to the baronetcy on the death of his cousin George Barlow without issue.

George Barlow (son of John Barlow and Anne Harcourt) married Anne, the daughter of a person named Blundell, by whom he had a daughter Ann. This daughter was baptized at St. Mary, Haverfordwest, on 7 Nov.,1737, but the officiating clergyman apparently had some doubts as to the legality of the marriage, as the entry reads, 'Ann, daughter of Anne Blundell, who affirms herself to be ye wife of George Barlow of Slebetch.' There seems no doubt, however, that the marriage was not only duly solemnized, but that a marriage settlement was also executed, as will be seen from the following clause in George Barlow's will, which was executed on 2 Dec., 1756, and proved at Carmarthen on 12 Jan., 1757:—

> I leave everything to my dear wife Anne Barlow, she acting consistently with a proviso in our marriage settlement; in this respect I think it necessary to acknowledge to the world that I never had the least ill thought of her, but as I loved her dearly and was unwilling that she should marry again, having left her a very handsome patrimony, I chosed to have this circumstance inserted in my will, which coincides with the deed before mentioned) and that my effects, after her death, should devolve to my daughter Anne Barlow, provided she marries with the consent of her mother.

George Barlow was sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1752, and was M.P. for Haverfordwest Borough in 1743; he died on 10 Dec., 1757, aged 39 years, and was survived by his wife Anne, who died on 13 Aug., 1795, aged 85 years (*Inscriptions* at Slebech Old Church). Their daughter, Anne Barlow, married in 1758 William Trevannion of Caerhays, in Cornwall, and surviving him,

married in 1773 John Symmons of Llanstinan, Pems. According to Fenton there was no issue from either of the marriages, and the Slebech estate was sold by John Symmons to Nathaniel Phillips of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London. From his second wife, Dorothea, Nathaniel Phillips had two sons, Nathaniel and Edward Augustus (both of whom died unmarried), and two daughters, Louisa Catherine, who married the Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Anson, and Mary Dorothea, who married in Oct., 1822, Baron Frendz de Rutzen, the father of the present owner of the Slebech estate.

So far as is known there is in existence no picture or print of the ancient mansion of Slebech in the time of the Barlows. The earliest print of Slebech (of which a reprint, reduced in scale, is given in this volume) is contained in Fenton's *Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire;* it is dedicated to Mrs. Phillips of Slebech Hall, and is stated to have been a reproduction in 1810 of a drawing by Mrs. Phillips. Presumably this lady was Mrs. Dorothea Phillips, the wife of Nathaniel Phillips, senior, and daughter of Rev. Edward Phillips, rector of Lampeter Velfrey in 1778.

Marriage Bonds and Fiats

OF

WEST WALES AND GOWER.

EDITOR'S NOTE.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Griffith E. Owen, the Registrar of the Diocese of St. Davids, the Historical Society of West Wales is enabled to publish a full abstract of the Marriage Bonds and Fiats relating to West Wales and Gower, which are deposited in the Diocesan Registry at Carmarthen. These documents comprise (1) Bonds, given usually by the prospective bridegroom and a friend or relative, indemnifying the Bishop in respect of any impediment against the marriage. (2) Fiats by the Surrogate, authorizing the issue of a marriage licence. (3) Marriage Licences. The abstract, which had been made by the Editor of the Society, gives all information of value contained in the documents in question, and with a view of convenience has been drawn up as follows on a uniform system throughout: (1) A date. (2) The names, addresses, and descriptions of the persons about to be married. (3) The parish church at which the ceremony was to be solemnized. (4) The names, addresses, and descriptions of the obligors of the marriage bond, and of the witnesses to the execution of the bond. (5) Particulars of the Fiat. The initial date to each entry is the date of the document (either bond or fiat), which next follows the name of the church at which the ceremony was to be solemnized. In most cases the bond and fiat bear the same date, but when they differ, the date of the fiat is also given. It should be mentioned that in many instances only a single document of the three classes of records mentioned above is existent, and in some cases the bonds, although signed by the obligors, are not filled up. In but few instances are there any marriage licences, these probably having been retained by the officiating clergyman.

It should be remembered that the existence of marriage bonds and fiats is no legal proof that such marriages actually took place.

In the abstract the Old Style of the year has been retained until the adoption of the New Style in Sept., 1752. It may be well to explain that prior to Sept., 1752, the Legal Year commenced on 25 Mar. instead of 1 Jan. For example, a bond dated 24 Mar., 1658, was really executed on 24 Mar., 1659 (New Style); in fact, prior to Sept., 1752, all documents dated between 1 Jan. and 24 Mar. (inclusive) in any year should be read as having been executed in the year following its date; thus 2 Jan., 1700 (Old Style) is the same as 2 Jan., 1701 (New Style). Matter enclosed in square brackets has been supplied by the Editor.

The spelling of personal and place names in the original documents has been retained, and the following contractions have been adopted in the abstract:—

B.=Marriage Bond.
F.=Fiat.
Cards.=Cardiganshire.
Carms.=Carmarthenshire.
Carmarthen=County of the Borough of Carmarthen.
Glam.=Glamorgan.
L.=Marriage Licence.
Pems.=Pembrokeshire.
N.P.=Notary Public.
Sur'=Surrogate.

Marriage Bonds of West Wales and Gower.

1612.

Aug. 19. John Phe' [Philip] Price, junior, of the parish of Kidwelly [Carms.], and Gwenllian William of the same place, widow. B. by John Phe' Price, senior, of the parish of Kidwelly, glover, and John Thomas of Carmarthen, tanner; witness: Henry David.

1613–14.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1615.

Feb. 14. William Lloyd of Clydy, Pems., and Annes Harry of the same parish. At Clydy; B. by John Lloyd of Kilvawer, Pems., gent., and Lewis Lloyd of the parish of Clydey, gent.; witness: Ed. Lessome.

1616—1619.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1620.

Jan. 31. Richard ap Owen (son of Owen David ap Harry) of the parish of Llangynnock, [Carms.] and Elizabeth John (daughter of John Howell Moris) of the parish of Ebernant, Carms. At Ebernant. B. by Richard ap Owen of Ebernant, yeoman, David . . . . . of the parish of Llangynnock, yeoman, and Richard ap Richards of the same place, yeoman; witnesses: Jacob Palmer; David Phe', taylor.

1621—1680.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1681.

Jan. 18. Rowland Williams of Landingad, [Carms.] and Catherine Powell of Lansawell, Carms. At 'the church in the grenge specifyed.' B. by John Ryder of Carmarthen, gent.; witnesses: John Vaughan; Lod' Powell.

1682—1696.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1697.

Jul. 14. John Rice of the parish of Llanllowthog, Carms., and Anne Lloyd of Llandissill, Cards., spinster. L. At Llandissill. Signed by Nat. Morgan, N.P.

1698—1707.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1708.

Apr. 23. Thomas Lewis of Inniswen, in the parish of Lanegwad, Carms., gent., and Elizabeth Lewis of the parish of Lanllawthog, Carms., spinster. At Lawllawthog. B. by said Thomas Lewis; witness: N[athaniel] Morgan, N[otary P[ublic].

1709.

Dec. 3. William David of Llampeter Vellfrey, Pems., and Elizabeth David of the same place, spinster. F. on the oath of Margaret Evan, issued by Tho. Powell.

1710—1711.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1712.

Aug. 4. Thomas John of Llangunnor, Carms., and Mary William of the same place. F. issued by R. Jones.

Jan. 15. Evan ap Evan of Tredroyr, Cards., yeoman, and Elizabeth John of Henllan, Cards., widow. F. issued by Audl. Evans.

1713—1714.

[The documents for these years are missing.]

1715.

Dec. 2. William David of Kiddwelly, Carms., gent., and Anne Mansell of the same parish, spinster. At Kiddwelly. B. by said William David and Robert Johns of St. Peter's, Carmarthen; witness: Tho. Jones.

1716.

[The documents for this year are missing.]

1717.

Oct. 5. Anthony Williams of Llandilovawr, Carms., and Mary Williams of the parish of Talley, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Oct. 25. Ralph Scurrey, yeoman, and Sarah Powell, spinster, both of the parish of Llanvihangell Aberbythick, Carms. At Llanvihangell Aberbythick. B. by said Ralph Scurrey, John Powell of Llanvihangell Aberbythick, Carms., and Philip Jones of Carmarthen, gent ; witnesses : Mary Morgan; Cha. Morgan.

Oct. 26. Thomas Evan of the parish of St. Clears, Carms., yeoman, and Dorothy Eaton of Llandowror, Carms., spinster. B. by said Thomas Evan, and Lewis Eaton of Llandowror, yeoman. witness : Cha. Morgan.

Oct. 29. David Howell of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., yeoman, and Dorothy Thomas of the same parish. At Treleach ar Bettws. B. by said David Howell, and William David of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. ; witnesses : Richard Dalton ; Cha. Morgan.

Oct. 29. Thomas John, yeoman, and Catherine John, both of the parish of Mothvey, Carms. At Mothvey. B. by said Thomas John, and Rees John of Mothvey, Carms., yeoman ; witnesses : George Evan ; Cha. Morgan.

Nov. 7. James Shandland, yeoman, and Anne Morris, widow, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said James Shandland, and Robert Shandland of Carmarthen, yeoman ; witnesses : Cha. Morgan ; Thomas Williams.

Nov. 8. Joseph Crispe of . . . . . Middlesex, gent., and Dorothy Mansel of Penbrey, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 12. Thomas John of Dehewid, Cards, yeoman, and Catherine Samuel of Landewybrevy, Cards. At Llandewybrevy. B. by John Morris and Richard William, both of Carmarthen. witnesses : Thomas Williams ; Cha. Morgan.

Nov. 15. Evan Thomas, yeoman, and Mary Jones, widow, both of the parish of Llangeler, Carms. At Llangeler. B. by said Evan Thomas ; witnesses : Thomas Williams ; Cha. Morgan.

Nov. 20. Rees John of Conwil Gaio, Carms., yeoman, and Anne William of the parish of Killycombe, Carms., spinster. At Killycombe. B. by said Rees John, and William Rees of Llanvayrybrin, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Henry Vaughan; N. Morgan.

Nov. 23. Griffith Evan of Llanon, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Jones of the parish of Llanarthney, Carms., spinster. At Llan-

arthney. B. by said Griffith Evan, and David Thomas of Llantharog, Carms., clerk ; witnesses : N. Morgan ; Thomas Williams.

Jan. 3. William Davies of Llanrhidian, Glam., gent., and Elizabeth Roberts of Swansea, Glam. At Swansea. B. by said William Davies, and David Thomas of Carmarthen, bookseller [bibliopolus] ; witnesses : Thomas Williams ; Cha. Morgans.

Jan. 18. John Lewis, yeoman, and Margarett Prichard, both of the parish of Killycombe, Carms. At Killycombe. B. by said David Lewis, and Rees Williams of Carmarthen ; witnesses : Mary Morgan ; Cha. Morgan.

Jan. 29. Evan William of Llandilovawr, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Owen of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., spinster. At Llanelly. B. by said Evan William, and William Morris of Llanelly, Carms., gent.; witnesses : Mary Morgan ; Cha. Morgan.

Feb. 3. William John of Abergwilly, Carms., yeoman, and Elinor Thomas of Conwil Elved, Carms., spinster. At Conwil Elvet. B. by said William John, and John Philipp of Llanypymsaint, Carms., yeoman.; witnesses : Mary Morgan ; Cha. Morgan.

Mar. 1. William Thomas, yeoman, and Margarett Griffith, both of the parish of Llanon, Carms., spinster. At Llanon. B. by said William Thomas, and William Rees of the parish of Llangendirne Carms., yeoman ; witnesses : Cha. Morgan ; Mary Morgan.

Mar. 11. Stephen Bowen of Llangendirne, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Williams of the parish of Llantharog, Carms., spinster. At Llantharog. B. by said Stephen Bowen, and John Phillipps of Carmarthen, gent. ; witnesses : Cha. Morgan ; Thomas Williams.

Mar. 20. Thomas George of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Howell of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., spinster. At Llanvihangell Abercowyn. B. by said Thomas George, and Anthony Morgan of Llangunnor, Carms. ; witnesses : Cha. Morgan ; Griffith Griffiths.

1718.

Apr. 1. Enoch James, merchant, and Anne Rees, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At Carmarthen. B. by said Enoch James, and David Morgan of Carmarthen, yeoman ; witnesses : Mary Morgan ; Cha. Morgan. [This bond is endorsed '1741.']

Apr. 28. Nathan Morgan of Talley, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Evans of the parish of Llanthoysant, Carms., spinster. At Llanthoysant. B. by said Nathan Morgan and Evan John of Llandevaysant, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgans; R. Jones.

May. 8. David Rees of Conwill Caio, Carms., and Mary Rowland of the same place, spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

May. 10. Edward Thomas of Llangendirne, Carms., yeoman, and Mary George of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., widow. At Llanelly. B. by said Edward Thomas, and Edward Jones of Carmarthen, gent.; witnesses: Cha. Morgans; . . . . Leigh.

May. 17. Rice David, yeoman, and Catherine Griffith, spinster, both of Llanon, Carms. At Llanon. B. by said Rice David and Rice Thomas junior of Llanon, gent.; witness: N. Morgan, N.P. F. signed by David Havard.

May. 17. Owen Thomas, yeoman, and Elizabeth Griffith, both of the parish of Llanon, Carms. At Llanon. B. by Rice Thomas, and Griffith Rees of the parish of Llanon, yeoman; witnesses: N. Morgan; Ric. Philipps. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

May. 19. Morgan Harrey, yeoman, and Anne Morgan, spinster, both of the parish of Conwil Gaio, Carms. At Conwil Gaio. B. by said Morgan Harrey, and Griffith . . . . . of the parish of Conwil Gaio, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgans; Daniell Morgan.

May. 20. David Thomas of St. Clears, Carms., yeoman, and Lucia Theophilus of the parish of Kiffick, Carms., spinster. At Kiffick. B. by said David Thomas, and William Lewis of St. Clears, gent.; witnesses: Thomas Williams; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell, on 19 May 1718.

May. 20. John Thomas of Llampiter Welfrey, Pems., and Margaret Howell of the same place, widow. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jun. 3. Roderick Davies of Llanwenog, Cards., clerk, and Mary Walters of the same place, spinster. At Llanwenog. B. by said Roderick Davies; witnesses: Thomas Williams; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jun. 6. Robert Barrett of St. Issells, Pems., gent., and Amulia Philipps of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., spinster. At Llanvihangell Abercowyn. B. by said Robert Barrett and Moses Grant of Carmarthen; witnesses: W. Tucker; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jun. 9. Morgan John of Llangadock, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Williams of the parish of Llandebye, Carms., spinster. B. by said Morgan John and John Thomas of Carmarthen, innkeeper.; witnesses: Tho. Powell; N. Morgan. F. issued by David Havard.

Jun. 10. Rees Evan of Abernant, Carms., yeoman, and Priscilla Owen of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., spinster. At Llanvihangell Abercowyn. B. by said Rees Owen and Thomas David Rees of Newchurch, Carms., yeoman.; witnesses: Griffith Price of Loughor; N. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jun. 11. William Mathew, glover, and Mary David, spinster, both of Llanelly. At Llanelly. B. by said William Mathew and Zacharias Wilson of Carmarthen, glover; witnesses: N. Morgan; Anthony Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jun. 16. David Evan of Pencarreg, Carms., and Anne David of Llansadurne, Carms., spinster. At Llansadurne. B. by said David Evan, and Rees George of Carmarthen; witnesses: John Vaughan; N. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jun. 25. David Morgan of Llangadock, Carms., gent., and Anne William of Llandilovaur, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovaur. B. by said David Morgan, and Roger Morgan of Carmarthen, tanner. Witnesses: N. Morgan; Thomas Williams. F issued by Tho. Powell.

Jul. 19. Richard James of Clydey, Pems., yeoman, and Elizabeth Morris of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., spinster. At Trelech ar Bettws. B. by said Richard James and Philip James, of Clydey, yeoman; witness: N. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jul. 19. Roger Lewis of Llanbeder Welfrey, Pems., gent., and Mary Bowen of the same place, spinster. At Llanbeder Welfrey. B. by said Roger Lewis, and John Davies of Llanbeder Welfrey, Esq. Witness: N. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jul. 21. David Beynon of Llandissilio, Pems., yeoman, and Anne Harry of Llanvalteg, Carms., spinster. At Llanvalteg. B. by said David Beynon, and Hoel Thomas of Llandissilio, yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jul. 26. William Rowland of the parish of St. Dogmells, Pems., and and Elizabeth John of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said William

Rowland and David Lewis of Carmarthen, sailor; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Richard Dalton. F. issued by Da. Havard on 24 July, 1718.

Aug. 13. John Lewis of Conwill Elvet, Carms., yeoman, and Jenett Evans of the same place, spinster. At Conwil Elvet. B. by said John Lewis, and Evan David of the parish of Conwil Elvet, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Mary Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard on 22 July 1718.

Aug. 23. David Thomas of Abergwilly, Carms., yeoman, and Frances David of Newchurch, Carms., spinster. At Newchurch. B. by said David Thomas; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Rees George. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Aug. 28. Christmas Davies of Pencarreg, Carms., gent., and Elinor Williams of the same place, spinster. At Pencarreg. B. by said Christmas Davies; witnesses: Chas. Morgan; O. Tucker. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Sep. 13. Henry James of Pemboyr, Carms., gent., and Mary Jones of the parish of Kennarth, Cards., spinster. At Kennarth. B. by said Henry James, and Solomon Lloyd of the parish of Pemboyr, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Mary Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Sep. 15. William Thomas of Carmarthen, yeoman, and Eleonor Thomas of Conwil Elvet, Carms., spinster. At Conwil Elvet. B. by said William Thomas, and Charles Harcourt of Carmarthen; witnesses: Cha. Morgan, D[eputy] R[egistrar]; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Sep. 16. David Berkley of Killycombe, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret Morgan of the same place, spinster. At Killycombe. B. by said David Berkley, and Daniel Morgan of Killycombe; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Richard Dalton. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Sep. 23. John Lloyd of Manerdivy, Cards., [sic], clerk, and Mary Thomas of the parish of Llanllooney, Carms., widow. At Llanllooney. B. by said John Lloyd. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Sep. 30. David Thomas, yeoman, and Gwenllian John, spinster, both of the parish of Killycombe, Carms. At Killycombe. B. by said David Thomas, and Rees Williams of Carmarthen, glover; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Oct. 30. David William of Llanthoysant, Carms., yeoman, and Elizabeth John of Llangadock, Carms., spinster. At Llan-

gadock. B. by said David William, and William Watkin of Llanthoysant, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 1. Thomas Lewis of Penboyr, [Carms.] and Rachel Williams of Treleach [ar Bettws, Carms.] F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 3. Thomas Morris of Llanbadarn Odyn, Cards., gent., and Anne Evans of the parish of Pencarreg, Carms., spinster. At Pencarreg. B. by said Thomas Morris. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 3. John Owen of Llanboidy, Carms., yeoman, and Catherine Evan of the parish of Henllan Amgoed, Carms., widow. At Llanboidy. B. by said John Owen, and Lewis Evan of Henllan Amgoed, yeoman; witnesses: Tho. Griffies; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard on 2 Nov., 1718.

Nov. 5. Richard Thomas, yeoman, and Bridget Lewis, spinster, both of the parish of Laugharne, Carms. At Laugharne. B. by said Richard Thomas, and Thomas Phillipp of Laugharne, yeoman. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 6. Thomas William of Llanddarog, Carms., and Magdalen Thomas of Llandeveilog, Carms. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 17. Henry Williams of Carmarthen, chirographer, and Magdalen Thomas of the same place, widow. At Carmarthen, or at any other church in the diocese of St. Davids; witnesses: Lewis Hughes; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 27 Oct., 1718.

Nov. 19. William Glover, gent., and Elizabeth Butterwick, both of Carmarthen. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 22. John Morris of Llangendairn, Carms., yeoman, and Catharine Rees of Llanddarog, Carms., spinster. At Llanddarog. B. by said John Morris, and Henry Williams of Carmarthen, chirographer; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 26. John Currey of Llandebye, Carms., gent., and Elizabeth Griffith of the same place, spinster. At Llandebye. B. by said John Currey and Francis Powell of Carmarthen, gent.; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Mary Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 26. Samuel Rees of Llanon, Carms., yeoman, and Deborah Howell of the parish of Llanedy, Carms., spinster. At Llanedy. B. by said Samuel Rees, and Hoel John of Llanedy; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Mary Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 29. Thomas Bowen of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman, and Anne Rees of the same place, spinster. At Llanelly. B. by said Thomas Bowen, and John David of Llanelly, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 29. William Jones of Llandilo Talybont, Glam., yeoman, and Margarett David of Llanon, Carms., spinster. At Llanon. B. by said William Jones; witnesses: Thomas David; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Dec. 5. Lewis David of Llanwnnen, Cards., and Jane Thomas of Dihewid, Cards., spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Dec. 7. Timothy John of Mydrim, Carms., yeoman, and Jane David of the same place, spinster. At Mydrim. B. by said Timothy John, and John Thomas of the parish of Mydrim, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; John Owen. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 6 Dec., 1718.

Dec. 13. Erasmus Phillips of Kilymanllwyd, Carms., gent., and Martha Williams of Carmarthen, spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Dec. 19. William Hugh of Llandevayloge, Carms., gent., and Elizabeth Jones of Llangendirn, Carms., spinster. At Llangendirn, or any church within the diocese of St. Davids. B. by said William Hugh; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Mary Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 2. David Parry of Kilgerran, Pems., gent., and Mary Jones of the parish of Manerdivy, Pems., spinster. At Manerdivy. B. by said David Parry, and Owen Jones of Manerdivy, gent.; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 3 Jan., 1718.

Jan. 3. Richard Lewis of Llanegwad, Carms., yeoman, and Catherine Williams of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms., spinster. At Llanvynith. B. by said Richard Lewis, and John Griffith of Llanegwad, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Henry Rees. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jan. 15. David Thomas of Llanvynith, Carms., yeoman, and Sarah Thomas of the same parish, spinster. At Llanvynith. B. by said David Thomas, and William David of the parish of Llanvynith, yeoman; witnesses: Cha Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jan. 17. Evan Morgan of Bettws, Carms., yeoman, and Elizabeth John of the parish of Llandilovaur, Carms., spinster. At

Llandilovaur. B. by said Evan Morgan, and Thomas John of Llandilovaur, yeoman; witnesses: Tho Williams; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 20. Theophilus Evans of Llandugwy, Cards., gent., and Bathsheba Williams of the parish of Llandevriog, Cards., spinster. At Llandevriog. B. by said Theophilus Evans, and Jonathan Thomas of the parish of Llandevriog, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Tho. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 27. George Thomas of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman, and Sarah Thomas of Llanon, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 31. Owen Morris of Merthyr, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Griffith of the parish of Newchurch, Carms., spinster. At Newchurch. B. by said Owen Thomas, and Maurice William of Merthyr, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; John Owen. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Feb. 7. John Hughes of Laugharne, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret Webb of the parish of Eglws Cymmin, Carms., spinster. At Eglwyskymin. B. by said John Hughes, and Thomas Hicks of Carmarthen, gent; witnesses: N. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 6 Feb., 1718–19

Feb. 14. David William, yeoman, and Jane David, spinster, both of the parish of Llanvynith. At Llanvynith. B. by said David William, and William John of the parish of Llanvynith, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Cha. Harcourt. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Feb. 16. Thomas David of Llanbederpont Stephen, Cards., yeoman, and Gwenllian Griffith of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., spinster. At Abergwilly. B. by said Thomas David, and Griffith Thomas of Abergwilly, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; John James. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Feb. 28. Walter David of Carmarthen, yeoman, and Mary Lewis of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Walter David, and Lewis Thomas of Carmarthen, yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Mary Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 7. William Thomas, yeoman, and Mary John, spinster, both of the parish of Talley, Carms., At Talley or any other church in the diocese of St. Davids. B. by said William Thomas, and Rowland David of Conwill Gaio, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Mary Morgan; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 19. John James of Llanvynith, Carms., gent., and Margaret Jenkins of the parish of Lampeter, Cards., widow. At Lampeter. B. by said John James; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Geo. Davies. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 21. William Griffith, yeoman, and Mary Thomas, spinster, both of the parish of Pemboyr. At Pemboyr. B. by said William Griffith; witnesses: Einon Evans, clerk; Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

1719.

Mar. 27. William Jones of Llanwrda, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret Lewis of the same place. At Killycombe. B. by said William Jones, and Henry David of Caio, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; John Morgan.

Apr. 15. David Owen of Killycwm, Carms., yeoman, and Gwenllian Hugh of the same place. At Killycombe. B. by said David Owen; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jul. 4. Thomas Bradbury, clerk, and Catherine Havard, widow, both of Kidwelly, Carms. At Kidwelly, or at any other church. B. by said Thomas Bradbury, and Robert Popkin of the parish of Kidwelly, gent.; witness: Anthony Morgan.

Jul. 11. Thomas Griffith, yeoman, and Mary David, 'free woman,' both of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms. At Llanvynith. B. by said Thomas Griffith, and John David of Llanvynith parish, yeoman; witnesses: Tho. Jones; Cha. Morgan.

Jul. 20. Charles Jones of Mothvey, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Thomas of Llywell, Brec., spinster. At Llywell. B. by said Charles Jones, and John Jones of Mothvey, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Mary Morgan; Cha. Morgan.

Aug. 1. Lewis Lloyd of Killycombe, Carms., yeoman, and Anne Williams of Tregaron, Cards. At Tregaron, or any other church. B. by said Lewis Lloyd, and Rees Williams of Llandingad, Carms., gent.; witnesses: Cha. Morgan; Thos. Williams. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Oct. 14. William David of St. Ismaells, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Bonnell of the same place, spinster. At St. Ismaell's. B. by said William David, and Thomas David Griffith of the parish of St. Ismaells, yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Oct. 24. David Rees of Lanvihangel Orarth, Carms., yeoman, and Eleonor Lloyd of the same parish, spinster. B. by said David Rees; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da Havard.

Nov. 10. Thomas Smyth of Llangadock, Carms., gent., and Jane Lewis. B. by said Thomas Smith, is signed but not filled up; witness: Cha. Morgan.

Jan. 15. Jonathan Morris of Carmarthen, and Margaret Evan of the same place, spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Feb. 12. John David of Merthir, Carms., and Elizabeth George of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Feb. 16. Abraham Price of Llangadock, Carms., yeoman, and Sicilia Griffith of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 19. Evan Meyrick of Llanvurnach, Pems., and Elizabeth Davies of Kilrhedin, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Da. Havard.

1720.

Apr. 4. Evan Philip, and Jennett William of Llandeilo Abercowin, [Carms.], spinster. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Apr. 13. John David of Llanegwad, Carms., and Mary William of Llanvynith, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Apr. 30. Thomas John of Llanelly, Carms., and Margaret Mainwaring of Llanon, Carms., spinster. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Nov. 11. Hoel John of the parish of Mothvey, Carms., yeoman, and Gwenllian Lewis of the same parish, spinster. At Mothvey. B. by said Hoel John, and Owen Morgan of Mothvey, gent.; witnesses: Wm. Gower; N. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Dec. 26. John Morgan of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Evan of Llandevayson, Carms. At Llandevayson or Llandilovawr. B. by said John Morgan, and Thomas Morgan of Carmarthen, yeoman; witnesses: Morris Jones; N. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Dec. 29. Phillip David of Ciffic, Carms., and Margaret James of Llanboidy, Carms. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Dec. 29. Richard Evans of Llansawell, Carms., gent., and Joan Griffiths of the parish of Llangendirn, Carms., spinster. At Llangendirn. B. by said Richard Evans and David Davies of Llanegwad, Carms., clerk; witnesses: N. Morgan; Thos. Williams. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jan. 2. John Williams of Cardigan, and Latitia Griffith of Meline, Pems. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 4. David Jenkin of Llanedy, Carms., yeoman, and Anne William of the parish of Llandilo Tallybont, Glam., widow. At Llandilo Tallybont. B. by said David Jenkin, and Richard John of Llanon, Carms., yeoman.

1721.

May. 5. Charles Powell of Carmarthen, gent., and Mary Powell of of the parish of Laugharne, Carms., spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen, or Laugharne. B. by John Powell of Carmarthen, Esq., and Morgan Owen of Grey's Inn, Middlesex, Esq.; witnesses: John Pryce; Richard Prichard, clerk; Da. Havard.

Sep. 21. James John, gent., and Elizabeth Morgan, spinster, both of the parish of Talley, Carms. At Talley. B. by said James John, and Roderick Morgan of Talley, gent; witness: N. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Oct. 24. Rees Bowen of Abergwily, Carms., and Sarah Jones of Llandilo Abercowin, Carms. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

1722—1724.

[The documents for 1722, 1723, and 1724 are missing.]

1725.

Apr. 24. Edward John and Susanna John, both of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Edward John; witnesses: Tho. Jones; Lewis David.

Aug. 2. Nicholas Jones and Mary Griffies, spinster, both of the parish of Nicholaston, Glam. At Nicholaston. B. by said Nicholas Jones; witness: Tho. Jones.

Aug. 9. Nathaniel Bowen of the parish of Ilston, Glam., and Mary Griffies of the parish of Pennard, Glam. At Pennard. B. by said Nathaniel Bowen; witness: Geo. Beynon.

Aug. 13. William Thomas of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., and Gwenllian Lewis of the parish of St. Ismaels, Carms. At St. Ismael's. B. by said William Thomas; witnesses: Tho. Jones; Evan James.

Sep. 4. Phillip Francis of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms., and Sarah William of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said Phillip Francis; witnesses: George Beynon: Tho. Jones.

Sep. 4. Valiant Thomas and Mary William, spinster, both of the parish of Llangendeirn, Carms. At Llangendeirn. B. by David John of Llangendeirn, Carms., yeoman; witnesses: Phillip Francis; Tho. Jones.

Nov. . . . Hugh David of Llandeveylog, Carms., gent., and Mary William of the same place, widow. At Llandeveylog. B. by said Hugh David, David Bowen and William Edward of Llangunnor, Carms., gent.; witness: Tho. Jones.

Nov. 24. Joseph Lewis of the parish of Llansawell, Carms., and Mary Evan of the parish of Kellan, [Cards.]. At Kellan. B. by said Joseph Lewis, and Moses Harry of Kellan; witness: Tho. Jones.

Dec. 30. Evan Thomas of Llanycryse, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret William of the same parish. At Llanycryse. B. by said Evan Thomas, and John William of Llanycryse; witnesses: Tho. Jones; George Beynon.

Feb. 1. Howel Evan of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., gent., and Anne Evan of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms., spinster. At [? Llanegwad or Llangunnor]. B. by said Howel Evan, and George Evan of St. Peters, Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Tho. Jones.

Feb. 1. David John, and Margaret Griffith, both of the parish of Llangendeirn, Carms. At Llangendeirn. B. by said David John and David Morgan of St. Peter's, Carmarthen; witness: Tho. Jones.

Feb. 7. Richard Prichard of the parish of Llandingatt, Carms., and Anne Prutherch of the parish of Llanvairybrin, Carms., At Killycombe. B. by said Richard Prichard, and Thomas Price of Killycombe, Carms.; witnesses: Tho. Jones; Rees Price.

[In this bundle is a marriage bond undated and no particulars of the marriage parties filled in. It is executed by Robert David of . . . . in the county of Carmarthen, and by John Lewis; witness: Tho. Jones.]

1726.

Jun. 17. Thomas Bowen of the parish of Llangennech, Carms., and Mary Jones of the parish of Loughor, Glam. At Llangendeirn. B. by said Thomas Bowen; witness: Tho. Jones.

Undated marriage bond endorsed 'Oblig.' Lic.', 1726,' by Evan David of Llanvihangell Yerath, [Carms]., and Daniel Lloyd of St. Peters, Carmarthen; witnesses: Evan John; Tho. Jones. No particulars of the marriage parties are filled in.

1727.

Jul. 5. Morgan Griffies of Llandilovaur, Carms., gent., and Margarett Phillips of the same parish. At Llandilovaur. B. by said Morgan Griffies, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Tho. Jones.

Oct. 5. Evan Jones of the parish of Talley, Carms., [? clerk], and . . . . [blank] . . . At — parish church. B. by said Evan Jones; witness: Tho. Jones.

Oct. 7. Griffith Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., gent., and Margaret Evan of the parish of Henllan Amgoed, Carms. At Henllan Amgoed. B. by said Griffith Rees, and Richard Rees of Carmarthen, vintner; witnesses: Tho. Jones; Josiah Owen.

1728.

[The documents for 1728 are missing.]

1729.

Nov. 10. Thomas Smith of Llangadock, Carms., and Jane Lewis of the same place. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 6. John Davies of Lampeter Welfrey, Pems., Esq., and Mary Phillips of Llanvihangel Abercowin, Carms. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

Jan. 29. William Walters and Dorothy Davies, both of Swansea. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur[rogate].

1730.

Apr 18 David John of Llangendirne, Carms., yeoman, and Elizabeth William of Llandeveylog, Carms., spinster. At Llanveylog. B. by said David John, and David Thomas of Llanvihangel Abercowyn, Carms., yeoman; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by C Davies, Sur.'

Apr 22 Lewis Thomas of Mothvey, Carms., and Elizabeth Jenkin of the parish of Llanvayrbryn, Carms. At Llanvayrbryn. B. by said Lewis Thomas; witness: C. Morgan, N.P.

May. 1. Joseph Powell, hat-maker, and Mary Davies widow, both of the parish of Swansey. At Swansey. B. by said Joseph Powell, and David Rosser of the parish of Swansey; witnesses: Charles Davies; Ann Davies. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

May 23. Richard Davies of Llanpymsaint, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Thomas of the parish of Newchurch, Carms. At Newchurch, Carms. B. by said Richard Davies, and John Jones of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

May. 26. Rees David, yeoman, and Margaret William, both of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. At Llansadurne. B. by said

Rees David, and Charles Jones of Carmarthen, merchant; witnesses: Anthony Morgan; C. Morgan. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Jun. 6. Thomas Evan of Llangamarch, Brec., gent., and Sarah Russell of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Thomas Evan, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan N.P. F. issued by C. Davies on 8 June 1730.

Jun. 6. Richard John, yeoman, and Catherine Ellis, widow, both of the parish of Llanboidy, Carms. At Llanboidy. B. by said Richard John, and John Lewis of the parish of Llanwinio, Carms., yeoman; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Jun. 13. John Jones, gent., and Anne Morgan, both of the parish of Llandilo Abercowyn, Carms. At Llandilo Abercowyn. B. by said John Jones, and George Davies of Llangain, Carms., gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P.

Jun. 16. Edmund Morris of the parish of Llanvihangell Tor Mynidd, Mon., yeoman, and Anne Edwardes of the parish of Conwill Gayo, Carms., spinster. At Conwill Gayo. B. by said Edmund Morris, and Thomas Edwards of the parish of Conwill Gayo, Carms., yeoman; witness: N. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Jun. 20. Benjamin William, yeoman, and Anne Lewis, spinster, both of the parish of Kiffig, Carms. At Kiffig. B. by said Benjamin William, and Evan Thomas of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: C. Davies, Sur.' F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Jun. 22. David Howell, yeoman, and Anne Francis, both of the parish of Llandebye, Carms. At Llandebye. B. by said David Howell, and Maurice Jones of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.

Jul. 11. David Edward, gent., and Elizabeth Russell, both of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said David Edward, and Thomas Williams of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 23. James Thomas of Newchurch, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Griffith of Carmarthen, widow. At Newchurch, Carms. B. by said James Thomas, and Philip Evans of Merthyr, Carms., clerk; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 1. Griffith Thomas of Kilrhedin, Carms., yeoman, and Jenett David of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. At Treleach ar Bettws. B. by said Griffith Thomas, and Hoel Thomas of Kilrhedin, carpenter. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 8. Rees David of Llanddoysant, Carms., yeoman, and Gwenllian William of the parish of Mothvey, Carms. At Mothvey. B. by said Rees David, and Thomas John of Llanddoysant, Carms.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 8. John Rees, yeoman, and Anne Philipp, widow, both of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said John Rees, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 17. Griffith Morris, and Hester Morris, widow, both of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Griffith Morris, and David Morris of the parish of Pontvane, Pems., clerk; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur', on 16 June, 1730.

Sep. 29. John Jones gent., and Anne Davies, spinster, both of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said John Jones, and Thomas Jones of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms., gent; witness: C. Morgan, N.P.

Oct. 3. David Davies of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms., clerk, and Sage Morgan of the parish of Llanarthney, Carms., spinster. At Llanarthney. B. by said David Davies; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 5. Lewis Howell of Cardigan, yeoman, and Mary Gambole of Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Lewis Howell, and Bonaventure Richards of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 10. Morgan John, yeoman, and Anne Rees, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said Morgan John, and David Humphreys of Llanon, Carms., clerk. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 10. John Philipp, yeoman, and Sarah Mathew, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said John Philipp, and Hugh Mathew of Llanelly, yeoman. F. dated 28 Sept, 1730, issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 12. John Owen, yeoman, and Mary Owen, widow, both of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms. At St. Ismaells, Carms. B. by said John Owen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 15. Lazarus Evans and Barbara Gwyn, both of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. F. issued by Walter Howell.

Oct. 18. Morgan Davies, yeoman, and Jane Lewis, both of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said Morgan Davies, and David Davies of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms., clerk; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 21. Thomas David, yeoman, and Elinor David, both of the parish of Llangain, Carms. At Llangain. B. by said Thomas David; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 26. John Lewis of the parish of Llanboidy, Carms., and Anne Bowen of the parish of Henllan Amgoed, Carms. F. issued by Walter Howell.

Oct. 26. Thomas Morgan of Langevelach, Glam., and Mary Williams of the parish of Swansey, Glam. At Swansey. B. by said Thomas Morgan, and William Roberts; witnesses: C. Davies, clerk; Ann Davies. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Oct. 29. John Jenkins, yeoman, and Anne Griffith, both of Carmarthen. At Carmarthen. B. by said John Jenkins. F. dated 24 Oct., 1730, issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 31. John Lewis of the parish of Llandewy Welfrey, Pems., and Katherine Mathias of the parish of Llanvalteg, Pems. At Llanvalteg or any other church. B. by said John Lewis, and James Chaloner of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan. F. dated 27 Oct., 1730, issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 1. David Lawrence and Elinor David, both of the parish of Pembrey, Carms. At Pembrey. B. by said David Lawrence, and James Williams of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 2. Griffith John, yeoman, and Sara Griffith, both of Carmarthen. At Carmarthen. B. by said Griffith John, and John Jenkin of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Anthony Morgan.

Nov. 2. William Thomas, yeoman, and Anne Evans, both of the parish of Llangunnor, Carms. At Llangunnor. B by said William Thomas, and Griffith John of the parish of Llangunnor, yeoman; witness: Anthony Morgan, clerk.

Nov. 5. Nicholas William of Ilston, Glam., and Elizabeth William of the parish of Llanrydian, Glam. At Nicholaston, [Glam.]. B. by said Nicholas William, and Lucas Austin of Ilston, Glam; witnesses: William Davies; Caleb Wynd. F., dated 9 Nov. 1730, issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Nov. 11. Evan Griffith of Kellan, Cards., yeoman, and Elianor Lewis of Llanarth, Cards. At Llanarth. B. by said Evan Griffith, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Anthony Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 13. David Morgan, yeoman, and Margaret David, widow, both of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said David Morgan, and Lewis Harries of Llanvynith, Carms., gent.; witness: Geo. Davies.

Nov. 13. David Morris of the parish of Merthyr, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Lewis of the parish of Abernant, Carms., spinster. At Abernant. B. by said David Morris, and David Lewis of Abernant, Carms., yeoman; witness: Mary Morgan.

Nov. 19. David Ivor, yeoman, and Catherine Rees, spinster, both of the parish of Llanwrda, Carms. At Llanwrda. B. by said David Ivor, and Rees Price of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen; witness: Anthony Morgan.

Dec. 5. William Howell and Elizabeth Thomas, both of the parish of Logher, Glam. At Logher. B. by said William Howell, and David Bowen of Swansey, Glam.; witnesses: C. Davies; Ann Davies. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Dec. 7. John Thomas, and Mary David of Llangevelach, Glam. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 9. William Davies of Caio, Carms., gent., and Rachel Lloyd of the parish of Kilycwm, Carms., widow. At Kilycwm. B. by said William Davies, and Charles Jones of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Anthony Morgan.

Dec. 19. William Rees of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Griffith of the parish of Merthyr, Carms. At Merthyr or any other church in the diocese of St. Davids. B. by said William Rees, and Thomas Thomas of the parish of Mydrim, Carms., gent.; witness: Wm. Hughes. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 1. John Pughe of Bishop's Castle, Salop, gent., and Catharine Walters of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovawr. B. by said John Pughe, and William Dalton of Llandilovawr, Carms., gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 4. John Philipps of Carmarthen, merchant, and Elizabeth Hopkins of Tenby, Pems., spinster. At Tenby or St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Philipps; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 11. John Thomas and Joanna Stragnet, both of Swansey, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Jan. 16. Morgan David of Killycombe, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Watkin of the parish of Llanwrda, Carms. At Llanwrda. B. by said Morgan David; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 16. John Nicholls, yeoman, and Elizabeth Walter, both of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms. At Abergwilly. B. by said John Nicholls; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 18. John David of Llangynnock, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Morris of the parish of Merthyr, Carms. At Merthyr. B. by said John David, and John Griffith of Carmarthen, yeoman. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 23. Moses William, yeoman, and Maud Griffith, both of the parish of Llangadocke. At Llangadocke. B. by said Moses William, and William Moses of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms.; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 28. William Rudd3, gent., and Catharine Davies, both of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. At Llansadurne. B. by said William Rudd3, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur'.

Feb. 2. Henry Morgan of Llanybither, Carms., yeoman, and Anne Thomas of the parish of Pencarreg, Carms. At Pencarreg. B. by said Henry Morgan; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 20. Josuah Thomas of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms., clerk, and Elizabeth Samuel of the parish of Brechva, Carms., spinster. At Llansadurne or Brechva. B. by said Josuah Thomas; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 22. Edward John of the parish of Llandewy Wellfrey, Pems., yeoman, and Dorothy Thomas of the parish of Llampiter Wellfrey, Pems. At Llampiter Wellfrey. B. by said Edward John; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 27. Richard Givelin of Nicholaston, Glam., and Elizabeth Bynon of Rosilly, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Mar. 1. Joseph Rees of St. Clears, Carms., yeoman, and Anne David of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms. At Llanvihangell Abercowin. B. by said Joseph Rees, and John Lloyd of Carmarthen, carpenter; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 1. John Thomas of the parish of Mydrim, Carms., gent., and Hester Thomas of the parish of Llangynning, Carms., spinster. At Llangynning. B. by said John Thomas; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 4. Erasmus Philips of Abernant, Carms., and Eleanor Philips of the same place. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.' B. by said Erasmus Philipps, and Evan Humphrey of Conwil Elvet, Carms., yeoman.

Mar. 5. Thomas Hugh and Mary John, both of Llanelly, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 17. Thomas John of Llangunnog, Carms., and Jane Jenkins of Llanstephan, Carms., widow. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 22. John David of the parish of Llanwenog, Cards., and Mary David of the parish of Pencarreg, Carms. F. issued by Eras. Lewes. B. by said John David, and Evan Samuel of the parish of Llanwennog, Cards., yeoman.

Mar. 23. Benjamin Williams of Llanboidy, Carms., and Elizabeth Williams of Llangunnock, Carms., widow. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

1731.

Mar. 30. Anselm Hughes, and Margarett Eynon, widow, both of Carmarthen. At Carmarthen. B. by said Anselm Hughes, and George Hughes of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 2. John Powell of Llandingatt, Carms., and Elinor Rees of Llangadock, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 6. Hector Jones of the parish of Llangoedmore, Cards., and Joyce Howells of the parish of Llangeler, Carms., spinster. At Llangeler. B. by said Hector Jones, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 28. David Lloyd, yeoman, and Hester Watkin, both of the parish of Llanwrda, Carms. At Llanwrda. B. by said David Lloyd, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 1. Edward Coston of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., gent., and Rachel Vaughan of the parish of Talgarth, Brec. At Talgarth or Llandilovawr. B. by said Edward Coston, and Richard Morris of Carmarthen, merchant; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 8. Morgan Davies, gent., and Susan Beynon, widow, both of the parish of Mothvey, Carms. B. by said Morgan Davies; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 11. Nicholas David and Margaret Ruddrick, both of Llansadurne, Carms. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Nicholas David, and Margaret Ruddrick. L. dated 11 May 1731, describes the bride as Margaret Rudderch, and authorises the marriage to take place at Llansadurne.

May 15. John Gwynne of the parish of Kidwelly, Carms., gent., and Mary Williams of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms. At Llanvynith. B. by said John Gwynn, and William Williams of Carmarthen, merchant; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 28. John Jenkin, yeoman, and Frances Owen, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said John Jenkin, and William Nichols of Carmarthen, merchant; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 4. George Edward, and Jane Browne. [Note: the bond is thus endorsed but the document itself, though executed, is not filled up.]

Jun. 8. Robert Bowen, yeoman, and Mary David, both of the parish of Pembrey, Carms. At Pembrey. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 8. Jeremiah Griffiths of Llangendeirn, Carms., and Elinor Griffiths of the parish of Llangathen, Carms. At Llangathen, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur'. B. by said Jeremiah Griffiths, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen; it is endorsed, 'Lic., 16 Jul. 1731.'

Jun. 9. John Morgan of Llanilar, Cards., clerk, vicar of Llanilar, Cards, and Ann Williams of Abergwilly, Carms. At Abergwilly. B. by said John Morgan, and William Hughes of ——. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 12. Thomas Lewis of Llanegwad, Carms., and Mary Williams of ——. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. Bond by said Thomas Lewis, and Henry Rees of Carmarthen.

Jun. 16. Philipp Dyer, and Mary Thomas, both of Llandebye, Carms. At Llandebye. B. by said Phillip Dyer, and John Lloyd of Carmarthen.

Jun. 16. John George, and Kathrine David, both of Llanarthney, Carms. At Llanarthney. B. by said John George, and David Bowen of Llandarrog, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 26. John Rowland, and Hannah Morgan, both of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said John Rowland, and Thomas Howells of Llanstephan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 8. William Davies of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., and Elizabeth Griffiths of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.' B. by said William Davies, and Richard Lewis of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms.

Jul. 10. David Rees and Elizabeth Williams, both of Mydrim, Carms. At Mydrim. B. by said David Rees, and John Lewis of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 13. John Evan and Rachel John, both of the parish of Killrhedin, Carms. At Killrhedin. B. by said John Evan, and Thomas Bevens of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 13 Jul., 1731.

Jul. 17. William John, and Ann Morgan, both of the parish of Llanedy, Carms. At Llanedy. B. by said William John, and Lewis Morgan of Llanon, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 22. John Bowen of Pembrey, Carms., and Jane Thomas of Pendrey (sic), Carms. At Pendrey (sic). B. by said John Bowen, and William Hughes of St. Peter's, Carmarthen. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 22. John Thomas of Llanwrda, Carms., and Elinor David of Kill Cwm, Carms. At St. Peter's Carmarthen. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 24. John Devenold and Gwenllian Lewis, both of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Devenold, and David Griffith of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 24. Lewis John of Llangain, Carms., yeoman, and Mar ' Williams of Llangendairne, Carms. Bond by said Lewis John, and Joseph Davies of Carmarthen, yeoman. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 1. John Howell and Mary Evan, both of the parish of Killredin, Carms. At Killredin. B. by said John Howell, and Evan David of Killredin, Carms. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 11. Christopher Morgan and Katharine Hoskins, both of Kidwelly, Carms. At Kidwelly. B. by said Christopher Morgan, and William Hughes of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 13. Thomas Williams and Joyce John, both of Llandilovawr, Carms. At St. Peter's Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Williams. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 14. William Thomas and Jennett Clement, both of Llanrydian, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Sep. 13. Griffith John, yeoman, and Gwenllian Rees, both of the parish of Landebye, Carms. At Llandebye. B. by said Griffith John, and John Powell of the parish of Llandebye, yeoman. F. issued by W. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 15. John Jenkin, yeoman, and Anne Evan, both of Llannon, Carms. B. by said John Jenkin, and John Christopher of Llanarthney, Carms. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 15. David Thomas and Ester Evans, both of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowin, Carms. At Llanvihangell Abercowin. B. by said David Thomas, and Charles Jones of Carmarthen. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 17. William Davies of Llanycruise, Carms., and Mary Thomas of Llanwennog, Cards. At Llanwennog. B. by said William Davies, and Charles Jones of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 17. James Thomas and Margaret Davies, both of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. At Llansadurne. B. by said James Thomas, and Charles Jones of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 18. Lewis Harry, yeoman, and Rachel Thomas, both of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms. At Llanvihangell Abercowyn. B. by said Lewis Harry, and Thomas William of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, gent. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 18. Griffith Thomas and Elizabeth Griffith, widow, both of Llanon, Carms. At Llanon. B. by said Griffith Thomas, and Rees David of Llanon, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 21. Edward Jones of the parish of Henvenew, Cards., and Elizabeth Rees of the parish of Llangain, Carms. At Llangain. B. by said Edward Jones, and Thomas Williams of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 7. Griffith John of Llandarog, Carms., and Anne Rees of Llangunnor, Carms. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 18. David James of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., and Elinor Griffith of Laugharne, Carms. At Laugharne. B. by said David James, and William James. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 1. Thomas David, yeoman, and Anne William, spinster, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly, or Llangunnor.

B. by said Thomas David, and Anthony Morgan of Llangunnor, Carms., clerk; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 2. John Kendrick of the parish of Llangunnor, Carms., yeoman, and Margarett Thomas of the parish of Newchurch, Carms. At Llangunnor. B. by said John Kendrick, and William Morris of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 3. Lazarus Howell, and Phoebe James, both of the parish of Henllan Amgoed, Carms. At Henllan Amgoed. B. by said Lazarus Howell; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 3. John Williams of Laugharne, Carms., and Theodosia Morgan of the parish of Laugharne, Carms. At Laugharne. B. by said John Williams, and Edward Jones of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 9. Philipp Walter and Elizabeth Jenkin, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said Philipp Walter; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 26. Morgan Harries of the parish of Llanwrda, Carms., yeoman, and Katharine Evans of the parish of Llandingad, Carms. At Llandingad. B. by said Morgan Harry [Harries]; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 27. Daniel Harry and Diana Jenkin, widow, both of the parish of Llangendeirne, Carms. B. by said Daniel Harry. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 27. Rees Price of Llanon, Carms., gent., and Sage Evan of Llandeilo Talybont, Glam. B. by said Rees Price. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 29. John Moss of Carmarthen and Mary David of Abergwilly, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 11. Lewis Evans of Laugharne, Carms., sailor, and Hester Williams of the parish of Laugharne, Carms. At Laugharne. B. by said Lewis Evans, and John Howell of Carmarthen, sailor. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 15. David Jenkin and Frances Jenkin, both of Llannon, Carms. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Dec. 25. Rudderch David, yeoman, and Catharine Williams, both of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. At Llansadurne. B. by said Rudderch David; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 25. Henry Philipp of the parish of Henllan Amgoed, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Howell of the parish of Llangludwen, Carms., spinster. At Llangudwen. B. by said Henry Philipp, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 29. Thomas Morris, merchant, and Elizabeth James, widow, both of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Morris, and Benjamin Richards of Carmarthen, merchant; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 31. Thomas James, yeoman, and Mary Thomas, both of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. At Llansadurne. B. by said Thomas James, and Richard Yates of Carmarthen, yeoman. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Dec. 31. Thomas Llewellin, and Elizabeth John, both of Loughor, Glam. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 7. William Jenkin and Margarett Beynon, both of the parish of Laugharne, Carms. At Laugharne. B. by said William Jenkin, and Anselm Hugh of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 10. Rees David, yeoman, and Anne Griffith, both of the parish of Llanthoysant, Carms. At Llanthoysant. B. by said Rees David, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Anthony Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 12. Thomas Owen of St. Clears, Carms., and Mary David of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Owen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 12. David Thomas of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., yeoman, and Hester Owen of the parish of Eglwyscummin, Carms. At Eglwyscummin. B. by said David Thomas. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 14. Daniel David of the parish of Llanwinio, Carms., gent., and Catharine Philipps of the parish of Llanboidy, Carms. At Llanboidy. B. by said Daniel David, and John David of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Anthony Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Feb. 17. Thomas Newsham and Sarah [? Utting] of Carmarthen. At Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Newsham, and John Jones of Carmarthen; witness: Daniel Lloyd.

Feb. 23. David Griffith of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., and Catharine John of the parish of Kildhedyn, Pems. At

Kilrhedyn. B. by said David Griffith, and Evan Thomas of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 20. Roger Jones of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., gent., and Hester Morris of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said Roger Jones. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 23. Watkin Lewis and Elinor John, widow, both of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. At Treleach ar Bettws. B. by said Watkin Lewis, and Richard Lewis of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

1732.

Mar. 25. Thomas Harding of Kidwelly, Carms., and Martha Killy of the parish of Kidwelly, Carms. At Kidwelly. B. by said Thomas Harding; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Mar. 25. Isaac Lewis, gent., and Frances James, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Isaac Lewis; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.' on 24 Mar., 1731–2.

Apr. 5. Hugh John and Margarett David, both of Llanon, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 5. David Jones of the parish of Llangoedmore, Cards., and Elizabeth Philpin of the parish of Llandissilio, Carms. At Llandissilio. B. by said David Jones, and James Jones of the parish of Kennarth, Carms., gent. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 11. Roland Thomas of Llangevelach, Glam., and Jane Matthew of the parish of St. John, Glam. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 15. Rees Jones of Llandingatt, Carms., and Mary Price of Killycwm, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 23. Jonathan Griffith, clerk, curate of Bettws, Carms., and Elizabeth Davies of Llandebye, Carms. At Llandebye. B. by said Jonathan Griffith, and David Davies of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 22 April, 1732

Apr. 29. Thomas Price of the parish of Llandissill, Cards., and Mary Meyrick of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms. B. by said Thomas Price; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 13 Thomas Bowen of the parish of Pembrey, Carms., yeoman, and Frances Morris of Llanelly, Carms. B. by said Thomas Bowen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 18. Arnold Bowen of Carmarthen, gent., and Anne Dawkins of the parish of Swansey, Glam., spinster. At Swansey. B. by said Arnold Bowen, and Anthony Morgan of Llangunnor, Carms., clerk; witness: Jos. Hill. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 20. John David of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Williams of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms. At Llandevayloge. B. by said John David, and Evan William of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms., butcher (lanionem). F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 22. David Davies, gent., and Elizabeth Thomas, both of the parish of Llanvayrbryn, Carms. At Llanvayrbryn. B. by said David Davies, and Rees Davies of Carmarthen, merchant. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 22. Richard Richards and Margarett Edwards, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Richard Richards, and Josiah Rees of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 5 April, 1732.

May 23. James David, yeoman, and Sage Thomas, both of the parish of Llangain, Carms. At Llangain. B. by said James David, and William James of the parish of Llangunnock, Carms., gent. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 23. David Thomas of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., and Catharine Jones of the parish of Llangynning, Carms. At Llangynning. B. by said David Thomas, and David Lewis of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

May 24. William Seys, yeoman, and Catharine Jones, spinster, both of the parish of Llanrhidian, Glam. At Llanrhidian. B. by said William Seys, and Hugh Evan and Walter Thomas, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., yeomen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 1. Thomas Rees of the parish of Llangevelach, Glam., gent., and Sarah Hopkin of the parish of Pyle, Glam., widow. At Llangevelach. B. by said Thomas Rees; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 3. John Griffiths, shoemaker (sutor), and Mary Evans, both of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Griffiths; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 31 May 1732.

Jun. 10. David Thomas of Carmarthen, yeoman, and Maud Bowen of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said David Thomas, and Lewis Rees of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 14. Rees Williams of the parish of Llanvayrbrin, Carms., clerk, and Dorothy Morgan of the parish of Tregaron, Cards., spinster. At Tregaron. B. by said Rees Williams, and Rees George of the parish of Tregaron, Cards; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Erasmus Lewes, on 31 May, 1732.

Jun. 16. James John, yeoman, and Elinor Robert, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said James John, and John Griffith of Carmarthen, shoemaker (sutor). F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 1. David John, yeoman, and Anne Jenkin, both of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms. At Llandevayloge. B. by said David John. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jul. 6. William Lewis, chemist (pharmacopolis), and Margarett Jones, both of the parish of Llangadocke, Carms. At Llangadocke. B. by said William Lewis, and David Thomas of the parish of Llanvayrbryn, Carms., gent. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur,' describes William Lewis as of Llandingad, Carms.

Jul. 12. Henry Jones of the parish of Talley, Carms., gent., and Elizabeth Davies of the parish of Pencarreg, Carms. At Pencarreg. B. by said Henry Jones, and Rees Williams of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 15. John Richard of Llangendirne, Carms., yeoman, and Margarett John of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., spinster. At Llanelly. B. by said John Richard, and David Lewis of Llangendirne, Carms., yeoman; witness: C. Morgans, N.P. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 1. William John, yeoman, and Catharine David, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said W. John. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 2. Edward Jenkin of the parish of Llandewy Brevy, Cards., and Elinor Williams of the parish of Llanbadarn, Cards. At Llanbadarn, or St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Edward Jenkin. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 2. John Lewis of the parish of Llanarthney, Carms., and Mary Evan of Carmarthen, widow. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Lewis, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 5. Henry Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., gent., and Alice Dunn. At Llanelly. B. by said Henry Rees, and Richard Price of the parish of Llanelly, gent.; witness: C. Morgan.

Aug. 9. Morgan David of the parish of Llangevelach, Glam., yeoman, and Elizabeth Harries of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms. At Llangendirne. B. by said Morgan David, and David Thomas of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 9. David Thomas of the parish of Llandewybrevy, Cards., yeoman, and Anne Jones of the parish of Bettws, Carms., spinster. At Bettws. B. by said David Thomas, and David John of the parish of Llandewybrevy, Cards., yeoman, and Thomas Williams of the parish of Llanllawthog, Carms.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Erasmus Lewes.

Aug. 16. David Thomas and Margaret Row, both of Tenby, Pems., At Tenby, or Penally. B. by said David Thomas, and George Baylis. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 7. Evan David of the parish of Llanon, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Morgan of the parish of Llanddarog, Carms. At Llanddarog. B. by said Evan David, and Rees Evan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 7. Evan Edward, yeoman, and Deborah David, both of the parish of Merthyr, Carms. At Merthyr, Carms. B. by by said Evan David, and Philipp Evans of the parish of Merthyr, Carms., clerk. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 7. Walter Mansell of Kidwelly, Carms., yeoman, and Catherine Jones of the parish of Pembrey, Carms., spinster. At Pembrey. B. by said Walter Mansell, and John Mansell of Kidwelly, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by William Hughes,. Sur.'

Oct. 9. Thomas Taylour and Martha Williams, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Taylour, and Michael Boustied. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 14 Henry Llewhelling of Llamphy, Pems., gent., and Anne Evans of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llamphey, or Llanstephan. B. by said Henry Llewhelling, and Evan John. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 21. Owen David of Kidwelly, Carms., and Jane Davies of St. Ismaells, Carms. B. by said Owen David. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 23. Richard Lake of the parish of Llandebye, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Harry of Llanddarog, Carms. At Llanddarog. B. by said Richard Lake, and Thomas William of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Oct. 28. John Williams and Hannah Istens, both of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said John William. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Nov. 2. John Price of the parish of Pembrey, Carms., gent., and Joan Butler of Kidwelly, Carms., widow. At Kidwelly, or any other church in the diocese. B. by said John Price; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Nov. 3. William Howell of the parish of Kiffick, Carms., and Martha Hickes of the parish of Llanboidy, Carms. At Llanboidy. B. by said William Howell. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Nov. 8. John Davies, yeoman, and Sarah Rees, both of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said John Davies. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 8. Thomas Thomas of the parish of St. Ishmaells, Carms., yeoman, and Anne Beynon of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms. At Llandevayloge. B. by said Thomas Thomas, and David Evan of the parish of Llangain, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 14. William Harries, yeoman, and Jane Roberts, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said William Harries, and John Lewis of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill.

Nov. 25. John Griffith, yeoman, and Anne Evans, widow, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Griffith, and Evan Williams of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 25. Hugh John, yeoman, and Lydia Thomas, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said Hugh John, and William Morgan of the parish of Llangennech, Carms; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Nov. 28. James Thomas of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., yeoman, and Joanna Thomas of Llandewy Welfry, Pems. At Llandewy Velfrey. B. by said James Thomas; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 6. Charles Parry of the parish of Abernant, Carms., yeoman, and Margarett Williams of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms.. At Llangendirne. B. by said Charles Parry, and David Lewis of the parish of Abernant, Carms., clerk ; witness : C. Morgan. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 9. George Taylor of the parish of Llangenith, Glam., yeoman, and Anne Harries of the parish of Rhosilly, Glam. At Rhosilly. B. by said George Taylor, and John Penry of the parish of Llangenith, Glam., yeoman ; witness : C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by William Hughes.

Jan. 13. John Hughes of Llangendirn, Carms., and Jane Rees of the same place. Bond by said John Hughes. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 16. Thomas Williams of Llanvynith, Carms., gent., and Mary Price of the parish of Llanwrda, Carms. At Llanwrda. B. by said Thomas Williams, and John Gwynne of Kidwelly, Carms., gent. ; witness : C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 21. Rowland Philipps of Llangunnor, Carms., gent., and Jane Lloyd of the parish of Llanllawthog, Carms., spinster. At Llanllawthog. B. by said Rowland Philipps, and Richard Philipps of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.' on 22 Jan., 1732.

Feb. 1. Morgan Rees of Llanbadarn Odyn, Cards., yeoman, and Catherine Williams of the parish of Llanbadarn Vawr, Cards. At Llanbadarn. B. by said Morgan Rees. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 3. William Edward, yeoman, and Jenett Rees, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said William Edward, and [? Moses] Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 5. Richard Wilson and Margarett Taylor, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Richard Wilson, and Richard Richards of Carmarthen. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 6. John Williams, gent., and Mary Lloyd, both of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said John Williams, and John Williams of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., sailor. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 15. John David of the parish of Llandebye, Carms., yeoman, and Elinor Thomas of the parish of Bettws, Carms., widow. At Llandebye. B. by said John David, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 17. William David, yeoman, and Jane Griffith, both of the parish of Llangain, Carms. At Llangain. B. by said William David, and Walter David of the parish of Newchurch, Carms., yeoman; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 3. Lewis Griffith, yeoman, and Elizabeth Thomas, both of the parish of Llanboidy, Carms. At Llanboidy. B. by said Lewis Griffith, and Philipp Evan of the parish of Llanboidy, yeoman. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 17. David Rees, yeoman, and Mary Simon, both of the parish of Llanvihangell Yeroth, Carms. At Llanvihangell Yeroth. B. by said David Rees, and Simon David of the parish of Llanvihangell Yeroth, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

1733.

Apr. 3. Daniel Thomas and Catherine William, both of St. Clears, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill.

Apr. 7. Rees Davies of Carmarthen and Sarah Evans of Clydey, Pems. F. issued by J. Hill.

Apr. 7. Henry Williams of Llansadurnen, [Carms.], and Ann Harry of Laugharn, [Carms.]. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Apr. 13. David Griffith and Elizabeth Thomas, both of Llanelly, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill.

Apr. 25. David Jones of the parish of Kidwelly, Carms., and Elinor Jones of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms. At St. Ismaells. B. by said David Jones; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill.

May 5. John Morley of the parish of Llandebye, Carms., yeoman, and Edith Griffiths of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., widow. At Llandilovawr. B. by said John Morley, and Henry Rees of Carmarthen, glover; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 5 May 1733.

May 9. Edward Williams of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms., gent. and Mary Powell of the parish of Llanvihangell Yeroth, Carms., spinster. At Llanvihangell Yeroth. B. by said Edward Williams, and Evan Richards of Carmarthen, taylor; witness: Godfrey Harcourt. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 9th May 1733.

May 14. William Davies of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., yeoman, and Elinor Rees of the parish of Llanvihangel Aberbythick, Carms., spinster. At Llanegwad. B. by said William Davies, and David Thomas David of Carmarthen ; witness : Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell on 14 May 1733.

May 14. Thomas Jones of Carmarthen, gent., and Dorothy Thomas of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., widow. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

May 15. John Adams of Whitland, Carms., Esq., and Easter Thomas of Trewern in the parish of Llandewy Welfrey, Pems., spinster. B. by said John Adams, and Edward Davies of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

May 19. Evan Thomas, yeoman, and Mary William, both of the parish of Llanycruise, Carms. At Llanycruise, or Carmarthen. B. by said Evan Thomas, and David Morgan of Carmarthen, yeoman ; witness : C. Morgan. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

May 23. David Davies of the parish of Llandingad, Carms., yeoman, and Sarah Williams of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms., spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said David Davies, and Richard Yeates of Carmarthen, innkeeper; witness : Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Tho. Powell.

May 25. James Collins of Kidwelly, Carms., gent., and Anne Thomas of Tenby, Pems. At Tenby, or Penalley. B. by said James Collins. F. issued by George Phillips, Surrogate, on 19 May, 1733.

Jun. 26. Rees Price, yeoman, and Mary Morgan, both of the parish of Killycombe, Carms. At Killycombe or any other church in St. Davids diocese. B. by said Rees Price, and David Rees of Carmarthen, yeoman ; witness : C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, on 25 June, 1733.

July 9. Jeremiah Howell of the parish of Abernant, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Griffith of the parish of Conwil Elvet, Carms. At Conwil Elvet. B. by said Jeremiah Howell, and James Edward John of Carmarthen ; witness : C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Joseph Hill.

Jul. 17 John Hugh of the parish of Killycombe, Carms., yeoman, and Jane Mathews of the parish of Llangadocke, Carms. At Llangadocke. B. by said John Hugh, and David Williams. F. issued by Wm Hughes.

Jul. 17 Mr. Michael Kneebone and Mrs. Elizabeth Morgan, both of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 1. Henry Rowland of the parish of Cayo, Carms., yeoman, and Catharine Jones of the parish of Caron, Cards., spinster. At Cayo. B. by said Henry Rowland, and Rees Harry of Llandovery, Carms., gent.; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 5. Richard Price, gent., and Anne Davies, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said Richard Price, and Henry Rees of the parish of Llanelly, gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 5. Henry Rees and Alice Dun, both of Llanelly, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 20. Mr. Henry Middleton of the parish of Llangathen, Carms., gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Price of Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes. [In the B. the word 'Llangathen' is crossed out, and the word 'Llanarthney,' substituted.]

Sep. 1. John Samuel of the parish of Pencarreg, Carms., yeoman, and Elizabeth Thomas of the parish of Pendine, Carms. At Pendine. B. by said John Samuel, and Evan Thomas of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 15. John Williams of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., gent., and Hannah Morgan of Carmarthen. At Carmarthen. B. by said John Williams, and Rees Davies of Carmarthen, merchant; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Sep. 18. William Williams of the parish of Llanrhedin, Glam., and Elizabeth Walters of the parish of Pennard, Glam. F. issued by J. Hill.

Sep. 19. Thomas Powell of Swansea, Glam., and Sarah Jones of Laugharne, Carms., widow. At Laugharne. B. by said Thomas Powell, and Griffith Morris; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill.

Oct. 11. Christmass John and Margaret David, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said Christmass John, and David Thomas of the parish of Llanelly, Carms.; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Oct. 15. William Edward and Jane Walter, both of the parish of Bettws, Carms. At Bettws. B. by said William Edward, and John Willims of Bettws, Carms. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Oct. 20. Thomas Phillips of Mydrim, Carms., and Margaret Bidder of the parish of Penard, Glam. At Penard. B. by said Thomas Phillips and Charles Jones of Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Oct. 27. Richard Phillip of the parish of Mydrim, Carms., and Amy James of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Richard Phillip, and William Hughes of Carmarthen; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Oct. 27. Griffith William and Elizabeth Samuel, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Griffith William, and William Hughes of Carmarthen; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Nov. 3. John Lewis and Sarah Davies, both of the parish of Llanybyther, Carms. At Llanybyther. B. by said John Lewis, and Evan Thomas of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill.

Nov. 3. Morgan Morgan of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., and Elizabeth Williams of Llanvynith, Carms. At Llanvynith. B. by said Morgan Morgan, and Charles Jones of St. Peter's, Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill.

Nov. 3. John Rees of the parish of St. Clears, Carms., and Margaret Christopher of the parish of Laugharne, Carms. At Laugharne. B. by said John Rees, and John Christopher of the parish of Laugharne, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill.

Nov. 8. Thomas Lewis of the parish of Llanwinio, Carms., and Anne Parry of the parish of Merthyr, Carms. At Merthyr. B. by said Thomas Lewis, and Anselm Hugh of Carmarthen; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill.

Nov. 11. David Morgan of Llanycruise, Carms., and Margaret Evans. At Llanycruise. B. by said David Morgan, and Charles Jones of Carmarthen.

Nov. 26. David Morris of Llanarthney, Carms., and Elizabeth Williams of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At Llanarthney. B. by James Shankland and John Griffith, both of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. F. issued by William Hughes.

Dec. 1. Harry Howell of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., and Elizabeth Thomas of the parish of Mydrim, Carms. At Mydrim. B. by said Harry Howell, and George Davies. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, on 5 Dec., 1733.

Dec. 7. Rudderch Thomas and Jane David, both of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. At Llansadurne. B. by said Rudderch Thomas, and David Morgan of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill.

Dec. 10. John Thomas of Pembroke and Elizabeth Fortune of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Thomas; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Dec. 12. Thomas Jones of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms., and Catherine Bonnell of Kidwelly, Carms. At Kidwelly. B. by said Thomas Jones. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Dec. 17. Christmas Davies of the parish of Pencarreg, Carms., gent., and Margaret Davies of the parish of Kenarth, Carms. At Kenarth. B. by said Christmas Davies, and Thomas Jenkin of Carmarthen; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Dec. 27. John Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., mariner, and Mary Rosser of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms., spinster. At Llangendirne. B. by said John Rees. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Dec. 29. Morgan Thomas, yeoman, and Anne David, both of the parish of Llanddarog, Carms. At Llanddarog. B. by said Morgan Thomas. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Dec. 31. Thomas John, yeoman, and Anne James, both of the parish of Llandissilio, Carms. At Llandissilio. B. by said Thomas John, and Nicholas Beynon; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill.

Jan. 4. Thomas David of the parish of Penard, Glam., and Jane Prison of the parish of Oxwich, Glam. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 7. Caleb Thomas of the parish of Rosehilly, Glam., and Mary David of the parish of Pennard, Glam. B. by said Caleb Thomas; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 6 Jan., 1733–4.

Jan. 7. Samuel Thomas and Margaret Morgan, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. B. by said Samuel Thomas, and Walter Thomas of the parish of Llanelly; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 23. David Williams, yeoman, and Sidney Lewis, both of the parish of Llandewy Brevy, Cards. At Llandewy Brevy. B. by said David Lewis; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 29. Henry Jones of the parish of Llampiter Welfrey, Pems., gent., and Anne Lloyd of the parish of Clydey, Pems., spinster. At Clydey. B. by said Henry Jones; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 1. Rees Thomas of Carmarthen, and Margarett Davies of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms., spinster. At St. Ismaells, Carms. B. by said Rees Thomas; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 2. William Bonnell of the parish of Pembrey, Carms., gent., and Margarett Bonnell of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms. At St. Ismaells. B. by said William Bonnell. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 2. John Harry, yeoman, and Elizabeth William, both of the parish of Llanrhidian, Glam. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 7. John Bevan of the parish of Laugharne, Carms., and Mary Dalton of the parish of St. Clears, Carms. At St. Clears. B. by said John Bevan, Richard Bevan of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., gent., and Edward Dalton of Llanelly, Carms., gent.; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 7. David Davies and Jane Thomas, both of the parish of Llanpymsaint, Carms. At Llanpymsaint. B. by said David Davies, and David Evans of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes on 6 Feb. 1733.

Feb. 7. Thomas Jenkin, glover, and Elinor Williams, widow, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Jenkin, John Williams of Carmarthen, carpenter, and Thomas Maurice of Carmarthen, mercer; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 21. John Thomas of the parish of Rhosilly, Glam., and Anne Roger of the parish of Llangenith, Glam., spinster. At Llangenith. B. by said John Thomas, and David Thomas of Carmarthen, innkeeper; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 22. John Philipps of Llangynning, Carms., gent., and Alice Williams of Carmarthen, spinster. At Llangain, Carms. B. by said John Philipps, and Henry Philipp of St. Clears, Carms., clerk. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.' on 21 Feb. 1733.

Feb. 25. Richard Williams of the parish of Llansadurne, Carms., and Margaret Griffiths of the parish of Llandilovaur, Carms. At Llandevison. B. by said Richard Williams; witness: Wm. Hughes. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 9. John Arnold and Anne Roger, both of the parish of Pembrey, Carms. At Pembrey. B. by said John Arnold [written, Arold in the B.] and Hugh Robert; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 13. Thomas Jones, clerk, and Lettice Jones, spinster, both of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms. At Llangendirne. B. by said Thomas Jones, and Thomas Jones of Wythvawr, Carms., gent. F. issued by William Hughes, Sur', on 9 Mar. 1733.

Mar. 23. William Rees, yeoman, and Priscilla David, spinster, both of the parish of Abernant, Carms. At Abernant. B. by said William Rees, and Stephen Evan of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

1734.

Mar. 29. David Morgan and Mary Rees, both of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen, B. by said David Morgan, and John Lewis of Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 30. Daniel David, and Margaret John, both of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. At Treleach ar Bettws. B. by said Daniel David and Richard Lewis of the parish of Trelech ar Bettws, Carms.; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 30. Walter Francis, yeoman, and Elizabeth Rees, both of the parish of Llangain, Carms. At Llangain. B. by said Walter Francis, and Griffith William of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Apr. 4. Solomon Marychurch of the parish of Llauhadden, Pems., and Jane Price of the parish of Pendine, Carms. At Pendine. B. by said Solomon Marychurch, and Thomas Webb of the parish of Pendine, Carms.

Apr. 12. A blank Bond, endorsed "Aprill 12, 1734, Lic' Evan John," and signed by Evan John.

May 24. John Jones, yeoman, and Sarah Evans, both of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said John Jones, and Richard Dalton of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 6. David Davies of the parish of Llanvihangell Aberbythick, Carms., and Anne Evans of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovawr. B. by said David Davies ; witness : C. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Aug. 6. Joseph Harry of the parish of St. Clears, Carms., yeoman, and Frances Burroughs of the parish of Llansadurnen, Carms., spinster. At Llansadurnen. B. by said Joseph Harry ; witness : C. Morgan. F. isued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Aug. 14. Matthew Matthews of Swansea, Glam., and Mary Maddox of the parish of Oystermouth, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Aug. 17. Thomas James of the parish of Clydey, Pems., yeoman, and Elizabeth David of the parish of Kilrhedyn, Carms., spinster. At Kilrhedyn. B. by said Thomas James, and David Jones of the parish of Kilrhedyn. F. issued by James Williams, Sur.' on 16 May, 1734.

Oct. 4. Jenkin Jones and Mary Thomas, spinster, both of the parish of Llandissill, Cards. At Llandissill. B. by said Jenkin Jones, and John Lewis of Carmarthen, gent. ; witness : C. Morgan. F. issued by Erasmus Lewes on 3 Oct., 1734.

Oct. 26. Edward Cox of the parish of Pembrey, Carms., and Rachel Davies of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Edward Cox ; witness : C. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Oct. 26. Philipp Griffith, yeoman, and Elizabeth Thomas, both of the parish of Abernant, Carms. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Philipp Griffith, and John Lewis of the parish of Abernant, Carms. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 5. Morgan Richard of the parish of Llanvihangel Lledrod, Cards., yeoman, and Jane Davies of the parish of Caron, Cards., spinster. B. by said Morgan Richard, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen ; witness : Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 9. William Thomas, yeoman, and Rebecca Davies, spinster, both of the parish of Llanrhidian, Glam. At Llanrhidian, or any other church in St. Davids diocese. B. by said William Thomas ; witness : Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 15. Thomas Rees of the parish of Llangadock, Carms, yeoman, and Anne Williams of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovawr, or Llanvynith. B. by said Thomas Rees, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen, tayler ; witness : Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 18. Anselm Jacks of Laugharne, Carms., and Jane Bowen of Carmarthen, spinster. At Carmarthen, or Llangunnor. B. by said Anselm Jacks, and Francis James of Carmarthen; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 22. Lewis Evans of the parish of Llanvirnach, Pems., gent., and Catharine Philipp of the parish of Llangain, Carms., widow. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Lewis Evans, and Henry Price of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 26. Henry Harryes, gent., and Margarett Thomas, widow, both of the parish of Llangain, Carms. At Llangain, Llanstephan, or Llangunnock. B. by said Henry Harryes, and Francis James of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 27. John David, gent., and Elizabeth Williams, spinster, both of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said John David and Thomas John Rees of the parish of Llanarthney, Carms., gent; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Dec. 16. Thomas Jones of the parish of Conwil Elvet, Carms., yeoman, and Anne Howell of the parish of Abernant, Carms., spinster. B. by said Thomas Jones, and Howell Howell of Carmarthen, clerk. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jan. 4. Edward Pascow, yeoman, and Mary Madge, spinster, both of Swansea. At St. Maries in Swansea. B. by said Edward Pascow, and Hopkin Rosser of Swansea, yeoman; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur,' on 3 Jan., 1734–5.

Jan. 7. Alexander Scurlock of Carmarthen, and Hester Wolley. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Alexander Scurlock; witness: Cha. Morgan.

Jan. 14. William Llewellyn of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman, and Anne Thomas of the parish of Llandilo Talybont, Glam., spinster. At Llandilo Talybont. B. by said William Llewellyn, and Simon Llewellyn of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 14. David Rees, yeoman, and Anne Evan, spinster, both of the parish of Kiffick, Carms. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said David Rees, and Isaac Charles of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 18. Peter Lewis, gent., and Mary Lewis, widow, both of the parish of Llampiter Velfrey, Pems. At Llampiter Velfrey. B. by said Peter Lewis; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 18. Christopher Rogers and Caecilia Collins, both of Swansea, Glam. B. by said Christopher Rogers, and Hopkin Rosser of Swansea. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur,' on 17 Jan., 1734–5.

Jan. 19. William Evan, yeoman, and Catharine Wichard, spinster, both of Swansea. B. by said William Evan. F. issued by J. Hill.

Feb. 1. Anthony Morgan, yeoman, and Elizabeth Davies, spinster, both of Carmarthen. B. by said Anthony Morgan, and, John Jones of Carmarthen, Esq.; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Feb. 7. John Davies of the parish of St. Mary, Swansea, gent., and Dorothy Griffith of Swansea, widow. At Swansea. B. by said John Davies; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Feb. 8. William Thomas of Pantowin in the parish of Mydrim, Carms., gent., and Anne Thomas of the parish of Llanginning, Carms., spinster. At Llanginning. B. by said William Thomas, and Methusalem Bowen of Caimarthen, gent. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Feb. 19. Robert Pascow and Sarah Engerwell, both of Swansea. At Swansea. B. by said Robert Pascow. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur,' on 18 Feb., 1734–5.

Feb. 22. Mordecai Bowen of the parish of Ilstone, Glam., and Catharine Morgan of the parish of Llangevelach, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Mar. 19. William Roberts of the parish of Llantharog, Carms., gent., and Hester Penry of the parish of Llanedy, Carms., spinster. At Llanedy. B. by said William Roberts, and David Havard of Carmarthen, clerk; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 20. John Price of the parish of Llandeveylog, Carms., gent., and Mary Prichard of the parish of Llangenyth, Glam., widow. At Llangenyth. B. by said John Price. F. issued by Da. Havard.

1735.

Mar. 25. John Davies of the parish of Brechva, Carms., and Mary William of the parish of Llanvihangell Orarth, Carms., spinster. At Llanvihangell Orarth. B. by said John Davies; witness: C. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 29. William Thomas of the parish of Llanfihangel Abercowyn, Carms., and Mary Lloyd of the parish of Conwil [Carms.], spinster. At Conwil. B. by said William Thomas, and Rees Evans of the parish of Conwil Elvet, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill.

Apr. 5. Henry Hicks of the parish of Llangan, Carms., and Margaret Griffies of the parish of Clydey, Carms., [sic], spinster. At Clydey. B. by said Henry Hicks, and Evan Humphreys of the parish of Conwil Elvet, Carms., yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 5. David John, yeoman, and Anne Thomas, spinster, both of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms. At Treleach. B. by said David John, and Watkin Lewis of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Apr. 21. David Hugh of the parish of Killycomb, Carms., and Catherine David of the parish of Llanwrda, [Carms]. At Llanwrda. B. by said David Hugh, and Thomas William of the parish of Killycomb, Carms. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

May 5. Thomas Rees and Mary John, both of Llangadock, Carms. At Llangadock. B. by John Rees of Llangadock, Carms., and William Lewis of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

May. 7 John Parry (son of James Parry of the parish of Merthyr, Carms., yeoman), and Mary Howell of the parish of Abernant, Carms., spinster. At Abernant. B. by said James Parry, and Anselm Hughes of Carmarthen, innkeeper; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

May 13. Richard Rees, yeoman, and Joyce Jenkin, spinster, both of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms. At Llandevayloge. B. by said Richard Rees; witness: C. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

May 19. Jenkin Thomas of the parish of Manerdivy, Pems., yeoman, and Mary Griffith of the parish of Cleydey, Pems., spinster. At Cleydey. B. by said Jenkin Thomas, and John David of the parish of Manerdivy, yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by James Philipps, Sur.'

May 21. Owen Evan, yeoman, and Jennet James, widow, both of the parish of Llangunnock, Carms. At Llangunnock. B. by said Owen Evan, and Henry Rees of the parish of Merthyr, Carms., yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

May 31. Gregory David of the parish of Mydrim, Carms., yeoman, and Mary William of the parish of Llanvihangel Abercowyn, Carms., widow. At Llanvihangell Abercowin. B. by said Gregory David, and Stephen David of the parish of Mydrim, Carms., yeoman; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by James Philipps, Sur.'

May 31. Richard Gill, yeoman, and Anne Jones, spinster, both of the parish of Llanrhidian, Glam. At Llanrhidian. B. by said Richard Gill; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jun. 12. John James and Mary Thomas, both of the parish of Cayo, Carms. At Cayo. B. by said John James. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 18. Rees David of the parish of Llanvihangell Yerorth, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Evans of the parish of Llanwennog, Cards., spinster. At Llanvihangell Yerorth. B. by said Rees David; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jun. 21. David Jones of the parish of Llanllooney, Carms., gent., and Elinor Price of the parish of Killycombe, Carms. At Killycombe. B. by said David Jones, and James Thomas of the parish of Llanllooney, Carms., clerk; witness: Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jun. 23. Edward Dyer of the parish of Llandebye, Carms., yeoman, and Bridget Symon of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Edward Dyer, and Evan Richard of Carmarthen; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jun. 24. David Griffith of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms., and Sarah Walter of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., widow. At Abergwilly. B. by said David Griffith, and Henry Thomas of the parish of Llanvynith, Carms., gent; witness: Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jun. 27. Hopkin Leyson, and Prudence Mansell, both of the parish of Llanrhidian, Glam. B. by said Hopkin Leyson. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 2. John Rees of the parish of Llanelly, yeoman, and Elizabeth William of the parish of Pembrey, [Carms.]. B. by said John Rees, and Thomas Jones of Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 9. Rees John of the parish of Newchurch, Carms., yeoman, and Catherine David Jenkin of the parish of Llangendairne, Carms. At Llangendairne. B. by said Rees John, John Griffith of the parish of Newchurch, Carms., and David Griffith of the parish of Llangunnor, Carms. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 10. David Griffith of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms., and Catherine William of Llanelly, Carms. B. by said David Griffith, and Francis Morgan of the parish of Llanelly, yeoman ; witness : Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Jul. 15. Lewis Thomas and Mary Thomas, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Lewis Thomas, and Evan Thomas of Carmarthen. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 11 July 1735.

Jul. 25. John Matthews and Elizabeth Ellot, both of Swansea. At Swansea. B. by said John Matthews, and William Matthews. F. isued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 28 July 1735.

Jul. 28. John Brown and Martha Istance, both of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said John Brown, and David Traherne of Llanstephan, Carms.; witnesses : Jo. Davis ; Ric. Philipps. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 28. Anthony Rogers, Esq., and Margaret Lewis, spinster, both of Carmarthen. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 1. William John of Llandilovach, Glam., and Margaret Morgan of Bettws, Carms. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 9. Richard Bonnell, gent., and Anne Dyer, spinster, both of the parish of Kidwelly, Carms. At Kidwelly. B. by said Richard Bonnell, and Wm. Davies of the parish of Llandeveylogg, Carms.; witness : Wm. Hughes. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Aug. 13. Maurice Thomas of the parish of Llangain, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret William of the parish of Laugharne, Carms., spinster. At Laugharne, or Llanvihangell Abercowyn. B. by said Maurice Thomas; witness : Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard on 12 July 1735.

Aug. 16. Simon David, and Catherine David, both of the parish of Llanibyther Carms. At Llanybyther. B. by said Simon David, and Grif. David. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur'.

Aug. 22. John Rowland of the parish of Llangeitho, Cards., clerk, and Anne Jenkins of the parish of Llandewibrevi, Cards., spinster. At Llandewibrevy. B. by said John Rowland, and Evan Davies, clerk. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Aug. 22. David Thomas of Carmarthen, and Hester William of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., spinster. At Llanstephan. B. by said David Thomas; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 29. Stephen Lewis of Carmarthen, and Sarah Lewis of the parish of Llanvirnach, Pems., spinster. At Llanvirnach, or any other church. B. by said Stephen Lewis, and John Lewis of Carmarthen, Esq.; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 2. Morris Thomas, and Elizabeth Morris, spinster, both of Llanstephan, Carms. At Llanstephan. B. by said Morris Thomas, and Anselm Hughes; witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Sep. 16. William Bembow, and Anne Hasker, spinster, both of the parish of Llanrhidian, Glam. At Llanrhidian. B. by said William Bembow, and Hopkin David of the parish of Llanrhidian; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 17. John Thomas, watchmaker, and Margaret Morgan, spinster, both of Swansea. At Swansea. B. by said John Thomas, and Richard Low of Carmarthen, cork-cutter; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by — .

Sep. 20. Thomas Jones of the parish of Caron, Cards., gent., and Jane Jones of the parish of Llampiter, Cards. At Lampiter. B. by said Thomas Jones; witness Mary Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 20. John Philipps of the parish of Landewi-brevi, Cards., gent., and Hannah Thomas of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., spinster. At Llanvihangell Abercowyn. B. by said John Philipps, and George James: witness: Mary Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Sep. 27. Griffith Morris of the parish of St. Ismaells, Carms., yeoman, and Mary Llewellyn of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., widow. At Llanstephan. B. by said Griffith Morris, and John Williams of the parish of Llanstephan, Carms., gent; witness: Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 28 Sep., 1735.

Oct. 4. John Jones of the parish of Landewybrevy, Cards., clerk, and Anne Davies of the parish of Llandissill, Cards., spinster. At Llandewybrevy, or Llandissill. B. by said John Jones; witness: Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 21 Nov., 1735.

Oct. 4. James Lewis of the parish of Treleach ar Bettws, Carms., gent, and Mary Thomas of the parish of Newchurch, Carms., widow. At Newchurch, Carms. B. by said James Lewis, and William Hughes of Carmarthen, gent. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Oct. 7. George Davies, and Anne Jones, spinster, both of Swansea, Glam. At Swansea. B. by said George Davies; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 10. Evan David of the parish of Llanybither, Carms., yeoman, and Lettice David of the parish of Llanycruise, Carms. At Llanycruise. B. by said Evan David; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 9 Oct., 1735.

Oct. 13. William Thomas and Alice Davis, both of the parish of Crunwear, Pems. At Crunwear. B. by said William Thomas, and John Thomas of the parish of Crunwear, Pems. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Oct. 15. Moses David and Elizabeth Dawkin, spinster, both of the parish of Penard, Glam. B. by said Moses David, and Thomas David of the parish of Bishopston, Glam; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 15. Thomas David and Mary Gamon, widow, both of the parish of Oystermouth, Glam. B. by said Thomas David, and Thomas David of Bishopston, Glam.; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 15. William Harries and Mary Hopkin, widow, both of the parish of Ilston, Glam. B. by said William Harries, and Thomas David of the parish of Bishopston, Glam. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur'.

Nov. 3. Owen Edward of the parish of Laugharne, Carms., gent., and Rachel Lloyd of Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. F. issued by Da. Havard. B. dated 4 Dec. 1735 by said Owen Edward, and Edward Jones of the parish of Merthyr, Carms., clerk; witness: Cha. Morgan.

Nov. 5. David Davies of the parish of Llanwennog, Cards., clerk, and Anne Thomas of the parish of Llandewy Aberarth, Cards., spinster. At Llandewy Aberarth. B. by said David Davies, and John Evans of Carmarthen, clerk; witness: Chas. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Nov. 10. Rawleigh Mansel, Esq., and Anne Williams, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Rawleigh Mansel, and John Williams of Carmarthen, Esq. F. issued by — .

Nov. 19. William Bevan, Esq., and Mary Lewis, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At Llangunnor, Carms. B. by said William Bevan ; witness : Wm. Hughes. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Nov. 19. William John of the parish of Llangain, Carms., yeoman, and Lettice Jeremy of the parish of Abernant, Carms., spinster. At Abernant. B. by said William John, and Hugh Robert of Carmarthen, yeoman ; witness : Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 22. Rees Davies of the parish of Llandissilio Gogo, Cards., clerk, and Mary Hill of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Rees Davies. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Nov. 22. William Philipps of Carmarthen, ironmonger, and Susanna Morgan of the parish of Llangadock, Carms., spinster. At Llangadock. B. by said William Philipps, and Thomas Williams of Carmarthen, clothier. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur', on 21 Nov. 1735.

Dec. 12. William Morris and Catherine David, both of St. Ismaels. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Dec. 22. Rees Jones of the parish of Mothvey, Carms., yeoman, and Joan Powell of the parish of Llanwrda [Carms.], spinster. B. by said Rees Jones ; witness : Chas. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Dec. 26. Richard Murrow of the parish of Steynton, Pems., mariner, and Elizabeth Davies of Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Richard Murrow ; witness : Chas. Morgan. F. issued by J. Hill.

Dec. 31. William Morris of the parish of Lanridian, Glam., yeoman, and Elizabeth Leyson of the parish of Lougher, Glam., spinster. At Loughor. B. by said William Morris ; witness : Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 3. Richard Jones, yeoman, and Elizabeth Maddox, both of the parish of Oystermouth, Glam. At Oystermouth. B. by said Richard Jones, and Hopkin Rosser of Swansea. F. issued by C. Davies, on 2 Jan., 1735–6.

Jan. 5. John Richard, yeoman, and Martha Traherne, spinster, both of the parish of Llandeveyloge, Carms. At Llandeveyloge. B. by said John Richard, and Richard Traherne of the parish of Llandeveyloge Carms., yeoman. F. issued by J. Hill, on 3 Jan., 1735–6.

Jan. 6. Simon Llewellyn, yeoman, and Susanna Davies, both of Swansea, Glam. At Swansea. B. by said Simon Llewellyn, and John William of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan.

Jan. 7. Rees Harry of the parish of Laugharne, Carms., and Rebecca Willy of the parish of Lampiter Wellfrey, Pems., spinster. At Llampiter Wellfrey. B. by said Rees Harry. F. issued by J. Hill.

Jan. 8. Benjamin Philipps of Carmarthen, and Mary Griffiths of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Benjamin Philipps, and John Beynon of Haverfordwest. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur,' on 7 Jan., 1735–6.

Jan. 9. David Evan, yeoman, and Elinor Eynon, spinster, both of the parish of Llansadurnen, Carms. At Llansadurnen. B. by said David Evan, and Rees Eynon of the parish of Llandowror, Carms.; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill, on 10 Jan., 1735–6.

Jan. 12. David James of the parish of Llansadurnen, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret John of Cayo, Carms., spinster. B. by said David James. F. issued by J. Hill, Sur.'

Jan. 14. James Roberts, gent., and Oliva Pike, widow, both of Kidwelly, Carms. B. by said James Roberts, and Thomas Jones of Kidwelly, Carms., gent., and Thomas Maurice of Carmarthen, mercer; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, on 20 Dec., 1735.

Jan. 29. David Jacks, and Frances Howells, spinster, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said David Jacks. F. issued by J. Hill.

Jan. 29. Rees Woodhall, yeoman, and Mary David, widow, both of the parish of Llansamlett, Glam. At Llansamlett. B. by said Rees Woodhall, and David Davies of the parish of Llansamlett, Glam., yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jan. 30. Henry Bates, mariner, and Susannah Morgan, both of Kidwelly, Carms. At Kidwelly. B. by said Henry Bates, and Thomas Harding of Kidwelly, Carms., gent; witness: William Leigh. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 2. Thomas John of the parish of Bishopston, Glam., yeoman, and Mary David of the parish of Penard, Glam., spinster. At Penard. B. by said Thomas John. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 31 Jan., 1735.

Feb. 7. Griffith Baker of the parish of Penrice, Glam., yeoman, and Sarah Hugh of the parish of Reignaldston, Glam., spinster. At Reignaldston. B. by said Griffith Baker, and Thomas David of the parish of Bishopston, Glam., yeoman.

Feb. 7. Thomas Jones of the parish of Talley, Carms., gent., and Catharine Lloyd of the parish of Llanybither, Carms., spinster. At Llanybither. B. by said Thomas Jones, and Charles Morgan of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Wm. Hughes. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Feb. 17. Morgan Griffiths, yeoman, and Elizabeth Jones, spinster, both of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Morgan Griffiths. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 16 Feb., 1735–6.

Feb. 19. Thomas David, and Elinor Williams, spinster, both of the parish of Llansadurn, Carms. At Llansadurn. B. by said Thomas David, William Leigh, and J. Harries. F. issued by J. Hill.

Feb. 26. Morgan Jones of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., gent., and Anne Thomas of the parish of Llanarthney, Carms., spinster. At Llanarthney. B. by said Morgan Jones; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Mar. 4. Thomas Skone of the parish of Castlemartin, Pems., gent., and Anne Davies of the parish of Steynton, Pems., spinster. At Steynton, or any other church in St. Davids diocese. B. by said Thomas Skone, William Prout of Haverfordwest, gent., and William Newland of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Chas. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 4. William Williams of the parish of Pembrey, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., spinster. At Llanelly. B. by said William Williams, and Thomas Jenkins of Carmarthen, mercer; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Mar. 5. David Davies of the parish of Killie, Cards., and Jane Jones of the parish of Llampeter, Cards., spinster. At Llampiter, [Cards.] F. issued by Erasmus Lewes. B. [endorsed 7 Mar. 1735] by said David Davies.

1736.

Mar. 27. William Philipp, yeoman, and Elizabeth Harries, spinster, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. At Llanelly. B. by said William Philipp, and Philipp William of Llanelly, gent. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur,' on 26 Mar. 1736.

Apr. 3. David Rees, yeoman, and Elinor Morris, spinster, both of the parish of Trelech ar Bettws, Carms. At Trelech ar Bettws. B. by said David Rees, and John Bowen of the parish of Trelech ar Bettws, Carms., clerk. F. issued by Da. Havard, states that the brides name was Elinor Thomas.

Apr. 20. Rees William of the parish of Llandingad, Carms., and Elizabeth Morgan of the parish of Killycombe, Carms. At Killycombe. B. by said Rees William; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Apr. 26. Thomas Thomas of the parish of Llanvihangell Abercowyn, Carms., yeoman, and Rachel Thomas of Carmarthen, spinster. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Thomas, and David Lewis of Carmarthen, taylor; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Apr. 30. Thomas Woods and Elizabeth Davies, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Woods, and Morgan Davies of Carmarthen; witness: Wm. Hughes. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

May 27. Hugh Lewis, yeoman, and Margaret Rees, spinster, both of the parish of Llangynning, Carms. At Llangynning. B. by said Hugh Lewis, and Jonathan Morgan of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill.

Jun. 12. Evan Davies, clerk, and Mary Williams, spinster, both of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said Evan Davies, and Anthony Jones of Castlepiggin, Carms., clerk. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jun. 12. William Jones of the parish of Llanwrda, Carms., yeoman, and Mary James of the parish of Conwilgaio, Carms., widow. At Conwilgaio. B. by said William Jones, and William David of Llansadurn, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by J. Hill.

Jun. 12. Thomas Manning of the parish of Northam, Devon, mariner, and Jane Davies of the parish of Penard, Glam., spinster. At Penard. B. by said Thomas Manning, and Evan Thomas of Carmarthen, yeoman; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Jun. 13. Joseph White of the parish of Ilston, Glam., yeoman, and Margaret Hammond of the parish of Bishopston, Glam., spinster. B. stated to be by Joseph White, is signed 'Joseph Webb.' F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jun. 19. John Lewis of Carmarthen, gent., and Martha Edwards. At Llanllwch, [Carms]. B. by said John Lewis, and David Parry of Carmarthen, gent.

Jun. 24. Samuel Jones of the parish of Conwilgaio, Carms., yeoman, and Mary James of the parish of Talley, Carms., spinster. At Talley. B. by said Samuel Jones, and Daniel Jones of the parish of Conwilgaio, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 3. Samuel Saunders of the parish of Camrose, Pems., and Elizabeth Willy of the parish of Llampiter Welfrey, Pems., spinster. At Llampiter Welfrey. B. by said Samuel Saunders, and Griffith Lewis of Carmarthen, innkeeper; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 13. Samuel David, yeoman, and Lettice Rowland, widow, both of Carmarthen. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Samuel Davies. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Jul. 14. Thomas Lloyd of Carmarthen, and Anne Edwards of the parish of Llangynnock, Carms., spinster. At Llangynnock. B. by said Thomas Lloyd, and David Rogers of Swansea, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur,' on 13 July, 1736.

Jul. 20. Charles Settoby, and Martha Bevan, spinster, both of Swansea, Glam. At Swansea, or any other church in St. Davids diocese. B. by said Charles Settoby, and Edwin Lewis of the parish of Llansamlett, Glam., gent. F. issued by Cha. Morgan, N.P. on 16 July, 1736.

Aug. 3. Thomas John of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., yeoman, and Margaret Daniel of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms., spinster. At Llanegwad. B. by said Thomas John, and Thomas John of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 5. John Davids of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, gent., and Anne Jones of the parish of Llanon, Carms. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 10. Thomas Jones, of Carmarthen, gent., and Mary Davies of the parish of Llandebye, Carms., spinster. At Llandebye, or St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said Thomas Jones, and Theophilus Scurlock, of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by J. Hill.

Aug. 10. Micah William, yeoman, and Anne Jones, spinster, both of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms. At Llandevayloge. B. by said Micah William; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 12. Morgan Richards and Elizabeth Hopkins, both of the parish of Llansamlet, Glam. At Llansamlet. B. by said Morgan Richards; witness: Mary Morgan.

Aug. 25. John Morgan of Llanbadarn Tre Eglwys, Cards., and Jane Lloyd of Killkenning, Cards. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Aug. 30. John Morgan and Anne Williams, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 8. David Lloyd and Martha Cupit, both of Swansea, Glam. F. issued by C. Davies, Sur.'

Sep. 9. Richard Morris and Mary Thomas, spinster, both of the parish of St. Ismaels, Carms. F. issued by J. Hill.

Sep. 9. Roger Thomas, clerk, and Elizabeth Davies, spinster, both of the parish of Llanboidy, Carms. At Llanboidy. B. by said Roger Thomas; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Sep. 10. Henry Bowen of the parish of St. Peter, Carmarthen, and Hester Bevan of the parish of Merthyr, Carms., spinster. At Merthyr, Carms. B. by said Henry Bowen, and Jenkin Morris of Carmarthen, barber; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Da. Havard on 10 Aug., 1736.

Sep. 19. Pascho Bond of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., gent., and Maysod Powell of Swansea, Glam., spinster. B. by said Pascho Bond; witness: Cha. Morgan. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.' on 20 Sept. 1736.

Sep. 19. Henry Gorton of the parish of Oystermouth, Glam., and Elizabeth Curtis of the parish of Penrice, Glam., widow. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 19. John Grove of the parish of Reynaldston, Glam., and Mary Robert of Swansea, Glam., widow. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Sep. 24. Jacob Rice, gent., and Dorothy Jones, widow, both of Cardigan. At Cardigan. B. by said Jacob Rice; witness: Richard Price. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 8. John Blome of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., gent., and Dorothy Philipps of Carmarthen, widow. At St. Peter's, Carmarthen. B. by said John Blome, and William Blome of the parish of Abergwilly, Carms., gent.; witness: Wm. Hughes, clerk. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Oct. 9. David Bevan of Kidwelly, Carms., gent., and Margaret Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., spinster. At Llanelly. B. by said David Bevan, and Walter Rees of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., gent. F. issued by Da. Havard.

Oct. 16. John Beynon, and Mary Mathew, both of Llangevelach, [Glam]. B. by said John Beynon. F. issued by — .

Oct. 19. Thomas Thomas, gent., and Mary David, spinster, both of the parish of Llandeveylog, Carms. B. by said Thomas Thomas, and David Thomas of the 'parish of Carmarthen.' F. issued by Da. Havard on 18 Oct. 1736.

Oct. 23. Edward Jones, yeoman, and Mary Williams, spinster, both of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms. At Llanegwad. B. by said Edward Jones, and Thomas James of the parish of Llanegwad, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by — .

Oct. 29. Richard Gwynne of Carmarthen, and Margaret Dyer of the parish of Llandilovawr, Carms., spinster. At Llandilovawr. B. by said Richard Gwynne, and Wm. Hughes; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P.

Oct. 30. Edward Jenkin of the parish of Llandevayloge, Carms., and Isabella Thomas of the parish of Llangendirne, Carms., spinster. At Llangendirne. B. by said Edward Jenkin, and David Parry of Carmarthen, gent.; witness: Cha. Morgan, N.P. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

Nov. 10. Richard William, yeoman, and Elizabeth Roger, both of the parish of Killycombe, Carms. B. by said Richard William. F. issued by Wm. Hughes.

Mar. 6. John Francis, yeoman, and Jane Price, both of the parish of Llanelly, Carms. B. by said John Francis, and Hector Morris of the parish of Llanelly, Carms., yeoman. F. issued by Wm. Hughes, Sur.'

[*To be continued in Vol. IV.*]

Pembrokeshire Parsons.

(*Continued from Vol. II., p.* 308.)

Mynachlogddu, *St. Dogfael.*

This benefice, originally a curacy, belonged to the abbey of St. Dogmaels, and on the dissolution of that house came into the hands of the King, by whom it was leased on 12 May, 1537, to Morgan Johnes of Llangadock, Carms.—*State Papers.* In 1594 the advowson was bought by . . . . Eliot.—*Owen's Pem.*

Described as Capella de Nigra Grangea, this church was in 1291 assessed at £2 13s. 4d. for tenths to the King. —*Taxatio.*

There is no separate valuation of this benefice in the *Valor Eccl.*, the only reference to it being the following entry in the list of property held by the abbey of St. Dogmaels :—Manoghloke Duy per annum cum proficuis libere capelle ibidem viij^{li} xv^{s} vj^{d}.

Under the heading ' Not in Charge ':—Monochlogddu Cur. (St. Dogmael). Abb. St. Dogmael Propr. ; Lord Milford.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 3 Dec, 1888, a faculty was obtained for the removal of 2 cottages belonging to this living.

George Owen in his list of pilgrimage chapels, most of which were in ruins, mentions the names of two, called respectively Capell Cawey and Capell St. Silin, in this parish.—*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. 1, p. 509.

Vicars.

1696. Jun. 16. Howell Williams.[1]
1743. Aug. 26. John Phillips.[2]
1765. Jul. 29 Edward Philipps, B.A.,[3] vice . . . . deceased.
1793. Apr. 25. Stephen Morse.
1824. Jul. 9. Thomas Brigstocke,[4] vice Stephen Morse, deceased.
1836. Nov. 1. Roper Trevor Tyler,[5] vice Thomas Brigstocke, deceased.
1885. Jun. 5. David Griffiths,[6] vice Roper Trevor Tyler, deceased.
1895. Jan. 4. Evan Davies,[7] vice David Griffith, instituted to Mathry.
1911. Feb. 18. John Llanfair Davies,[7] vice Evan Davies, resigned.

---

[1] Presented by the Bishop to the ' vicarage of Manclougthy.'—*Liber Institut.*

[2] He was licensed curate on the nomination of John Phillips, Esq.

[3] Presented by Sir Richard Philipps, Bart. He was re-instituted on 3 Aug., 1776, on the presentation of Lord Milford, he having resigned on 30 July, 1776.

[4] Presented by John Hensleigh Allen and John Philipps Adams, the trustees under Lord Milford's will. He was also vicar of Llawhaden with Bletherston.—*Report on Plural.*

[5] Presented by Sir Richard Bulkeley Philipps, Bart. Rev. R. T. Tyler died on 19 Feb., 1885.

[6] Presented by Charles Edward Gregg Philipps, Esq., and Mary Philippa his wife.

[7] Presented by Sir Charles Edward Gregg Philipps, Bart., Picton Castle, and Mary Philippa, his wife.

Narberth. *St. Andrew.*

The Rectory of Narberth was evidently appendant to the lordship of Narberth, as all the patrons mentioned were lords of Narberth. In the extent of the possessions of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, made in 1249, the church of ' Narberth in Pembrokeshire ' was returned at 30 marks.—*Pat. Rolls.* 40 Edw. III.

In 1291 this church was assessed at £16 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 12s.—*Taxatio.*

Nerberch Rectoria cum Capella annexata vocata Robertston.—Ecclesia cum capella ibidem ex presentacione domini Regis racione dominii sui de Nerberth predicti unde Willielmus Danger est rector habens ibidem rectoriam sive mansionem cum gleba. Et valet dicta rectoria cum omnibus emolimentis per annum xxvj^{li}. Inde sol' archidiacono quolibet anno pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et quolibet tercio anno pro visitacione ordinaria iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et remanet clare £25 10s. 11d. Inde decima 5Is. 1d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings remaining in Charge':—Narberth R. (St. Andrew) with the chapel of Robeston Walthan. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. visit. Ordinaria quolibet tertio anno 3s. 4d. Rex, ratione Dominii sui de Narberth, 1535; The Prince of Wales. King's Books, £25 10s. 10d. £200. Yearly tenths, £2 11s. 1d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 13 June, 1879, a faculty was obtained for the restoration of the Parish Church of Narberth.

The chapel of Mounton, which is situated on the confines of Narberth Parish, is in a parish of its own, but nothing is known as to its early history. In 1721 it was in ruins (See Vol. I., p. 260), and according to Lewis's *Topographical Dictionary*, published in 1840, it was then consolidated with Narberth, to which rectory it was considered to be a chapel of ease. The tithes of Mounton Parish, amounting to £21 0s. 4d., are owned by Mr. Wilfred Lewis of Henllan. The chapel was rebuilt by the Right Rev. Richard Lewis, late Bishop of Llandaff.

Rectors.

1322. May 11. Hugh ap Griffin.[1]
1334. Aug. 11. Howel ap Griffith.[2]
1383. Apr. 11. Maurice Vaghan.[3]
1391. Feb. 20. John Tervyn.[3]
1398. Sep. 27. Thomas Abbot.[4]

1398. David Ormond.[5]
1424. Jul. 3. Richard Wogan.[6]
1487. John ap Howell.
1488. Jan. 4. John Talley,[7] vice John ap Howell, deceased.
1509. Nov. 13. John Annes.[8]
1511. John Harries.
1511. Apr. 14. Philip ap Howell, alias Powell, B.L.,[9] vice John Harries,[10] resigned.
1532. Jan. 26. William Davyes.[11]
1535-6. William Danger.[12]
1617. Lewis Williams.[13]
1617. Owen Stevenson.[14]
1617. Apr. 15. Hugh Lloyd.[15]
1617. Evan Owen.[16]
1662. Jan. 25. George Owens, M.A.[17]
1691. Sep. 14. Hugh Cunningham,[18] vice George Owens, deceased.
1714. Dec. 23. Steven Lewis, M.A,[19] vice Hugh Cunningham, deceased.
1739. Mar. 1. George Bowen,[20] vice Stephen Lewis, deceased.
1751. Dec. 14. John Bowling, M.A.,[20] vice George Bowen, deceased.
1757. Aug. 25. Joshua Allen,[20] vice John Bowling, deceased.
1765. Dec. 23. Jeremiah Phillips, B.A.,[20] vice Joshua Allen, deceased.
1778. Aug. 13. Charles Symmons,[21] vice Jeremiah Phillips, resigned.
1826. Jul. 4. William Lloyd,[22] vice Charles Symmons, D.D, deceased.
1863. Jul. 10. Henry Christian David Chandler, B.A.,[23] vice William Lloyd, deceased.
1873. Oct. 14. William Wilson,[23] vice Henry Christian David Chandler, resigned.
1885. Dec. 22. John Morris, M.A.[24] vice William Wilson, resigned, 14 Oct. 1873.

[1] Presented by the King by reason of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Chirk, being in his hands.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[2] Presented by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.* Howel ap Griffith in July, 1329, was a sub-deacon ; he was the illegitimate son of a married man, and in his 14th year obtained a dispensation to be ordained and to hold a benefice, and for three months he was rector of Kellan in the diocese of St. Davids ; resigning this living, he became rector of Narberth, which he held for four years, and on learning that he had acted unlawfully, he resigned it, and in July, 1329, he was re-habilitated in it by the Pope.—*Papal Reg.*

[3] Presented by the King. Maurice Vaughan was parson of Gumfreston and exchanged that living with Howel ap Griffith, for Narberth. On 27 July, 1382, William Morton, chaplain, was presented to the church of Narberth by the King by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund, Earl of March, but this presentation was probably made under a misapprehension, as it never took effect, and the subsequent presentation to Maurice Vaughan states that it was on an exchange with Howel ap Griffith. On 20 June, 1389, John Tervyn was presented by the King to the church of Narberth, but this presentation also appears to have been void for the reason given above, and moreover on 2 Dec., 1390, the estate of Maurice Vaughan as ' parson of the parish church of St. Mary, [possibly a mistake for St. Andrew], Nerbard, in the diocese of St. Davids,' was ratified by the King. On 20 Feb., 1391, John Tervyn was again presented by the King to the church of Narberth by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund, Earl of March.—*Pat. Rolls.* It is therefore probable that Maurice Vaughan was in bad health when the presentation was made on 20 June, 1389, and that he died before 20 Feb., 1391.

[4] Presented by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[5] The estate of David Ormond, as parson of the church of Narberth, was ratified on 28 June, 1397.—*Pat. Rolls.* In March, 1412, he, described as ' priest, rector of the parish church of St. Mary, Narberth, in the diocese of St. Davids,' was appointed papal chaplain with all privileges.—*Papal Reg.* He was granted on 8 May, 1398, by the Bishop licence for non-residence for one year to study literature, and on 15 Sept., 1399, he was granted a licence for non-residence for the obsequies of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, Knt.

[6] In May, 1424, Richard Wogan, ' rector of Nerbard in the diocese of St. Davids, who was of noble race by both parents,' was granted dispensation to hold for life, with Nerbard, value not exceeding 50 marks, any other benefice or cure or otherwise incompatible, and to resign both as often as he pleased, or for exchange.—*Papal Reg.*

[7] Presented by Sir Rhys ap Thomas, Knt.

[8] Presented by the King to the ' parish church of Nerberd '.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[9] Presented on 26 Mar., 1511, by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[10] He was chaplain of the King's chapel.

[11] *State Papers.*

[12] Presented by the King, as lord of Narberth. He also held Robeston Wathen.—*Valor Eccl.* It is possible that the surname of this incumbent is a mistake for ' Davyes,' and that he was the same person as the previous rector mentioned in the list.

[13] In his will proved at Carmarthen on 31 Mar., 1617, he is described as rector of Narberth.

[14] He may have been rector. Described as ' Owen Stevenson, clerk,'

he was witness to the will of Owen Saunders of Narberth on 17 Sept., 1617, which was proved at Carmarthen in that year.

[15] Presented by John Lloyd, gent. He also held Robeston Wathen.—*Liber Institut.*

[16] Evan Owen was ejected from the living of Narberth during the Commonwealth.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[17] Presented by Charles II. He also held Lampeter Velfrey. Described as 'Dr. George Owen, clerk, rector of Narberth and Lampeter,' he was the administrator of the goods of Evan Owen, S. T. P., on 28 April, 1670. He matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, on 25 Feb., 1651; he was rector of Lampeter Velfrey in 1662.—*Alumn. Oxon.* See under Lampeter Velfrey.

[18] He also held Robeston Wathen.—*Liber Institut.* The warrant for his presentation to both churches by King William III. and Queen Mary is dated 22 Nov., 1690. He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 14 Sept., 1691.—*Watson's Subscrip.* His will was proved at Carmarthen on 25 Oct., 1714.

[19] Presented by the Queen. He was the son of Peter Lewis of St. Davids, Pems, clerk, and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 21 Oct., 1697, aged 17; he was rector of Pulcrochan in 1705, and cursal canon of St. Davids Cathedral in 1718.—*Alumn. Oxon.* He also held Robeston Wathen.

[20] Presented by the King; he also held Robeston Wathen.

[21] Presented by the Crown. He was the son of John Symons of St. Martins, Middlesex, Esq., and was B.D. from Clare Hall, Cambridge, in 1786; he was a prebendary of St. Davids Cathedral in 1794, and died on 27 April, 1826.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[22] Presented by the King. He also held Robeston Wathen; he was also perpetual curate of Llanllawddog and Llanpumpsaint, Carms. —*Report on Plural.*

[23] Presented by the Queen. He also held Robeston Wathen.

[24] Presented by the Queen. He also holds Robeston Wathen.

Nash. *St. Mary.*

The Rectory of Nash, or Esse, as it was anciently called, was appendant to the manor of the same name, which was owned in 1518 by the Bowen family of Upton, Pems., descended from Sir James ap Owen of Pentre Jevan, in Nevern parish. The patron in 1570 was Rice ap Owen of Upton.—*Inq. P. M.* of Rice ap Owen, 13 Eliz. In 1594 the patron was Harry Bowen.—*Owen's Pem.*

Under the name, Eccelesia de Esse, this church was assessed in 1291 at £5 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being 10s.—*Taxatio.*

Nashe et Ucton Rectoria.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione domini de Ucton unde Philippus Eynon

clericus est rector habens ibidem mansionem et valent fructus hujusmodi per annum vij^{li}. Unde sol' in ordinaria visitacione quolibet tercio anno ij^{d} ob'. Et in visitacione archdiaconi pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus quolibet anno iij^{s} ix^{d}. Et pro pensione prioris Pembr' per annum iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et remanet clare £6 12s. 8½d. Inde decima 13s. 3¼d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Nash R. with Upton Ch. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno 2½d. Archidiac. quolibet anno 3s. 9d. Pens. Pri. Pembr., 3s. 4d. John Bowen, Esq., 1708; Morris Bowen, Esq., 1738; Thomas Skyrme and others, 1764, 1774. Clear yearly value, £30. King's Books, £6 12s. 8½.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The Chapelry of Upton was subordinate to Nash, and from the earliest recorded institution the incumbent of Nash has invarably held Upton.

Rectors.

1518.		Walter Wickes.
1518.	Apr. 8.	Philip Eynon,[1] vice Walter Wickes, deceased.
1542.		Thomas Yonge.[2]
1554.	Oct. 24.	Phillipp Pyrry.[3]
1576.		David Philipps.[4]
1626.	Aug. 28.	William Wolfe.[5]
1637.	Jul. 3.	Michael Barwicke, M.A.[5]
1669.	Jul. 5.	Morgan Davies, M.A.[6]
1695.	Jun. 24.	Howell Jones, B.A.[7]
1701.	Feb. 7.	David Howells.[8]
1708.	Sep. 24.	Andrew Evans, B.A.[9] vice . . . . . deceased.
1764.		George Holcombe.
1764.	Oct. 11.	Joseph Hughes,[10] vice George Holcombe, instituted to Penbryn, Cards.
1774.	May. 27.	John Jordan, M.A.,[11] vice Joseph Hughes, deceased.

1790. Jan. 25. John Rees,[12] vice John Jordan, deceased.
1796. Oct. 5. Thomas Woods,[12] vice John Rees, deceased.
1801. Sep. 8. Evan Thomas,[13] vice Thomas Woods, deceased.
1827. Sep. 18. James Robertson Holcombe,[14] vice Evan Thomas, deceased.
1831. Dec. 6. William Paynter Evans, B.A.,[14] vice James Robertson Holcombe, instituted to Clydey.
1853. Jul. 20. Hugh Percy Thomas,[15] vice William Paynter Evans, deceased.
1882. Jan. 5. David Edwards,[16] vice Hugh Percy Thomas, resigned as from 13 Dec., 1881.
1883. May 16. David Davies,[16] vice David Edwards, deceased, who died on 16 Mar., 1883.

---

[1] Presented by Margaret Herbert alias Owen, the relict of Thomas ap Owen of Upton, Pems., during the minority of Res ap Owen, the son and heir of said Thomas ap Owen. Philip Eynon signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*

[2] *Alumn. Oxon.* He also held Hodgeston. See under Hodgeston, Vol. II., p. 205, note 8.

[3] Presented by William Pryse of Sandy Haven, Pems., Esq., and Elizabeth his wife by reason of her dower from Rees Owen of Upton, Esq.

[4] Described as of 'Pembrokeshire, minister verbi Dei,' he matriculated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, the entry being under date of 1575, aged 24; he was rector of Nash and Upton in 1576.—*Alumn Oxon.*

[5] Presented by Hugh Bowen, Esq.—*Liber Institut.*

[6] He was probably Morgan David, who matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 7 Dec., 1650; he was rector of Cosheston in 1663.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[7] Presented by Maurice Bowen, Esq.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 24 June, 1695.—*Watsons Subscrip.* He was the son of H. Jones of Llangoedmor, and matriculated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, on 3 July, 1688.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[8] Presented by Maurice Bowen, Esq.—*Liber Institut.*

[9] Presented by John Bowen, Esq.

[10] Presented by Thomas Skyrme and Mary, his wife, and Anne Bowen spinster.

[11] Presented by Thomas Skyrme, Esq., and Mary, his wife, William Mc Carmick, Esq., and Anne, his wife, Lettis Bowen, spinster, and John Tayleur, junior, Esq., and Martha, his wife. He was the son of John Jordan of Burton, Pems., gent., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 23 Feb., 1765, aged 16; he was B.A. in 1769 and M.A. in 1771.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[12] Presented by John Tasker, Esq., of Upton Castle.
[13] Presented by Maria Woods, widow of Thomas Woods, the late rector.
[14] Presented by Rev. William Evans of Upton Castle.
[15] Presented by John Tasker Evans of Hertford, surgeon, and Richard David Jones Evans of Hertford, surgeon.
[16] Presented by John Tasker Evans of Upton House, Hertford, Esq., M.D.

Nevern. *St. Brynach.*

The vicarage of Nevern originally belonged to the Lord of Kemes. In 1326 the advowson, then of the annual value of 24 marks, formed part of the knights' fees assigned to James de Audele, kinsman and coheir of William, son of William Martyn, late Lord of Kemes deceased.—*Pat. Rolls.*

On 28 Aug., 1377, Nicholas de Audele [son of the above mentioned James de Audele] obtained licence from the King to alienate in mortmain the advowson of the church of Nevern in Wales to Adam Houghton, Bishop of St. Davids, who, at the same time, was granted license to appropriate the Church.—*Pat. Rolls.* On 11 March, 1380, Bishop Adam Houghton united Nevern and other churches, and appropriated them to the chantry of St. Mary at St. Davids, subject to the annual payment of £10 towards the fabric of the Cathedral. It appears that the Bishop did not obtain the necessary licence for this grant to the chantry, as on 28 Feb., 1389, the master and chaplains of the chantry, at the intercession of William, Archbishop of Canterbury, and on payment of 40 marks, obtained pardon for this breach of the law.—*Pat. Rolls.*

On the dissolution of the chantry of St. Mary, the church of Nevern came into the hands of the Crown from whom on 2 Dec., 1596, a lease of the rectory was obtained by Thomas Birt, Robert Birt, and John Birt, junior, for their lives at the annual rent of £33 13s. 4d. and a fine of £13 6s. 8d.—*State Papers.*

In 1291 this Church with its Chapel was assessed at £16 for tenths to the King.—*Taxatio.*

Neverne.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione collegii Beate Marie prope Meneven' unde Owynus Davy clericus est vicarius valet porcio ejusdem vicarii £8. Inde decima 16s. —*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Nearne alias Newerne alias Nyfer alias Nevern V. (St. Brynach). St. David's College olim Propr.; The Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £30, £50. King's Books, £8.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

There are no fewer that eight pilgrimage chapels in Nevern parish mentioned in George Owen's list, most of which were then in ruins. Their names were Capell St. Thomas, Capell St. Fredde, Capell Gwenfron, Capell Wenddith, Capell Reall, Capell Padric, Capell Kilgwin, and Capell St. George.

Capell Kilgwin, now called Cilgwyn, is dedicated to St. Mary, and is now annexed to the vicarage of Nevern to which living it appears to have been united as far back as 1291, as in the *Vetus Valor* [Taxation of Pope Nicholas] the valuation of 'Navarn cum Capella' is stated to be £16.

Under the heading 'Not in Charge':—Kilywynne alias Culgwyn (St. Mary) Chapel to Nearne.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 4 Jan., 1883, a faculty was granted for the restoration of Cilgwyn Chapel.

Vicars.

1514.	John Batty
1514. Aug. 11.	Thomas ap David ap Jenkyn,[1] vice John Batty, resigned.
1535–6.	Owen Davy.
1551.	John Meyricke.[2]
1555. Jan. 12.	Walter Price.[3]
1625. Jul.	Thomas Prichard.[4]
1629. Jan. 19.	Robert Prichard.[5]
1662. Oct. 15.	Oliver Thomas.[6]

1663. Jun. 22. John Tucker, M.A.,[7] vice Oliver Thomas, deceased.

1692. May. 7. David Jones.[8]

1720. Jul. 29. Sutton Morgan, M.A.,[6] vice David Jones, deceased.

1730. Dec. 23. James Philipps, M.A.,[6] vice Sutton Morgan, deceased.

1783. Dec. 2. David Griffiths,[5] vice James Philipps, deceased.

1834. Dec. 4. David Herbert Thackery Griffies Williams, B.A.,[6] vice David Griffiths, deceased.

1840. Oct. 28. William Davies,[9] vice David Herbert Thackery Griffies Williams, instituted to another living.

1842. Apr. 12. John Jones, M.A.[9], vice William Davies, deceased.

1852. Aug. 7. John Jones,[10] vice John Jones, M.A., deceased.

1879. Jun. 5. Isaac Hughes Jones, M.A.,[11] vice John Jones, deceased.

1893. Sep. 4. John Owen Evans,[12] vice Isaac Hughes Jones, deceased.

1911. Jun. 26. Lewis Roderick,[10] vice John Owen Evans, deceased.

---

[1] Presented by the college of St. Mary at St. Davids.—*Valor Eccl.* As vicar, he signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State. Papers.*

[2] Described as 'clerk, vicar of Neverne,' he was witness to the will of James Lloyd of the parish of Nevern, merchant, on 31 Mar., 1551, which was proved at Somerset House on 3 Oct., 1551.

[3] Presented by Thomas Hycke, who had a grant of the advowson of the dissolved college of St. Mary at St. Davids.

[4] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* He was rector of Letterston in 1620. See under Letterston. Vol. II., p. 230, note 6.

[5] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[6] Presented by the King.

[7] Presented by the King. Administration of the goods of John Tucker, described as vicar of Nevern, clerk, was granted at Carmarthen on 17 Mar., 1692, to his widow Elizabeth.

[8] *Visitation Book.* Described as vicar of Nevern, he was witness to

the will, dated 5 Jan., 1698., and proved at Carmarthen on 2 April, 1720, of Gwynne Vaughan of Jordanston, Pems.

[9] Presented by the Queen.

[10] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

[11] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. Rev. John Jones died on 9 Mar., 1879.

[12] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. Rev. Isaac Hughes Jones died on 12 June, 1893.

New Moat. *St. Nicholas.*

The church of St. Nicholas de Nova Mota [New Moat] was granted by Adam de Rupe [Roch], with the consent of his wife Blandina and his heir, to the priory of Pill or Pulla, and on the dissolution of that house came into the hands of the Crown. The patronage was afterwards acquired by the Scourfield family of New Moat. In 1622 it was owned by William Scourfield.—*Inq. P. M.* of William Scourfield, 20 Jac. 1.

Described as Ecclesia de Nova Mota, this church was in 1291 assessed at £4 13s. 4d. for tenths to the King, the amount payable being 9s. 4d.—*Taxatio.*

Nova Mota.—Prior de Pulla rector ibidem tenet dictam ecclesiam sibi et successoribus suis appropriatam et habet ibidem unam mansionem cum certis terris eidem annexatis que valent per annum vj^{s} viij^{d}. Et quandam mansionem vicarie ibidem cum certis terris eidem pertinentibus. Et valet fructus hujusmodi ecclesie clare communibus annis predicto priori et vicario ibidem curam gerente i^{s} iiij^{d}. Inde sol' annuatim in visitacione archidiaconi pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare 44s. 7d. Inde decima 4s. 5½.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings remaining in Charge':—New Mote R. (St. Nicholas). Syn. and Prox. Archidiac., 5s. 9d. Prior de Pulla Rector appropriat. sibi et success. suis. William Scourfield, Esq. King's Books, £2 4s.7d. Yearly tenths, 4s. 5½d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 7 July, 1884, a faculty was granted for the restoration of the parish church.

There are very few institutions to this church to be found, and in several instances it is impossible to be certain as to whether certain of the persons mentioned in the lists given below were rectors or vicars. It seems clear that the priors of Pulla were rectors (but see Vol. I., p. 226), and presumably the King, at the dissolution of the priory of Pulla, succeeded the prior as rector. Whether the King retained the rectorship or merely the right of presentation to the rectory is difficult to decide; the fact, however, that the King (according to the *Liber Institut.*) presented in 1622 Philip Bowen to the vicarage of New Moat, strongly suggests that the rectorship was retained by the King, especially when it is remembered that, except in the case of prebendaries (see Vol. I., p. 226), a rector in Pembrokeshire almost invariably presented to the vicarage. The date when the vicarage of New Moat was merged in the rectory is unknown, but it evidently must have occurred subsequently to 1633, and presumably before 1795.

Rectors.

1535–6.	Prior of Pulla.[1]
1622.	The King.
	Thomas Bateman.[2]
	Francis Scourfield.[2]
1792. Aug. 15.	John Phillips.
1795. Jul. 2.	Joseph Fortune,[3] vice John Phillips, resigned.
1815. Feb. 17.	George Phillips, B.A.,[4] vice Joseph Fortune, deceased.
1839. Oct. 15.	Thomas Thomas,[5] vice George Phillips, deceased.
1879. Jan. 31.	Herbert William Davies,[6] vice Thomas Thomas,[7] deceased.
1903. Jul. 25.	John Owen Evans,[6] vice Herbert William Davies, deceased, who died on 18 Jan., 1903.

[1] *Valor Eccl.*
[2] No dates of institution are given to these entries, which are contained in the *Diocese Book*.
[3] Presented by Henry Scourfield, Esq., Robeston Hall, Pems.
[4] Presented by Henry Scourfield, Esq., Robeston Hall, Pems. He was the son of Dr. George Phillips of Haverfordwest, and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 5 June, 1794, aged 18; he died in 1839.—*Alumn. Oxon.* He was also perpetual curate of Spittal, Haroldston, St. Issels, and Wiston.—*Report on Plural.*
[5] Presented by William Henry Scourfield, Esq., of the Moat, Pems.
[6] Presented by Sir Owen Phillips Scourfield, Bart., of Williamston, Pems.
[7] Rev. Thomas Thomas died on 26 June, 1878.

Vicars.

1489.	Richard Jeffrey.[1]
1491. Mar. 11.	Thomas Howell.[2]
1622. Oct. 26.	Philipp Bowen.[3]
1633. Sep. 14.	John Gething.[3]

[1] He resigned the vicarage on 26 Oct., 1489, and the presentation was at the disposal of the prior of Pulla.
[2] Presented by the Bishop.
[3] Presented by the King.

Newport. *St. Mary.*

This rectory was appendant to the barony of Kemes. In 1326 the advowson of Newport, of the yearly value of 12 marks, with other advowsons and knights' fees was assigned to James de Audele, kinsman and coheir of William, the son of William Martyn [Lord of Kemes.]—*Close Rolls.*

Described as Ecclesia de Novo Burgo, this church was assessed in 1291 at £8 for tenths to the King.—*Taxatio.*

Newport.—Ecclesia ibidem ex presentacione ejusdem domini de Awdeley unde Willielmus Davis clericus est rector valet cum gleba communibus annis £16. Inde decima 32s.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Newport Trefdraeth R. (St. Mary). Dom. de Audley olim Patr.; Anne Lloyd, widow, 1714; John Laugharne, Esq., 1735;

Thomas Lloyd, Esq., and Anne his wife, 1759. Clear yearly value, £44. King's Books, £16.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 30 July, 1878, a faculty was granted for the restoration of the parish church.

On 6 June, 1903, a faculty was issued for the erection of a memorial tablet with a medallion in memory of the late Mrs. Alderson in the parish church.

Two pilgrimage chapels, called Capell Dewy and Capell Kirick are mentioned, in George Owen's list of such edifices, as being in Newport parish.—*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. 2, p. 509.

Rectors.

1398.	William Peek.[1]
1402.	Walter Walle.[2]
1402. Aug. 13.	John Porter,[3] vice Walter Walle.
1410. Apr. 18.	David Fauconer,[4] vice John Porter, resigned.
1519.	Thomas Kemeys.[5]
1535–6.	William Davies.[6]
1600.	Lewis Thomas.[7]
1607.	Morgan Walter.[8]
1623. Feb. 17.	Evan Owen.[9]
1638. May 23.	William Williams.[10]
1672. Oct. 1.	Daniel Gwyn, B.A.,[11] vice . . . . . deceased.
1679.	John Parry.[12]
1685. Jul. 25.	Charles Price.[13]
1700. Jan. 16.	John Bolton.[14]
1714. Aug. 20.	James Williams, M.A.,[15] vice John Bolton, deceased.
1735. Sep. 1.	William Laugharne,[16] vice James Williams, deceased.
1759. Apr. 6.	Watkin Lewes.[17]
1770. Mar. 8.	David Pugh, B.A.,[18] vice Watkin Lewes, deceased.

1817. Apr. 17. John Jones,[19] vice David Pugh, deceased.

1824. Sep. 3. Llewellyn Lloyd Thomas,[20] vice John Jones, resigned.

1875. Aug. 30. Evan Jones,[21] vice Llewellyn Lloyd Thomas, deceased.

1904. Sep. 29. David Griffith Phillips,[22] vice Evan Jones, deceased.

---

[1] Described as rector, William Peek obtained on 17 Nov., 1398, licence for non-residence for one year for the obsequies of the lord of Audeley. He was previously rector of Dinas.

[2] On 12 Mar., 1401, Walter Walle obtained from the Bishop a licence for non-residence on condition that he gave £20 towards building the church and his mansion there. This licence was shortly afterwards cancelled.

[3] John Porter was rector of Llanfair Nantygove in the diocese of St. Davids, and exchanged that living for Newport with Walter Walle. He was presented to Newport by John Tuchet, Knt. On 4 Jan., 1406, John Porter had licence for non-residence for one year and a similar licence on 31 Mar., 1407.

[4] David Fauconer was parson of the church of Wykham in the diocese of Rochester, and exchanged that living for Newport with John Porter.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[5] Thomas Kemeys is described in his will, dated 7 April, 1559, and proved in London on 31 May, 1559, as 'priest,' and he was presumably rector of Newport, as he directs that 'Sir Thomas ap Rotherike, my parish priest of Newport in Kemmeys' should by the oversight of Master Gwyn, archdeacon of Cardigan, receive all duties 'belonging to the parsonage of Newport, to pay my debts.'—*Ayloffe*, fol. 16.

[6] Presented by the Lord of Audeley.—*Valor Eccl.*

[7] Lewis Thomas was B.A. from Jesus College, Oxford, on 2 July, 1597; he was rector of Newport in 1600 and of Robeston Wathen in 1601.—*Alumn Oxon.*

[8] *Alumn. Oxon.* He was rector of Llanddewy Velfrey in 1610. See Vol. II., p. 234, note 6.

[9] Presented by Thomas Owen.—*Liber Institut.* He was rector of Newport and other livings. See Vol. II., p. 268, note 6.

[10] Presented by George Owen, the York Herald, on behalf of Alban Owen, Esq., the patron.—*Liber Institut.* Administration of the goods of William Williams was granted at Carmarthen on 16 April, 1672.

[11] Presented by William Owen, Esq., lord of Kemes.

[12] Presented by William Owen, Esq., lord of Kemes. He was probably the son of J. Parry of Llanychayron, Cards., who matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 2 May, 1673, aged 18.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[13] Presented by Thomas Corbett, Esq.—*Liber Institut.*

[14] Presented by Arthur Laugharne, Esq., in right of his wife.—*Liber Institut.* The wife of Arthur Laugharne was Elizabeth, the daughter of David Owen of Henllys, by his wife Anne, the daughter of Robert Corbett of Ynismaengwyn.—*Tucker M.S.* John Bolton, as rector, subscribed to the Kings supremacy on 15 Mar., 1697.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[15] Presented by Anne Lloyd, widow.
[16] Presented by John Laugharne of Llanrheithan, Esq.
[17] *Subscription Book*, at the Diocesan Registry. He was the father of Sir Watkin Lewis, Lord Mayor of London.
[18] Presented by John Thornton Esq., Clapham.
[19] Presented by Mary Lloyd of Bronwydd, widow.
[20] Presented by Mary Lloyd of Bronwydd, widow. He died in March, 1875.
[21] Presented by Sir Thomas Davies Lloyd of Bronwydd, Bart. Rev. Evan Jones died on 28 Jan., 1904.
[22] Presented by Sir Marteine Owen Mowbray Lloyd of Bronwydd, Bart.

Newton.

The name of the parish is now Newton North, but the Welsh name of Newton seems to have been Llys Prawst. —*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. 2, p. 294.

Bishop Bernard, who held the bishopric of St. Davids from 1115 to 1147, granted, with certain reservations, by a charter, which is undated, all the land of Lispraust with the church, to the Church of St. Mary of the abbey of Camays [St. Dogmaels] and the monks there.—*Stat. Menev.* On the dissolution of the monastic houses it came into the hands of the Crown.

In 1291 the church of Lyspraust was assessed at £2, the tenths payable being 4s.—*Taxatio.*

No detailed valuation of this benefice is given in the *Valor Eccl.*, but that authority in its list of the churches and chapels appropriated to the abbey of St. Dogmaels mentions 'Ecclesia de Llysprance et Newton per annum 23s. 4d.' Newton is not referred to in *Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Newton was united with Minwear to Slebech by an Order in Council, dated 4 Mar., 1844.

The church of Newton is now in ruins; so far as can be ascertained from the church records, services were discontinued there about the time that the living was united to Slebech.

Perpetual Curates.

1751. Jul. 31. Peter Roach.[1]
1790. Mar. 18. Morgan Price.
1790. Aug. 13. Peter Roach.
1877. Aug. 1. John Morris, M.A.[2]
1883. Dec. 31. William Scott, M.A.,[3] vice John Morris, resigned.
1903. Jun. 17. Iorwerth Grey Lloyd, M.A.,[4] vice William Scott, deceased.

---

[1] He was nominated curate by Elizabeth Deedes, widow. He also held Clarbeston.
[2] Presented by Frederick Leopold Sapecha Manteufel, Baron de Rutzen.
[3] Presented by Rudolph William Henry Erard, Baron de Rutzen.
[4] Presented by Rudolph William Henry Erard, Baron de Rutzen. See Vol. II., p. 303, note 8.

Nolton. *St. Madog.*

The patronage of this church, which was then called the church of St. Madoc de Veteri Villa, was granted by Thomas de Rupe [de Roch], the son and heir of John de Roch, to Pill Priory.—*Dug. Monas.* In 1594 the benefice of Nolton is said to have been appendant to the manor of Nolton and — Perott was then the patron.—*Owen's Pem.* It, however, seems that this must have been an error on the part of the Pembrokeshire historian, as the right of patronage had been granted to Pill Priory by Thomas de Rupe, and an advowson once sold was never again attached to a manor.—See *Blackstone's Comment.*, Bk. II., ch. 3. Moreover, although the post mortem inquisition, held in 1503 on the death of Sir William Perrott of Haroldston, Knt., states that the deceased owned the manor of Nolton, which he held of the barony of Roch by knight's service and suit at the court of Roch, no mention is made of his holding the rectory of Nolton, while the *Valor Eccl.*, which was taken in 1535–6, distinctly states that the prior of Pill was the patron.

It therefore seems probable that the rectory was held 'in gross,' that is to say not appendant to any manor, and that on the dissolution of the monasteries it came into the King's hands. It is significant also that there is no record of any presentation by either the owner of the manor of Nolton or of Roch, and that the only presentation apart from those made by the prior of Pill and the King, was made in 1554 by William Philipps of Picton, Esq. (son and heir of John Philipps of Picton, Esq.), who is distinctly stated to have been the patron for that turn under a grant from the Prior and Convent of the late dissolved priory of Pill.

Described as Ecclesia de Veteri Villa, this church was in 1291 assessed at £8 for tenths to the King, the sum payable thereon being 16s.—*Taxatio.*

Nolton.—Ecclesia ibidem unde prior de Pulla est patronus. Et ibidem Thomas Wogan est rector habens mansionem ibidem. Et valet fructus hujusmodi per annum iiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Inde sol' in una pensione priori de Pulla per annum iiij^{s}. Et in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xij^{d}. Et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno pro procuracionibus et sinodalibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £4 2s. 7d. Inde decima 8s. 3½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Nolton alias Knowleton R. (St. Madoc). Pens. Pri. de Pulla, 4s. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 1s. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. The Prince of Wales; Prior de Pulla olim Patr. Clear yearly value, £28, £40. King's Books, £4 2s. 11d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 30 July, 1868, the livings of Nolton and Roch were united under an Order in Council.

On 21 Oct., 1876, a faculty was granted for the alteration and restoration of the parish church.

The following extracts relating to the alterations, &c., of the church are from the Parish Register of Nolton:—

'In this year [1789] the chancel was new roofed and ceiled and plaistered. A new window put into the

eastern end, and the side walls that projected beyond the end, taken down: which walls had been left in a ragged state ever since the chancel was restored (by Mr. Davies, a former rector, nearly one hundred years ago) by a faculty, and the pine end built on the vault where the rectors have been buried. The yeard wall was repaired and plaistered and a new gate made in 1789.

'1801. The arch between the nave and chancel this year widened and raised, being before low and narrow, obstructing the view and sound. The reading desk and pulpit also removed four or five feet from the westward. All this at the expense of the rector, Moses Grant.

'1804. The sycamore trees were planted in Nolton churchyard in spring of 1824 and 1825, and a few elms and poplars in 1827 by Francis Warlow, school master, by and with the consent of the Rev. George Harries, the rector.'

A paper document attached to the old parchment register of Nolton states that at a vestry meeting held on 23 Feb., 1767, it was agreed that no one on any account whatsoever should be buried within the church of Nolton.

The vicarage at Nolton is a most interesting old house, and the following details, given to the writer (who visited the church in 1900) by Rev. J. W. Reese, the late vicar, are worth setting on record. The front door of the vicarage opens into a hall, which has a stone-vaulted ceiling; the room on the left hand of the hall has also a stone-vaulted ceiling, and the end wall, opposite to the window, is built concave to the room, but both of these vaulted ceilings are now concealed by plaster. The kitchen, which is behind the room referred to, has also a stone-vaulted ceiling, and the old main walls of the house are 43 inches thick. Mr. Reese added that Bishop Basil Jones, after inspecting the vicarage, expressed the opinion that the old part of the house was at least 500 years old.

Rectors.

1534.		Thomas Woogan.[1]
1554.	Jul. 24.	Thomas Webbe.[2]
1585.		Thomas Lloyd.[3]
1623.	Jul. 2.	Hugh Butler.[4]
1639.	Feb. 25.	Rice Brooke.[5]
1669.	Mar. 17.	Thomas Price,[6] vice . . . . . deceased.
1678.		Nicholas Roberts.[7]
1692.	Jan. 18.	John Davies.[8]
1715.	Aug. 24.	David Parry,[9] vice . . . . . deceased.
1720.	Aug. 3.	John Grant, M.A.,[10] vice David Parry, deceased.
1767.	Jan. 7.	Moses Grant,[11] vice John Grant, M.A., resigned.
1810.	Sep. 20.	George Harries, B.A.,[12] vice Moses Grant, deceased.
1855.	Jul. 18.	William Morgan Davies Barrington,[13] vice George Harries, resigned.
1884.	Nov. 14.	John Wesley Reese,[14] vice William Morgan Davies Barrington, deceased.
1912.	Jan. 6.	Maurice Atterbury Evans Thomas, B.A.,[15] vice John Wesley Reese, resigned.

---

[1] As rector he signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.* He is mentioned as rector on the presentation by the prior of Pill.—*Valor Eccl.*

[2] Presented by William Philipps of Picton, Esq.

[3] Thomas Lloyd was rector of Nolton in 1585, canon and treasurer of St. Davids Cathedral in 1574, precentor of Brecon in 1583, and rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, Cards., in 1588 ; he died on 8 Mar., 1613.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[4] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[5] Presented by the King .—*Liber Institut.* Rice Brooke was a pluralist and was turned out of Nolton by the Commissioners for Propagation —*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[6] Presented by the King.

[7] Nicholas Roberts was the son of Richard Roberts of St. Davids, Pems. ; he matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 3 Mar., 1665, ged 19 ; he was B.A. in 1668, and M.A. from Christ Church in 1671, nd was rector of Llanddewi Aberarth, Cards., in 1687, and of Llanvalteg in 1691.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[8] Presented by the Great Seal.—*Liber Institut.* He also held Roch.—*Visitation Book.* His will was proved at Carmarthen on 4 May, 1715.

[9] Presented by the King. He was rector of Bridell in 1719. See Vol. I., p. 254, note 14. His will was proved at Carmarthen on 7 May, 1720.
[10] Presented by the Prince of Wales.
[11] Presented by the King. He also held Roch.
[12] Presented by the King. He also held Letterston and Roch. See Vol. II., p. 230, note 13. He was also canon and prebendary of St. Davids Cathedral, and held Llanfair Nantygof.—*Report on Plural.*
[13] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He died on 21 Sept., 1884.
[14] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also held Roch.
[15] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also holds Roch.

Pembroke. *St. Mary.*

This church formed part of the possessions of the priory of St. Nicholas, Monkton, otherwise known as Pembroke Priory, and on the dissolution of the monastic houses came into the hands of the Crown. The presentation to St. Mary appears to have been appendant to the manor of Monkton and with that of St. Michael, Pembroke, was purchased from the Crown by Lettice, Countess of Essex.—*Owen's Pem.* Pt. II, p. 298.

There is no record of any very early presentation to this church, probably owing to the fact that during monastic times any records of such appointments were kept in the monastic registers, which have unfortunately disappeared. Yet, curiously enough there are several early presentations to St. Michael, Pembroke, which was also owned by the priory of St. Nicholas, Monkton.

Ecclesia Sancti Nicholai de Monckton Sancti Michaelis Pembr' et aliarum videlicet.—Willielmus Waren prior celle sive prioratus de Moncketon et Pembr' et racione ejusdem rector ecclesiarum parochialium subscriptarum videlicet Sancti Nicholai de Moncketon Sancti Michaelis Pembr' dive Marie Pembr' capelle de Crukemarran et ecclesie parrochialis de Castro Martini cum maneriis terris et tenementis ac glebis dictis ecclesiis spectantibus infra decanatum Pembr' asseruit se inde computatur' coram commissionem domini Regis in comitatu Hertf' eo quod cella predicta sub monasterio Sancti Albani existit. Nihil.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Not in Charge':—Pembroke, St. Mary V. Pri. Mouncton Propr.; Lord Viscount Hereford, 1722, 1770.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 24 April, 1876, a faculty was granted for carrying out the first stage of the work of altering and restoring the parish church.

On 24 Dec., 1892, a faculty was issued for the erection of a reredos and the removal of the font in the parish church.

On 11 Nov., 1908, a faculty was granted for the erection of 3 windows in the parish church.

The old chapel of St. Daniel, in the parish of St. Mary, Pembroke, was under the patronage of the Prior of St. Nicholas, Pembroke. Fenton says that it, and also the chapel of Crug Maharen, were annexed to the Priory Church, and that St. Daniel's Chapel, at that time standing, was a respectable building with stone tower and spire, but had then become a Methodist chapel. No mention is made of this chapel in the *Valor Eccl.* in the list of churches held by the priory, although that of 'Crukemarren' is included. The last mentioned chapel, Fenton adds, was in his time in ruins, known only by its name; it was appropriated to the priory by Bishop Richard Carew on 2 Mar., 1295.—*Stat. Menev.* Neither of these chapels is referred to in the list of benefices compiled by George Owen in 1594.

Libera Capella Sancti Danielis juxta Pembr.—Libera capella ibidem ex donacione prioris Pembr' unde Johannes Griffith clericus est magister et custos et habet ibidem unam parvam mansionem sive placeam et duas acras terre que valent per annum v^{s}. Et valet in visitacione fratrum et sororum ibidem annuatim secundum estimacionem al,' &c., 10s. Inde decima 12d.—*Valor Eccl.*

The only record of a warden of St. Daniel is of John Griffith, mentioned in the *Valor Eccl.*, who had been presented by the prior of Pembroke, and held the

benefice in 1535–6. The site of the old building of St. Daniel's Chapel was bought on 25 Aug., 1849, from Mr. W. Bowling and Mrs. Bowling, by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and a chapel of ease erected, which is now chiefly used as a mortuary chapel.

It appears from the records in the Diocesan Registry that the vicarages of St. Mary, St. Michael, and St. Nicholas, Pembroke, were united, at all events from the period 1770 till 5 Feb., 1872, when both St. Nicholas and St. Michael were separated from St. Mary under an Order in Council.

Vicars.

1668.	Nicholas Stokes.[1]
1690. Nov. 21.	Owen Jones.[2]
1695. Dec. 13.	Henry Poole, B.A.[3]
1722. Aug. 16.	Gilbert Jones, B.A.,[4] vice Owen Jones, deceased.
1743.	Peter Courtenay.
1743. Feb. 1.	David Lewis,[4] vice Peter Courtenay, deceased.
1770. Feb. 2.	George Seall,[4] vice David Lewis, deceased.
1790. Sep. 2.	Thomas Powell,[4] vice . . . . . deceased.
1795. Jul. 6.	John Hughes,[5] vice Thomas Powell, deceased.
1809. Sep. 27.	Charles Philipps, M.A.,[6] vice John Hughes, deceased.
1854. Apr. 25.	Charles Douglas,[7] vice Charles Philipps, B.D., deceased.
1877. Jul. 11.	Charles William Coddington, M.A.,[8] vice Charles Douglas, deceased, who died on 19 Jan. 1877.
1882. Apr. 5.	William Jones, M.A.,[8] vice Chas. Wm. Coddington, resigned on 28 Oct., 1881.
1889. Oct. 7.	David William Jenkins, B.A.,[8] vice William Jones, resigned on 30 Sep., 1889.

1899. Nov. 2. Charles Hayward Phillips, M.A.,[9] vice David William Jenkins, deceased, who died on 4 July, 1899.

[1] Nicholas Stokes was the son of Anthony Stokes of Roch, Pems., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 16 Mar., 1661; he was B.A. in 1664, M. A. in 1667, vicar of St. Michael and Monkton, in 1668, and of Gumfreston in 1685.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[2] Owen Jones subscribed to the king's supremacy on 21 Nov., 1690.—*Watson's Subscrip.* He also held St. Michael, Pembroke.

[3] Henry Poole subscribed to the king's supremacy on 13 Dec., 1695.—*Watson's Subscrip.* He also held St. Nicholas, Pembroke, and was schoolmaster at Pembroke. The records at the Diocesan Registry entirely ignore this incumbent, as will be seen by the next institution.

[4] Presented by the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Hereford.

[5] Presented by the Right Hon. Lord Hereford. He was re-instituted on 18 April, 1796, on being instituted to Llansantffraid, Radnor.

[6] Presented by the Right Hon. Lord Hereford; Charles Philipps was re-instituted on 26 Sept., 1837, on the presentation of Sir John Owen of Orielton, Bart, on his institution to St. Twinnells; he was the son of Rev. John Lewis Philipps of Llangunnor, Carms., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 22 April, 1821, aged 18; he was a fellow of Jesus College until 1817, vicar of St. Twinnells in 1837, and treasurer and canon of St. Davids Cathedral; he died on 18 Oct., 1853.—*Alumn. Oxon.* He was also perpetual curate of Llanginning, and held St. Michael, Pembroke, and Monkton.—*Report on Plural.*

[7] Presented by Sir John Owen of Orielton, Bart.

[8] Presented by Morgan James Saurin of Orielton, Esq.

[9] Presented by Col. Morgan James Saurin; he is the son of the Very Rev. Evan Owen Phillips, deceased, late dean of St. Davids Cathedral.

Pembroke. *St. Michael.*

This benefice formed part of the possessions of the priory of St. Nicholas, Monkton. See under Pembroke, St. Mary.

In 1291 this church was assessed at £10 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1.—*Taxatio.*

Vicaria Sancti Michaelis de Moncketon.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione dicti prioris [William Waren Prior de Moncketon] unde David Vachan est vicarius habens parvam mansionem sine gleba et valet vicaria in altilegiis communibus annis £4. Inde decima 8s.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Michaels V. in Pembroke, with St. Nicholas alias Mouncton V.

Mans. cum glebe, &c. Prior Mouncton Propr.; Lord Viscount Hereford, 1699, 1739, 1742, Patr. and Impr. Clear yearly value, £40. King's Books, £4.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 12 June, 1886, a faculty was granted for the restoration of the parish church.

The vicarage of St. Michael was from 1770 till 5 Feb., 1872, united with the benefices of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Pembroke, and was separated from those livings by an Order in Council on the latter date.

Vicars.

1349. Mar. 28. Rees ap Griffyt.[1]
1349. Jun. 4. Philip Julyan.[1]
1350. Oct. 17. Thomas de Excestre.[2]
1351. Dec. 11. John Rowland.[1]
1402. Robert Salmon.
1402. Sep. John Kydde,[3] vice Robert Salmon, exchanged.
1488. Stephen Hall.[4]
1535–6. David Vachan.[5]
1555. Mar. 17. John Thomas.[6]
1621. Apr. 7. Francis Owen.[7]
1632. Aug. 29. Thomas Bartley.[8]
1639. Jun. 5. William Beech.[9]
1668. Nicholas Stokes.[10]
1690. Nov. 21. Owen Jones.[11]
1722. Aug. 16. Gilbert Jones, B.A.,[12] vice Owen Jones, deceased.
1743. Peter Courtenay.
1743. Feb. 1. David Lewis,[12] vice Peter Courtenay, deceased.
1770. Feb. 2. George Seall,[12] vice David Lewis, deceased.
1790. Sep. 2. Thomas Powell, vice . . . . . deceased.
1795. Jul. 6. John Hughes,[13] vice Thomas Powell, deceased.

1809. Sep. 27. Charles Philipps, M.A.,[14] vice John Hughes, deceased.

1854. Apr. 25. Charles Douglas,[15] vice Charles Philipps, B.D., deceased.

1877. Jul. 11. David Edward Williams, M.A.,[16] vice Charles Douglas, deceased, who died on 19 Jan., 1877.

1883. Jul. 19. David Rees Parry Davies, B.A., vice D. E. Williams, instituted to All Saints, Glasbury.

1892. Dec. 18. Frederick Thomas Andrewes,[16] vice David Rees Parry Davies, instituted to Puncheston with Llanychaer.

1896. Mar. 7. Rees Davies, B.A.,[16] vice Fredk. Thomas Andrewes, resigned on 17 Feb., 1896.

1898. Jun. 27. David William Jenkins, M.A.,[16] vice Rees Davies, instituted to Upper Swell, Dioc. Worcester.

1900. Jan. 26. Richard Spurrell, M.A.,[16] vice David Wm. Jenkins, deceased, who died on 4 July, 1899.

1903. Sep. 14. John Davies,[16] B.A., vice Richard Spurrell, instituted to Hartshill, Dioc. Worcester.

1907. June 15. Arthur Simon Thomas, B.A.,[16] vice John Davies, instituted to St. Petrox, &c.

1910. Sep. 2. John Alfred Griffith Howell,[16] vice Arthur Simon Thomas, B.A., resigned.

---

[1] Presented by the King by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[2] Presented by the King by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France. Thomas de Excestre was again presented to the living on 26 June, 1351, by the King, for the same reason.—*Pat. Rolls.* Presumably the first presentation was void for some reason.

[3] On 23 Sept., 1402, a commission was issued by the Bishop to John Kermerdyn, the Bishop's Official, to institute John Kydde, vicar of Angle, to St. Michael, Pembroke, on an exchange of livings with Robert Salmon, vicar of St. Michael, Pembroke.

[4] On 20 Mar., 1488, Stephen Hall, of the parish of St. Michael,

Pembroke, was cited for heresy before the Bishop by Master Hasley, rector of St. Florence ; it is not certain that he was vicar.

[5] Presented by William Waren, prior of Pembroke, the rector.—*Valor Eccl.*

[6] Presented by the Bishop by reason of a lapse.

[7] Presented by Philip Younge, gent.—*Liber Institut.*

[8] *Liber Institut.*

[9] Presented by Robert, Earl of Essex.—*Liber Institut.*

[10] *Alumn. Oxon.* He was rector of Gumfreston in 1685. See Vol. I., p. 307, note 10. He also held St. Mary, Pembroke.

[11] *Liber Institut.* Owen Jones subscribed to the King's supremacy on 21 Nov., 1690.—*Watson's Subscrip.* He also held St. Mary, Pembroke.

[12] Presented by Viscount Hereford. He also held St. Mary, Pembroke, and St. Nicholas, Pembroke.

[13] Presented by George, Viscount Hereford ; he was re-instituted on 18 Apr., 1796, on being instituted to Llansantffraid, Radnor.

[14] Presented by Viscount Hereford. See Vol. III. p. 233 note 6.

[15] Presented by Sir John Owen of Orielton, Bart.

[16] Presented by Morgan James Saurin of Orielton, Esq.

Pembroke (Monkton). *St. Nicholas.*

The church of St. Nicholas, Monkton, was originally situated within the castle of Pembroke, and was with 20 carucates of land given by Arnulph de Montgomery, the Norman conqueror of South-west Pembrokeshire, in 1098 to the Norman abbey of St. Martin, at Sayes, which had been founded by his father. The site of the church is evident from the grant, which describes it as "the Church of St. Nicholas within my castle of Pembroke.' Later on the church seems to have been removed to a subsequent foundation at Monkton.

The presentation to the church was vested in the priory of St. Nicholas, which was itself a subordinate house to the abbey of St. Martin at Sayes.

In 1291 the church of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, with the chapel was assessed at £26 13s. 4d. for tenths to the king, the sum payable being £2 13s. 4d.—*Taxatio.*

Vicaria Sancti Nicholai de Moncketon.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione dicti prioris [William Waren prioris de Moncketon] unde Johannes Morgan est vicarius habens ibidem unam mansionem et glebam ad valenciam iij^{s}. Et ad dictam vicariam spectantem in altilegiis com

munibus annis cum predictis iij^{s}. In toto 100s. Inde decima 10s.—*Valor Eccl.*

For extract from *Bacon's Liber Regis*, see under St. Michael, Pembroke.

On 2 Aug., 1882, a faculty was granted for the restoration of this church. On 21 April, 1887, another faculty was obtained for enlarging the church.

On 17 Sept., 1909, a faculty was granted for the erection of a churchyard cross in the parish churchyard.

The vicarage of St. Nicholas was from 1770 till 5 Feb., 1872,united with the vicarages of St. Mary, and St. Michael, Pembroke, and was separated from these benefices on the latter date by an Order in Council.

In this parish is a chapel of ease called Holy Trinity, Hundleton, which was licenced on 3 Oct., 1896. The site was given by Col. M. J. Saurin of Orielton, and was conveyed to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners on 30 Nov., 1891.

On 31 July, 1903, a faculty was issued for the removal of the accumulations of soil in Hundleton Churchyard in this parish.

Vicars.

1347. Oct. 4.	Philip de Gardino.[1]
1349. Mar. 12.	Philip Roland.[1]
1349. Jul. 16.	William Corlard.[1]
1385.	Walter Griffith.
1385. Jun. 27.	David Popton,[1] vice Walter Griffith, resigned.
1395.	Philip Mylet.
1495. Feb. 26.	Philip David,[2] vice Philip Mylet, deceased.
1497. May 26.	David Philip,[3] vice Philip David, resigned.
1534.	John Morgan.[4]
1554. Sep. 21.	David Carold.[5]
1562. Mar. 17.	John Jones.[6]
1621.	Francis Owen.[7]
1665.	John Mountford, M.A.[8]

1668.	Dec. 7.	Nicholas Stokes, M.A.[9]
1690.	Nov. 22.	Owen Jones.[10]
1695.		Henry Poole, B.A.[11]
1722.	Aug. 16.	Gilbert Jones,[12] vice Owen Jones, deceased.
1743.		Peter Courtenay.
1743.	Feb. 1.	David Lewis,[12] vice Peter Courtenay, deceased.
1770.	Feb. 2.	George Seall,[13] vice David Lewis, deceased.
1790.	Sep. 2.	Thomas Powell vice . . . . . deceased.
1795.	Jul. 6.	John Hughes,[14] vice Thomas Powell, deceased.
1809.	Sep. 27.	Charles Philipps, M.A.,[15] vice John Hughes, deceased.
1854.	Apr. 25.	Charles Douglas,[16] vice Charles Philipps, B.D., deceased.
1877.	Jul. 11.	David Bowen,[17] vice Charles Douglas, deceased, who died on 19 Jan., 1877.

[1] Presented by the King by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[2] Presented by John Thornton, Dr. of Theol., prior of Pembroke.

[3] Presented by the prior of Pembroke.

[4] He signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.* He was presented to St. Nicholas by the prior of Pembroke.—*Valor Eccl.* He was no doubt the same person as John ap Morgan, described as 'vicar of Mounton', who was witness to the will, dated 18 June 1545, of Edward Thomas of Bristol, sadler, which was proved on 9 Dec., 1545, at Somerset House. This testator desired to be buried in 'St. Nicholas Church in Mounton, Pembroke.'

[5] Presented by Sir John Vaughan, of Whitland, Knt.

[6] Presented by Sir — Vaughan, Knt.

[7] He was rector of Hodgeston in 1631. See Vol. II., p. 205, note 10.

[8] Presented by Viscount Hereford. The date of the year is not given, but he was granted licence to preach on 2 Oct., 1665.—*Sequestration Book.*

[9] Presented by Viscount Hereford. The will of Nicholas Stokes was proved at Carmarthen on 17 June, 1690. He also held St. Mary and St. Michael, Pembroke.

[10] Presented by Viscount Hereford. Owen Jones subscribed to the King's supremacy on 21 Nov., 1690.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[11] Presented by Edward, Viscount Hereford.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 13 Dec., 1695, as vicar of Monkton; he also held St. Mary, Pembroke.—*Watson's Subscrip.* See p. 233, note 3.

[12] Presented by Viscount Hereford; he also held St. Mary and St. Michael, Pembroke.
[13] Presented by Edward, Lord Viscount Hereford; he also held St. Mary and St. Michael, Pembroke.
[14] Presented by George, Lord Viscount Hereford; he also held St. Mary and St. Michael, Pembroke.
[15] Presented by Lord Hereford; On 4 Oct., 1837, Rev. Charles Philipps was, after resigning, probably to accept another living, re-appointed to Monkton by Sir John Owen of Orielton, Bart; he also held St. Mary and St. Michael, Pembroke.
[16] Presented by Sir John Owen of Orielton, Bart. He also held St. Mary and St. Michael, Pembroke.
[17] Presented by Morgan James Saurin of Orielton and Kilwendeage, Pems., Esq.

Pembroke Dock. *St. John.*

Under an Order in Council on 23 May, 1844, Pembroke Dock was formed into an ecclesiastical district, called the 'District of Pembroke Dock,' and the Rev. George Fitzroy Kelly was in Nov., 1844, appointed as the first incumbent. The foundation stone of St. John's Church was laid on 21 Sept., 1846, and on 29 Sept., 1848, the edifice was consecrated by Bishop Connop Thirlwall.

On 16 July, 1879, a faculty was granted for the restoration of the parish church, which was re-opened on 4 Jan., 1880.

On 1 July, 1898, a faculty was obtained for the erection of a new east window in the parish church.

In this parish is situated St. Patrick's Chapel, which was consecrated on 11 July, 1893. There is also the Mission Church of St. Teilo, which was licenced on 8 Feb., 1904, and opened on the following day.

Perpetual Curates.

1844. Nov. 13. George Fitzroy Kelly, M.A.[1]
1878. Apr. 6. Frederick Glyn Montagu Powell, M.A.,[2] vice George Fitzroy Kelly, LL.D., deceased.

1880. Dec. 14. John Seymour Allen, M.A.,[3] vice Fred. Glyn Montagu Powell, instituted to Frocester.

1894. Aug. 31. Silas Thomas Phillips, B.A.,[2] vice John Seymour Allen, instituted to Chiddesdon cum Farleigh Wallop, Dioc. Winchester.

1909. Aug. 19. David Lewis Prosser,[4] vice Silas Thomas Phillips, deceased, who died on 28 April, 1909.

---

[1] Presented by the Queen.
[2] Presented by the Bishop.
[3] Presented by the Queen. He was fourth son of Seymour Philipps Allen of Jeffreyston, Esq., and matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, on 15 Oct., 1873, aged 17.—*Alumn. Oxon.*
[4] Presented by the Bishop. He is the son of Mr. David Prosser of Tygwyn, near Carmarthen.

Penally. *St. Nicholas.*

The advowson of Penally Church was, with a perch of land in Penally, granted to the Prioress and Convent of Acornebury by John [de] Barry [of Manorbier], who obtained licence for this purpose from the King on 1 March, 1301.—*Pat. Rolls.* This John de Barry was the son and heir of David de Barry (see *Harley Charters*, No. 45, G. 13), and granted two mills and five carucates of land in St. Dogwells to Sir Richard Simond, who endowed the Bishop of St. Davids with the manor of St. Dogwells.—*Stat. Menev.*

In 1535–6 the rectory of Penally was leased by the Convent of Acornebury to — Lunteley at the clear yearly rent of £10 13s. 4d.—*Valor Eccl.*

On 6 Feb., 1541, a lease of 'Pennaley Rectory,' co. Pembroke (lately owned by the Convent of Acornebury), was granted by the Crown to Rice ap Morgan and Richard Merden of Cranebroke, Kent.—*State Papers.*

In 1291 this church was assessed at £16 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 12s.—*Taxatio.*

Penale Vicaria.—Vicaria ibidem ad collacionem episcopi Menevensis unde Willielmus Jenyns est vicarius valet per annum c^{s}. Inde sol' archidiacono pro procuracione et sinodale quolibet anno xix^{d}. Item pro ordinaria visitacione quolibet tercio anno vij^{d}. De clare £4 17s. 10d. Inde decima, 9s. 9½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the headings 'Livings Discharged':—Penally V. Archidiac. quolibet anno 1s. 7d. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno 7d. Nunnery of Aconbury Propr. Bishop of St. Davids Patr. Clear yearly value, £22 10s. od. King's Books, £4 17s. 11d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 21 Sept., 1872, a faculty was obtained for the removal of the body of Dr. John Robert Read Coulter from Penally churchyard to Mount Jerome Cemetery in the City of Dublin.

Vicars.

1363.	William.[1]
1398. Aug. 6.	John Cook.[2]
1502.	Lewis Williams.
1502. Nov. 15.	James Rogers,[3] vice Lewis Williams, deceased.
1503. Jun. 10.	Galfrid Warburton,[2] vice Lewis Williams, deceased.
1535–6.	William Jenyns.[4]
1554. May 8.	John Griffuts.[2]
1565. Jun. 15.	David Williams.[2]
1565. Aug. 5.	Walter Price,[2] vice David Williams, deceased.
1600.	Harry Riley.[5]
1624. May 11.	Francis Hudson.[6]
1685. Oct. 24.	Robert Angell,[7] vice . . . . . deceased.
1688. Dec. 26.	Henry Poole.[8]
1696. Feb. 5.	David Rice.[9]
1737. Feb. 15.	John Williams,[2] vice David Rice, deceased.
1757. Mar. 17.	Joseph Hughes,[2] vice John Williams, deceased.

1764. Dec. 26. John Thomas,[2] vice Joseph Hughes, instituted to Nash and Upton.

1799. Aug. 23. Benjamin Gibbon,[2] vice John Thomas, deceased.

1813. Apr. 8. Henry Bevan,[2] vice Benjamin Gibbon, deceased.

1819. Apr. 14. John Hughes,[2] vice Henry Bevan, instituted to another living.

1873. Jul. 2. David Melvill Morris,[10] vice John Hughes, deceased.

---

[1] Described as 'Sir William, vicar of Penali,' he was witness in 1363 to a conveyance of land in Penally.—*Ancient Deeds Cal.*

[2] Collated by the Bishop.

[3] Collated by the Bishop. He was Bachelor of Decrees. This entry (in regard to the collation) is struck out in the *Episcopal Register*, and as is indicated by the entry of the next incumbent the presentation was not carried into effect.

[4] Collated by the Bishop.—*Valor Eccl.* He signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*

[5] He was vicar about the year 1600.—Lewis Dwnn, Vol. I, p. 76.

[6] Collated by the Bishop.—*Liber Institut.* Francis Hudson was turned out of his living in 1650; he is said to have been a pluralist. —*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[7] Collated by the Bishop.—*Liber Institut.*

[8] Collated by the Bishop On 26 Dec., 1688, he subscribed to the King's supremacy for Penally and St. Florence.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[9] Collated by the Bishop on 24 Feb., 1696.—*Visitation Book.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 5 Feb., 1696.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[10] Collated by the Bishop. He was the second son of Rev. Ebenezer Morris of Llanelly, Carms., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 18 April, 1863, aged 18.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

Penrieth. *St. Christiolus.*

This benefice seems to have been originally in the patronage of the Earl of Pembroke. By 1594 it had come into the hands of the Crown.

Penrith.—Ecclesia ibidem ex presentacione dicte domine Regine unde Thomas ap Richard est rector valet communibus annis £4. Inde decima 8s.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Penreth alias Penrydd R. The Prince of Wales. King's Books, £4. Clear yearly value, £18, £30.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

In the parish of Penrieth is the site of the old church or free chapel of Castellan, which was granted about the year 1195 by William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, to the Knights Hospitallers at Slebech.—*Anselm's Confirm. Charter.* Described as the church of Castelthan, it was assessed in 1291 at 10s.—*Taxatio.* In 1535–6 it appears under the name of Castellan Chapel in the list of churches appropriated to the preceptory of Slebech, when it was valued at 13s. 4d. per annum.—*Valor Eccl.* In 1591 it was in the hands of the King and was described as a free chapel.—*Owen's Pem.* So far as is known there is no record of the names of any early incumbents of Castellan, the earliest reference being in 1709, when Evan Evans is stated in the *Visitation Book* to have been rector of Penrieth with Castellan. It appears, however, that the chapel was served by a curate about the year 1591.—*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. 2, p. 297. But few traces are now left of what must at one time have been a flourishing church with a burial ground for a large district. Castellan chapel was apparently abandoned prior to 1721. See under Capel Colman, Vol, I., p. 260.

Rectors.

1412.	John Grene.[1]
1492.	Maurice Clement.
1493. Jan. 21.	Res ap Meredith,[2] vice Maurice Clement, deceased.
1535–6.	Thomas ap Richard.[3]
1556. Jun. 9.	Rice Morgan.[4]
1574.	Thomas Prichard.[5]
1585.	Evan Griffith.[6]
1634. Mar. 4.	Maurice Vaughan.[7]
1669. Aug. 28.	Howell Jones.[8]
1709. Aug. 9.	Evan Evans.[9]

1732. Aug. 2. George Brock.
1756. Jul. 14. John Davies,[8] vice George Brock, deceased.
1769. Mar. 9. Paul Bowen,[8] vice John Davies, deceased.
1786. Nov. 17. Daniel Evans,[8] LLB., vice . . . . .
1797. Dec. 9. David Davies,[8] vice . . . . . deceased.
1821. Jun. 20. John Jones,[8] vice David Davies, deceased.
1844. Aug. 1. Hugh Howell,[10] vice John Jones, LLB., deceased.
1876. Mar. 27. David Jones,[10] vice Hugh Howell, deceased, who died on 22 Jan., 1876.
1892. Sep. 23. Evan Evans B.A.,[10] vice David Jones, deceased, who died on 26 June, 1892.
1909. May. 15. Arthur George, B.A., vice Evan Evans, deceased, who died on 22 Nov., 1908.

---

[1] The estate of John Grene as 'parson of the church of Penruth in Wales,' was ratified on 21 Nov., 1413.—*Pat. Rolls.*
[2] Presented by Jasper, half-brother of the King and Duke of Bedford and Earl of Pembroke.
[3] Presented by the Queen.—*Valor Eccl.*
[4] Presented by the Queen.
[5] He was fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and rector of Penrieth, Pems., in 1574.—*Alumn. Oxon.*
[6] *Alumn. Oxon.*
[7] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*
[8] Presented by the King.
[9] Presented by the Great Seal. He also held Castellan.—*Visitation Book.*
[10] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

Pontfaen. *St. Brynach.*

Pontfaen Rectory was part of the possessions of Pill Priory. In 1594 it was in the hands of the Crown.—*Owen's Pem.*

Pontvayne.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione prioris de Pulla unde Griffinus Lloid est rector valet communibus annis 66s. 8d. Inde decima 6s. 8d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading ' Livings Discharged ' :—Pont Faen R. (St. Bernard). Prior de Pulla olim Patr. ; The Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £7, £20. King's Books, £3 6s. 8d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 18 Nov. 1903, a faculty was granted for the removal of a cottage.

Perpetual Curates.

1406. Jan. 28.	Thomas Newport.[1]
1406. Nov. 21.	Robert Martyn.
1496.	John Russell.
1496. Feb. 28.	Philip Lloyd,[2] vice John Russell, deceased.
1500.	John Wekys.
1502. Jan. 12.	Rice Hobbe,[2] vice John Wekys, resigned.
1514.	William Stevyns.
1514. Mar. 24.	Nicholas Wogan,[2] vice William Stevyns, resigned.
1535–6.	Griffith Lloid.[3]
1628. Oct. 24.	Thomas Jones.[4]
1650.	George Davies.[5]
1688. Sep. 22.	David Jones.[6]
1765.	David Morris.
1765. Jul. 29.	John Laugharne Allen,[7] vice David Morris, deceased.
1809. Sep. 27.	William Higgon,[8] vice [John] Laugharne Allen, deceased.
1813. Aug. 30.	Howell Davies,[8] vice William Higgon, deceased.
1831. Sep. 6.	Lewis Davies,[9] vice Howell Davies, deceased.
1871. Mar. 7.	William Garnon,[10] vice Lewis Davies, deceased.
1891. Jan. 12.	David Jenkyn Evans,[10] vice William Garnon, deceased, who died on 2 July, 1890.

[1] Presented by Walter Robjoy, prior of Pulla.
[2] Presented by the prior of Pulla.
[3] Presented by the prior of Pulla.—*Valer Eccl.*
[4] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* In an old Baptismal register of Pontvaen there is in the year 1656 an entry signed by George Daniels, clerk, and in the year 1658, an entry recording a birth in the same register signed by George David, clerk; it is uncertain whether the former was an incumbent or merely an officiating clergyman.
[5] He was turned out in 1650 from this living by the commissioners for Propagation.—*Walker's Suff Clergy.*
[6] He subscribed, as rector, to the king's supremacy on 22 Sept., 1688. —*Watson's Subscrip.*
[7] Presented by Rowland Philipps Laugharne, Esq. By his will, dated 21 April, 1696, James Langharne of Pontvaen bequeathed 'an English Bible to the Church of Pontvaen' with all the Common Prayer annexed, of the best print that could be bought for about 12s.
[8] Presented by John Philipp Laugharne, Esq.
[9] Presented by Henry Rees, Esq., of Pontvaen.
[10] Presented by Richard Edward Arden, Esq., of Sunbury Park Middleton, and afterwards of East Burnham House Bucks.

Prendergast. *St. David.*

The church of Prendergast was given by Wizo, the Flemish lord of Wiston, Walter his son, and Walter the son of Walter, to the Knights' Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem.—*Anselm's Confirm. Charter.*

In 1594 the rectory belonged to the Crown in right of the Preceptory of Slebech.—*Owen's Pem.*

Prendergast.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione preceptoris de Slebeche Edmundus Pierson rector ibidem tenet unam mansionem cum duobus parvis gardinis que valent per annum iiij^{s}. Et fructus hujus ecclesie cum oblacionibus et aliis valent communibus annis cum redditu dicte mansionis x^{li}. Inde sol' annuatim in quadam pensione preceptorie de Slebeche ij^{s}. Et in denariis sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xviij^{d}. Et in con^{bz} denariis sol' in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £9 14s. 9d. Inde decima 19s. 5¾d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Prendergast R. (St. David). Præceptor Slebeche, 2s. Ordinar. quolibet tertio anno 1s. 6d. Archidiac. quolibet anno

5s. 9d. Mans. cum 2 gardin., &c. The King or Prince of Wales. Præcept. Slebeche olim Patr. Clear yearly value, £28, £50. King's Books, £9 14s. 9d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 16 May, 1867, a faculty was granted for the alteration and enlargement of the parish church.

Rectors.

1272.	Adam.[1]
1398.	Edmund Clebury.
1398. Feb. 6.	William Lyny,[2] vice Edmund Clebury, resigned.
1402.	William Hery.
1402. Jan. 27.	Rees Hery,[3] vice William Hery, resigned.
1535–6.	Edmond Pierson.[4]
1454.	Thomas Mendy.
1554. Aug. 8.	John Phillips,[5] vice Thomas Mendy, deceased.
1557. Oct. 20.	Hugh ap Morgan,[6] vice John Phillips, deceased.
1567.	Owen Jones.[7]
1608.	Griffith Toye.[8]
1617. Jan. 16.	Maurice Mucklestone.[9]
1664.	John Dashfield.[10]
1667. Jul. 13.	John Pritchard,[11] vice . . . . deceased.
1671. Aug. 10.	Eignon Thomas,[11] vice . . . . . deceased.
1687. Aug. 27.	Arnold Bowen.[12]
1694. Nov. 27.	Josua Powell, B.A.[13]
1696. May 22.	John Pember, M.A.[14]
1735. Jun. 2.	Hudson Martin, M.A.,[11] vice John Pember, deceased.
1743. Jun. 23.	John Andrews,[11] vice Hudson Martin, resigned or ceded.
1760. Aug. 7.	William Jones.
1777. May 5.	John Roch, M.A.,[15] vice William Jones, deceased.

1790. Jun. 4. Thomas Lloyd, M.A.[11]

1825. Nov. 30. William Watts Harris,[11] vice Thomas Lloyd, deceased.

1862. Nov. 20. Francis Foster, M.A.,[16] vice William Watts Harris, deceased.

1898. Apr. 13. David Akrill Jones, M.A.,[17] vice Francis Foster, deceased, who died on 15 Feb., 1898.

1909. Oct. 12. Joel Jenkins Davies,[17] vice David Akrill Jones, instituted to Sketty.

---

[1] Adam, rector of Prendergast and John, prior of St. Thomas of Haverfordwest, as deputies of Bishop Richard Carew, gave judgment in 1272 in a suit between the canons of St. Davids and others in regard to the church of Llandyssul.—*Stat. Menev.*

[2] William Lyny held the chapels of Cilfowyr and Llangolman, and exchanged those benefices for Prendergast with Edmund Clebury; he was presented to Prendergast by Robert Normanton, preceptor of Balslade, the locum tenens of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

[3] William Hery exchanged the living of Prendergast for the benefice held by Richard Hery, rector of 'Little Kerbrok,' in the diocese of St. Davids; Richard Hery was presented to Prendergast by Robert Normanton, the locum tenens for the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

[4] Presented by the preceptor of Slebech.—*Valor Eccl.*

[5] Presented by the Queen.

[6] Presented by Philip and Mary.

[7] *Alumn. Oxon.* Possibly Owen Jones, B.A. of Jesus College, Oxford, on 11 Feb., 1564.

[8] Griffith Toye matriculated at Jesus College, on 7 Nov., 1600, aged 17.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[9] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[10] Prendergast rectory was sequestrated on 10 Aug., 1665, on account of the death of John Dashfield, the last incumbent.—*Sequestration Book.*

[11] Presented by the King.

[12] *Liber Institut.* The original presentation in the Diocesan Registry states that Arnold Bowen was presented on 15 June, 1687. He subscribed to the king's supremacy on 26 Aug., 1687.—*Watson's Subscrip.* Arnold Bowen was the son of Thomas Bowen of Haverfordwest, and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 8 Mar., 1678, aged 18; he was B.A. from Brasenose College in 1681. and M.A. from Jesus College in 1684; he was rector of Robeston West in 1691, canon of St. Davids in 1691, and rector of Pwllchrochan in 1703.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[13] Joshua Powell was probably the Joshua Powell, rector of Hubberston in 1696, who was the son of Rees Powell of Lampeter, Cards., and matriculated at Jesus College Oxford, on 26 Mar., 1680, aged 17; he was also rector of Herbrandston.—*Alumn. Oxon.* His will, dated 26 Jan., 1727, was proved at Carmarthen on 18 Nov., 1727; he devised to his son John Powell all his realty in cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen.

[14] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* The *Visitation Book* states that he was instituted on 26 May, 1696. He subscribed to the the king's supremacy on 26 May, 1696.—*Watson's Subscrip.* He was the son of J. Pember of Kington, Heref., and matriculated on 31 Oct., 1684, at Jesus College, Oxford, aged 20; he was canon of St. Davids in 1701, rector of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest in 1718, and precentor of St. Davids Cathedral in 1733; he died on 3 May, 1735.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[15] Presented by the King. He was the son of Arthur Roch of Robeston, Pems., Esq., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 11 Feb., 1758, aged 18; he was rector of Rudbaxton in 1767.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[16] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He afterwards held the 5th Cursal Stall in St. Davids Cathedral.

[17] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

Puncheston. *St. Mary.*

According to the *Valor Eccl.* the rectory of Puncheston was in the patronage of divers persons, but George Owen states that it was appendant to the manor of Puncheston, and that in 1594 the patron was Owen Johnes.—*Owen's Pem.* It is certain that Owen Jones [Johnes] of Trecoon owned the manor and advowsons of Puncheston till his death in 1622.—*Inq. P.M.* of Owen Jones, 21 Jac. I. There is no doubt that the church was held in 1326 by the Lord of Kemes, as in that year the advowson, being of the annual value of 8 marks, was assigned to James de Audeley, as kinsman and coheir of William, the son of William Martin.—*Close Rolls.*

On 14 Feb., 1338, licence was granted by the King to James de Audeley to alienate in mortmain to the warden of the chantry of St. Mary, Punchardon, the advowson of the church there (said to be held in chief), to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of Philip le Dyere, Margaret his wife, William le Dyere, and Isabella his wife in life, and for their souls after death, and for the appropriation of the church by the said warden.—*Pat. Rolls.*

In 1291 the church was assessed at £6 13s. 4d. for tenths to the King.—*Taxatio.*

Ponchereston.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione diversorum patronorum ibidem unde Willielmus Jenkyn est rector valet communibus annis 106s. 8d. Inde decima 10s. 8d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Poyngeston alias Puncheston alias Ponchardeston alias Castel Maul R. (St. Mary). Divers. Patron., 1535; John Vaughan, Esq., 1728; Thomas Warren, Esq., 1729; Thomas Williams, Esq., and Anne his wife, 1762. Clear yearly value, £22. King's Books, £5 6s. 8d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Rectors.

1389.	Robert Brown.[1]
1402. Aug. 4.	John Porter, junior, vice Robert Brown, resigned.
1488. Sep. 17.	Richard Brown.[2]
1503. Sep. 7.	Gervase ap David,[3] vice Richard Brown, resigned.
1535–6.	William Jenkyn.[4]
1623. Sep. 5.	Hugh Jones.[5]
1679. Nov. 1.	Richard Owen.[6]
1690. Dec. 15.	Alexander Forde, M.A.[7]
1709. Dec. 1.	William Gambold.[8]
1729. May 26.	John Thomas.[9]
1762. Apr. 6.	William Evans, M.A.,[10] vice John Thomas, deceased.
1796. Jul. 15.	John Phillips, M.A.,[11] vice William Evans, deceased.
1802. May 1.	Thomas Bateman, M.A.,[12] vice John Phillips, deceased.
1825. May 20.	James William James, M.A.,[12] vice Thomas Bateman, deceased.
1866. Aug. 3.	William Davies,[13] vice James William James, deceased.
1892. Aug. 26.	David Rees Parry Davies, B.A.,[12] vice William Davies, deceased, who died on 23 April, 1892.

[1] Robert Brown also held a chantry in St. Mary's Chapel in the cemetery of the church of St. Davids—*Papal Reg.*

[2] Presented by David ap Gwylim ap Rees of Brenaghiston, and Richard Brown of Tenebie.

[3] Presented by David ap Gwylim Rice, John ap David ap Gwylim, and Owen ap David ap Gwylim.

[4] *Valor Eccl.*

[5] Presented by Owen Jones, gent.—*Liber Institut.*

[6] Presented by the Bishop; he also held Llanychaer.—*Liber Institut.*

[7] As rector of Puncheston and Llanychaer, Alexander Forde subscribed to the king's supremacy on 15 Dec., 1690.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[8] Presented by William Warren [of Trewern, Pems.], Esq. He also held Llanychaer. He was the son of William Gambold, and matriculated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, on 23 May 1693, aged 18; he died on 13 Sep., 1726.—*Alumn. Oxon.* His will was proved at Carmarthen on 9 Oct., 1728.

[9] Presented by John Warren [of Trewern], Esq. He also held Llanychaer.

[10] Presented by Thomas Williams [of Popehill], Esq., and Anne his wife, formerly Anne Warren.

[11] Presented by John Bateman of Haverfordwest, Esq. He also held Llanychaer.

[12] Presented by himself; he also held Llanychaer.

[13] Presented by Thomas Davies, Bank House, Cardigan, and John Lennox Griffith Poyer Lewis of Henllan, Pems., the trustees of the will of Rev. James William James of Robeston Wathen, deceased. He also held Llanychaer.

Pwllcrochan. *St. Mary.*

Pwllcrochan Church originally formed part of the possessions of the priory of Pembroke, and on the transference of that priory to the abbey of St. Albans, the patronage became vested in the latter house until the dissolution of the monastic establishments, when it came into the hands of the Crown. In the 19th century the patronage was transferred to private hands.

The church is supposed to have been erected by Radulph Benyer in the 14th century, whose effigy is in the south transept under a recess, inscribed, 'Hic jacet Redulphus Benyer, hujus ecclesie.' Another inscription runs, 'Erat ista ecclesia constructa de novo, cum capella ista per Redulphum Benyer qui rexit ecclesiam per annos. A.D. 1342'. This is in the north transept.—*Arch. Camb.* Ser. V., Vol. V., p. 129.

Described as Ecclesia de Portcrachan, this church

was in 1291 assessed at £10 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1.—*Taxatio.*

Poullecrochon Rectoria.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione abbatis Sancti Albani unde Griffinus Lloid est rector habens glebam et mansionem. Et valent fructus hujus rectorie et glebe per annum x^{li}. Inde sol' ordinario quolibet tercio anno xvj^{d} et pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £9 12s. 11d. Inde decima 19s. 3½.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings remaining in Charge':—Pulchrohon alias Pwllychrochon R. (St. Mary). Ordinario quolibet tertio anno 1s. 4d. Syn. and Prox., 5s. 9d. Abb. Sti. Albani, olim Patr.; The Prince of Wales. King's Books, £9 12s. 11d., £100. Yearly tenths, 19s. 3½d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Rectors.

1339.	The Prior of Pembroke.
1348.	The King.
1535–6.	Griffin Lloid.[1]
1554. Oct. 6.	Thomas Woogan, B.L.[2]
1556. Jan. 19.	Richard Hughes, M.A.[3]
1563. Feb. 3.	David Trevor, M.A.[4]
1564. Jun. 11.	Henry Hughes, B.L.,[4] vice David Trevor, resigned.
1630. Aug. 2.	Humphrey Smart.[5]
1677.	Samuel Edwards.[6]
1693. Jul. 24.	Rice Newton, B.A.[7]
1705. Mar. 26.	Stephen Lewis.[8]
1739. Feb. 19.	Thomas Edwards,[9] vice Stephen Lewis, deceased.
1743. Nov. 24.	George Holcombe, M.A.,[9] vice Thomas Edwards, deceased.
1789. Oct. 14.	Charles Buckeridge, M.A.,[9] vice George Holcombe, deceased.
1828. Mar. 31.	James David Philipps Lloyd,[9] vice Charles Buckeridge, deceased.

1832. May 30. John Macaulay,[9] vice James David Philipps Lloyd, M.A., deceased.,

1832. Dec. 25. John Smith, B.A.,[9] vice John Macaulay, resigned.

1834. Jan. 28. George Cartmel, M.A.,[9] vice John Smith, instituted to another living.

1857. Aug. 5. Charles Seymour Lang, B.A.,[10] vice George Cartmel, deceased.

1865. Dec. 20. James Lukin, M.A.,[11] vice Charles Seymour Lang, instituted to another living.

1869. Apr. 9. Charles Pemberton Eaton,[12] vice James Lukin, resigned.

1875. Jul. 27. David Thomas,[13] vice Charles Pemberton Eaton, resigned on 5 June, 1875.

1910. Jan. 4. David Thomas Gabriel, B.A.,[14] vice David Thomas, resigned on 20 Aug., 1909.

---

[1] He is mentioned as rector in the *Valor Eccl.* John Vogler of Haverfordwest, in his will dated 15 June, 1538, states that Griffin Lloyd, rector of Pwllcrochan, owed him a flat piece of silver, worth 66s 8d.

[2] Presented by Maurice Wogan of [? Sherrington] Bucks, under a grant from Robert, late abbot of the dissolved monastery of St. Albans, to John Hughes, gent., &c. Thomas Woogan was bachelor of canon law on 15 July, 1520, and perhaps archdeacon of Brecon in 1543.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[3] Presented by Philip and Mary.

[4] Presented by the Queen.

[5] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[6] Administration of the goods of Samuel Edward, in which he is described as rector was granted at Carmarthen on 21 July, 1677. He was granted on 8 June, 1665, licence for non-residence for one year.—*Sequestration Book.*

[7] Presented by the King and Queen.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 18 Aug., 1693.—*Watson's Subscrip.* His will was proved at Carmarthen on 29 Jan., 1702.

[8] Presented by the Great Seal.—*Visitation Book.* He was rector of Narberth in 1714.—*Alumn. Oxon.* See Vol. III., p. 214, Note 19.

[9] Presented by the King.

[10] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

[11] Presented by Owen Charles Seymour Lang.

[12] Presented by Robert Sharpe, Esq., 17b Great George St., Westminster, and William John Sharpe, No. 1 Victoria St., Westminster, Esq., under the marriage settlement of Maria the wife of Rev. James Lukin, clerk.

[13] Presented by Charles Pemberton Eaton.

[14] Presented by Rev. David Thomas, late rector.

Vicars.

1339.	Roger Cradok.[1]
1348.	Philip le Dygher.[2]
1348. Apr. 26.	John de Hedyndon.[2]
1349. Sep. 3.	Thomas Wrenche.[3]
1349. Sep. 22.	David Rowland.[4]
1398. Oct. 20.	John Geffraye.[5]
1398. Nov. 18.	William Richard,[6] vice John Jeffrey, resigned.

---

[1] On 3 Mar., 1339, Roger Cradok, 'vicar of the church of Porthcragan in South Wales,' with Thomas del Chastel and John Perret, were granted by the king the custody of the priory of Pembroke, at a rent of 300 marks. On 15 July in the same year this grant was revoked, because the king had granted the custody thereof to the prior of Pembroke.—*Pat. Rolls.* The said grant however landed the vicar and his colleagues in trouble, as on 1 April, 1339, an order was issued by the King to the chamberlain of South Wales, to go to the priory of Pembroke and release the grantees from prison, restoring to them the lands and goods of the priory, to hold subject to the terms of their former grant. It appears that the vicar and his colleagues has entered the priory with the officials of the chamberlain appointed to give them possession, but Stephen Jacob, Philip Haukiston and John Gogh and other persons broke the 'enclose' of the priory, and after taking from them the King's letters and ill-treating the vicar and his colleagues, ejected them from the priory.—*Close Rolls.*

[2] John de Hedyndon, a king's clerk, was presented by the King, by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in the hands of the King on account of the war with France. It would appear that prior to this presentation Philip le Dygher had got possession of Pwllcrochan Church, presumably under a presentation by the prior of Pembroke, and that an action in respect to the right of presentation, in the King's Bench, had been decided in favour of the King, as an order was issued on 25 Oct., 1348, directing the escheator of the county of Pembroke and others to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals to draw the said judgment into another court.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[3] He was a chaplain and was presented by the King by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war with France. Thomas Wrenche, however, did not hold the living long, as on 22 Sept. in the same year, the King, being still patron for the reason mentioned above, presented David Rowland, chaplain of Pwllcrochan.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[4] Presented by the King by reason of the priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war withFrance.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[5] Presented by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[6] William Richard was parson of Llandeuerour, and exchanged that living for Portcraghan [Pwllcrochan] with John Geffraye.—*Pat. Rolls.*

Redberth.

This vicarage has a parish of its own although the church was formerly only a chapel to Carew.

There appears to be no mention of this benefice in the *Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Not in Charge':—Ridpert alias Ridbert, Capel to Carew. Bishop of St. Davids Patr. £2 5s. od. certified value.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Vicars.

1737. Aug. 2. John Andrew.[1]

1785. Jun. 18. Thomas Handcock.

1829. Feb. 12. George Devonald,[2] vice Thomas Hancock, deceased.

1865. Feb. 24. John Phelps,[3] vice George Devonald, deceased.

1878. Mar. 15. Hugh Harries Gibbon,[4] vice John Phelps, resigned on 14 Dec., 1877.

1884. May 9. John Popkin Morgan, M.A.,[4] vice Hugh Harries Gibbon, instituted to Glasbury.

1891. Jun. 2. Joseph Pollard Lewis, B.A.,[4] vice John Popkin Morgan, instituted to Llanfihangel Helygyn with Llanyre.

1910. Nov. 28. James Anthony Howell, B.A.,[5] vice Joseph Pollard Lewis, B.A., deceased.

---

[1] John Andrews also held Carew.

[2] He and all incumbents down to and inclusive of 1891 were presented by the Bishop. George Devonald also held Llanfihangel Penbedw.—*Report on Plural.*

[3] He also held the vicarage of Carew. See Vol. I., p. 265, Note 9.

[4] He also held Carew.

[5] He also holds Gumfreston.

Reynoldston.

This benefice belonged to the priory of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, and according to the account of the King's minister, the yearly value of the rectory was set down at £2 13s. 4d. in 1538–9. From the Crown the patronage came into private hands.

The following under the heading of churches appropriated to the Priory of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, is the only reference to this benefice in the *Valor Eccl.* :—Ecclesia de Reynoldon per annum 53s. 4d.

Under the heading 'Not in Charge' :—Reynoldston Cur. Chapel to Begeley. Lord Milford. £2 certified value.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The vicarage of Reynoldston was united to that of Jeffreyston under an Order in Council dated 26 Nov., 1900.

Vicars.

1409. Philip Pencaer.

1409. Mar. 28. Thomas Loke,[1] vice Philip Pencaer, resigned.

1562. Aug. 21. Thomas Hartley,[2] vice . . . . . deceased.

1752. David Lewis.

1752. Aug. 24. Evan Rice,[3] vice David Lewis, deceased.

1802. Jan. 18. John Evans,[4] vice Evan Rice, deceased.

1825. Aug. 17. John Miles,[5] vice John Evans, deceased.

1831. Jul. 12. John Dawkins Palmour,[6] vice John Miles, deceased.

1895. Jul. 27. James Joseph Philipps,[7] vice John Dawkins Palmour, deceased, who died on 9 Jan., 1895.

1901. Jan. 18. John Lloyd, D.D.,[8] vice James Joseph Phillips, deceased, who died on 26 March, 1900.

1903. Dec. 18. William Williams, B.D.,[8] vice John Lloyd, D.D., resigned on 30 Sept., 1903.

[1] Presented by the prior of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverfordwest.
[2] Presented by Lewis Jones under a grant for Sir George Vernon Knt.
[3] Presented by Sir John Phillips, Bart.
[4] Presented by the Right Hon. Richard Lord Milford.
[5] Presented by John Hensleigh Allen of Cresselly, Pems., and John Phillips Adams, of Lydstep, Esq., devisees of Baron Milford.
[6] Presented by Sir Bulkeley Philipps, Bart., of Picton Castle.
[7] Presented by Rev. James Henry Alexander Philipps.
[8] Presented by the Dean and Chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.

Rhoscrowther. *St. Decumanus.*

This rectory appears to have belonged to the Earl of Pembroke, in the 14th. century.

On 20 Sept., 1526, a grant of the next presentation to the rectory of St. Teguinius, Roscrowther, South Wales, was made by the king to William Owen, and Stephen Feltwell, grocer, of London.—*State Papers.*

In 1291 this church was assessed at £13 6s. 8d. for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 6s. 8d. *Taxatio.*

Rosecrowther Rectoria.—Ecclesia parrochialis ibidem ex regia collacione unde Thomas Bewike clericus est rector habens rectoriam et glebam. Et valet hujusmodi fructus singulis annis xvj^{li} inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xvj^{d}. Et in sinodalibus et procuracionibus archidiacono quolibet anno v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £15 12s. 11d. Inde decima 31s. 3½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings remaining in Charge':—Roscrowther alias Rhos y Crythe R. (St. Decumanus). Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 1s. 4d. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. The Prince of Wales. King's Books, £15 12s. 11d. Yearly tenths, £1 11s. 3½d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The tower pinnacles are a modern addition to the tower of the church.—*Arch. Camb.* Ser. V., Vol. V., p. 130.

On 30 July, 1844, a faculty was granted for the removal of the body of William Powell Taylor, from the churchyard of Rhoscrowther, and its reburial at Pembroke Dock.

Rectors.

1331. Apr. 28. Hugh de Eboraco.[1]
1333. Dec. 28. John de la Roche.[1]
1352. Jun. 20. Philip Gogh.[2]
1366. Mar. 10. William de la Mare,[3] vice Philip Gogh.
1366. Jun. 30. William Nichol,[4] vice William de la Mare.
1370. Aug. 15. Robert Michel.[5]
1383. May. 19. John de Lincoln of Grimsby.[1]
1383. Oct. 8. John Davy,[1] vice John de Lincoln, resigned.
1383. Dec. 14. William Nichol,[6] vice John Davy, resigned.
1386. Aug. 24. Nicholas Colle.[1]
1451. William Felowe.
1451. Apr. 14. David Chirbury,[7] vice William Felowe, resigned.
1516. William Herry.[8]
1535-6. Thomas Bewike.[9]
1554. Richard Hughes.[10]
1593. Jul. 2. Lewis Phillips.[11]
1652. Gregory Dickinson.[12]
1658. Stephen Young.[13]
1674. Apr. 1. William Lloyd[14]
1675. William Owen, S.T.P.
1675. Apr. 1. Thomas Lloyd,[15] vice William Owen, S.T.P., resigned.
1724. Roger Lloyd.
1724. Aug. 4. Roger Davies, M.A.,[16] vice Roger Lloyd, deceased
1758. Jul. 12. James Bowen,[17] vice Roger Davies, deceased.
1811. May. 1. John Holcombe, M.A.,[18] vice James Bowen, deceased.
1842. Oct. 7. George Alexander Cockburn, M.A.,[19] vice John Holcombe, deceased.
1850. Jun. 7. George Henry Cussans Scott, B.A.,[19] vice George Alexander Cockburn, resigned.

1887. Mar. 29. Charles Morgan,[20] vice George Henry Cussans Scott, resigned, on 17 Jan., 1887.

1908. Mar. 21. Richard Henry Sewell, B.A., (formerly Jones),[21] vice Charles Morgan, resigned on 28 March, 1908.

---

[1] Presented by the King by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastings [Earl of Pembroke], tenant in chief.—*Pat. Rolls.* Nicholas Colle is stated in the *Pat. Rolls* to have been presented to the vicarage of Rhoscrowther in 1386, but this is probably a slip on the part of the scribe.

[2] Philip Gogh was parson of Slapton in the diocese of Exeter, and exchanged that living for Rhoscrowther with John Rauf. Philip Gogh was presented by the King on account of the minority of the heir of Lawrence de Hastings, Earl of Pewbroke.—*Pat. Rolls.* It is possible that John Rauf may be the same person as John de la Roche. On 3 Sept., 1351, Richard Talbot, Knt., guardian of Pembroke by the King's grant by reason of the non-age of John, son and heir of Lawrence de Hastings, pardoned his clerk, John Row, parson of St. Degvan, Rhoscrowther, for all felonies committed before that date. This pardon was confirmed by the King on 6 Sept., 1352.—*Pat. Rolls.* It is possible that this John Row may have been the John Rauf mentioned above. On 18 April, 1353, Philip Gogh was again presented to Rhoscrowther by the King as guardian of the heir of Lawrence de Hastings.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[3] William de la Mare was 'parson of Port Eynon, and exchanged that living for Rhoscrowther, with Philip Gogh.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[4] William Nichol, parson of Morthoe in the diocese of Exeter, was presented by the King (by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Lawrence de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke) on 30 June, 1366, to Rhoscrowther, on an exchange of benefices with William de la Mare.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[5] Presented by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[6] William Nichol was archdeacon of Carmarthen and was presented by the King to Rhoscrowther (by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Lawrence de Hastings), on an exchange of benefices with John Davy, who on 15 Mar., 1384, had his estate as archdeacon of Carmarthen confirmed by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[7] Presented by the King. David Chirbury was bishop of Dromore·—*Pat. Rolls.*

[8] Described as 'rector of Gestyngeston,' William Herry was a feoffee of property in the parish of Rhoscrowther about the year 1515.—*Inq. P.M.* of Walter Row of Rhoscrowther, 7 Hen. VIII.

[9] *Valor Eccl.*

[10] Richard Hughes was an usher of Magdalen College School, Oxford, in 1540, fellow in 1547, vicar of Berkeley, Glouc., in 1559, canon of Bath and Wells in 1558, canon of St. Davids in 1561, and vicar of Winterbourne Earls, Wilts., in 1561.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[11] *Liber Institut.*

[12] He is described as rector in his will dated 4 Dec., 1652, which was proved at Carmarthen on 11 April, 1653, by his widow Margaret Dickinson.

[13] On 2 Sept., 1658, the Commonwealth Council ordered the Trustees for the Maintenance of Ministers to settle an augmentation of £40 a year on Stephen Young, 'preacher at Rosecrowder, co. Pembroke.'—*Compound. Papers.*

[14] Presented by the Great Seal.—*Visitation Book.*

[15] Presented by the King.

[16] Presented by the King. He was the son of William Davies of Lampeter, Pems., gent., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 16 Jan., 1703, aged 16; he was master of the Carmarthen Free School in 1724, cursal prebendary of St. Davids Cathedral in 1723; he was born on 5 Mar., 1687 in the parish of Lampeter Velfrey, Pems.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[17] Presented by the King. The will of James Bowen was proved in London on 13 Mar., 1811.

[18] Presented by the King. John Holcombe was prebendary of the collegiate church of Brecon, and rector of Cosheston.—*Report on Plural.*

[19] Presented by the Queen.

[20] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

[21] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He took the surname of Sewell, his name having been originally Richard Henry Jones. He was previously vicar of Wiston.

Robeston Wathen.

This benefice is a chapelry with a parish of its own, and appears to have been annexed to Narberth Rectory from the earliest date, and to have been served by the rectors of that rectory. For list of incumbents and extracts from the *Valor Eccl.* and *Bacon's Liber Regis.* see under Narberth.

On 19 May, 1875, a faculty was granted for the restoration of Robeston Wathen Church.

Robeston West.

This rectory was appendant to the manor of Robeston, which was formerly owned by the Perrots of Haroldstone.—*Owen's Pem.* The advowson of Robeston was in 1531 owned by Thomas Perrot, Esq.—*Inq. P.M.* of Thomas Perrot, 23 Hen. VIII. The patronage was probably forfeited to the Crown on the condemnation of Sir John Perrot.

Robeston.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione Johannis Parret unde Willielmus Stradlinge est rector et habet ibidem unam mansionem et terras. Et valet fructus et

emolimenta hujus rectorie per annum et sic communibus annis vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xij^{d}. Et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus annuatim v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £6 6s. 7d. Inde decima 12s. 8d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings remaining in Charge':—Robeston alias Roberton West R. Ordinar. quolibet tertio anno, 1s. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. John Parret, 1535; The Prince of Wales. King's Books, £6 6s. 8d., £70. Yearly tenths, 12s. 8d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Rectors.

	John Perrott.
1503. Jan. 29.	Robert Waleshman,[1] vice John Perrott, deceased.
	David Stedman.
1516. Nov. 27.	William Stradling,[2] vice David Stedman, deceased.
1564. Feb. 22.	Radulph Davyds,[3] vice . . . . . deprived.
1601.	Lewis Thomas.[4]
1623. Feb. 2 .	James Carey.[5]
1631. Aug. 26.	Philip Williams.[6]
1681. Feb. 28.	Timothy Powell.[7]
1691. Jul. 2.	Arnold Bowen.[8]
1710. Sep. 2.	Owen Evans.[9]
1720. Mar. 26.	John Herneman, B.A.,[10] vice Owen Evans, junior, resigned.
1726. May 26.	John Harries, LL.B.,[11] vice John Herneman, deceased.
1733. Dec. 31.	Frederick Williams, B.A., vice John Harries, deceased.
1735. Nov. 16.	William Roch, M.A.,[12] vice Frederick William, ceded to another living.
1783. Dec. 15.	James Rees,[13] vice William Roch, deceased.
1836. Apr. 23.	John Brigstocke, M.A., vice . . . . .

1858. Mar. 31. William Henry Higgon,[14] vice John Brigstocke, deceased.

1877. May 25. William Kay Robinson,[15] vice William Henry Higgon, deceased.

1886. Nov. 12. Thomas George Marshall, M.A.,[15] vice William Kay Robinson, deceased, who died on 16 May, 1886.

1910. Apr. 2. William Thomas Watson,[16] vice T. G. Marshall, deceased, who died on 7 January, 1910.

---

[1] Presented by Sir William Perrot, Knt.

[2] Presented by Sir Owen Perrot of Haroldston, Knt.; he is mentioned by the *Valor Eccl.* as being rector.

[3] Presented by Sir John Perrott, Knt.

[4] *Alumn. Oxon.* He was rector of Newport, Pem., in 1600. See Vol. III., p. 224, Note 7.

[5] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[6] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* Philip Williams was ejected from his living on a charge of malignancy by the Commissioners for Propagation. 'I have seen an original letter of this gentleman, by which it appears he was twice imprisoned (once in the ships), that he had paid £400, and his parsonage house had not only been demolished, but even the very stones of it had been cast away.'—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.* He was probably the son of William Williams of Walwyn's Castle, who matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, on 22 Feb., 1628, aged 18.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[7] He was the son of Rice Powell of Lampeter, Cards., and matriculated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, on 7 April, 1671, aged 17; he was vicar of St. Clears, Carms., in 1681.—*Alumn. Oxon.* Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[8] Presented by the King and Queen.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 2 July, 1691.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[9] Presented by Queen Anne.—*Visitation Book.*

[10] Presented by the Prince of Wales. He was the son of William Herneman of Manorowen, and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 17 Dec., 1705, aged 19. He was rector of Jordanston in 1714, and of Langum in 1717.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[11] Presented by the Prince of Wales.

[12] Presented by the King. He was the son of George Roch of Robeston, Pems., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 20 May, 1724, aged 17.—*Alumn Oxon.*

[13] Presented by the King. He also held Llysyfran, and was perpetual curate of Little New Castle.—*Report on Plural.*

[14] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He was the eldest son of James Higgon of [Scolton, near] Haverfordwest, Esq., and matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, on 5 Feb., 1850, aged 19. He died on 18 Mar., 1876.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[15] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also held Walwyn's Castle.

[16] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also holds Walwyn's Castle.

Roch. *St. Mary.*

This church was dedicated to St. Mary, and was granted by Adam de Rupe about the year 1200 to the monks, then of the Order of Tyron, at Pill Priory.—*Charter*, 25 Edw. I., n. 8. On the dissolution of the monasteries in the reign of Hen. VIII., Pill Priory was granted to Roger Barlow and Thomas Barlow, but the rectory of Roch was not included in this grant, and the right of presentation remained vested in the King.—*Orig.*, 38 Hen. VIII., p. 5.

In 1536–7 a lease for 21 years of the rectory of Roch was granted by the Crown to Edward Lloyd of the Household.—*State Papers.*

Described as Ecclesia de Rupe, this church was in 1291 assessed at £13 6s. 8d. for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 6s. 8d.—*Taxatio.*

Rupe.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione dicti prioris de Pulla unde Johannes Barbor clericus est vicarius habens parvam mansionem sive glebam. Et valet communibus annis in omnibus emolimentis iiij^{li}. Inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xiiij^{d} ob'. Et in visitacione archdiaconi quolibet anno pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s}. Et remanet clare £4 13s. 9d. Inde decima 9s. 4½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—Rupa alias Rock alias Roch V. (St. Mary) Castellygraig Roch. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 1s. 2½d. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. Mans. cum gleb., &c. Pri. Pill olim Patr.; The Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £17, £30. King's Books, £4 13s. 9d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The oldest parish register of this church was purchased in 1681, and contains a number of very interesting entries, among them being the following, which have been selected as throwing light on the history of the benefice and church:—

'1760. This church [was] augmented by a Lot of

Q[ueen] A[nne]'s Bounty in Bishop Ellises time. Soon after a purchase was made (of Wm. Trevanion, Esq., of Corhays in Cornwall, and M.P. for Tregony, who married Miss Barlow of Slebetch in this county) of lands in Grange in the parish of Llanvihangel Abercowin, in the County of Caermarthen, called Place bach, consisting of twenty-four acres with a cottage thereon . . . . .'

[In 1767 the church was seated and paved, and a list is given in the register, showing to what farms the pews were allotted.]

'A galery at the west end [of the church] built this year, 1795, by subscription.

'This year, 1698, the Chancel Arch was raised and the Isle taken down, and the seats thereon moved into the Chancel. . . . . .

'1799. The arch between Nave and Chancel completed and considerably raised, and Chancel floor raised, and seats that were in Ile (which is taken down) placed in the church, viz., Folkeston, Hilton, and Simston.

'1799, Apr. 15. Memorandum. On account of the expense of keeping the roof of the Ile good, which was an half roof, but had originally evident marks of being double roofed, and having been connected (within the memory of Moses Grant, the present vicar) by a leaden gutter with the Chancel, the said Ile was taken down, and Folkeston, Smith's part of Simston, and Hilton seats were this year put up in the Chancel, and in the site of old division or partition wall between the Nave and Chancel, which was taken away, and the present semicircular arch turned over it. This improvement was made more convenient by means of a galery having been erected in West End in 1795 by subscription.'

The vicarage of Roch was united with the rectory of Nolton by an Order in Council, dated 20 July, 1868.

Subordinate chapels are said to have been at Hilton and Trevran.—*Paroch. Wall.*

Vicars.

1488.	Thomas Pery.
1489. Jan. 17.	David Cole,[1] vice Thomas Pery, resigned.
1491. Feb. 4.	Thomas Vaughan,[1] vice David Cole, deprived.
1535–6.	John Barbor.[2]
1555. Mar. 18.	John Griffith.[3]
1575.	Henry Roberts.[4]
1631. Aug. 1.	Morgan Thomas.[5]
1661.	John Owens.[6]
1692. Jun. 16.	Erasmus Lewis.[7]
1694. Jan. 10.	John Davies.[8]
1715. Nov. 2.	Walter Bowen, B.A.,[9] vice John Davies, deceased.
1719. May 25.	John Grant, M.A.,[10] vice Walter Bowen, deceased.
1767. Jan. 7.	Moses Grant,[11] vice John Grant, resigned.
1810. Sep. 20.	George Harries, B.A.,[12] vice Moses Grant, deceased.
1865. Mar. 12.	John Bagnall Evans, M.A.,[13] vice George Harries, resigned.
	William Morgan Davies Berrington.[14]
1884. Nov. 14.	John Wesley Reese,[15] vice William Morgan Davies Berrington, deceased, who died on 21 Sept., 1884.
1912. Jan. 6.	Maurice Atterbury Evans Thomas, B.A.,[16] vice John Wesley Reese, resigned.

---

[1] Presented by the prior of Pill.
[2] Presented by the prior of Pill.—*Valor Eccl.*
[3] Presented by the King and Queen.
[4] *Alumn. Oxon.*
[5] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* Morgan Thomas was ejected from his living on a charge of drunkenness by the Commissioners for Propagation.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*
[6] Presented by the Bishop.

[7] Presented under the Great Seal of England.—*Liber Institut.* On 16 June, 1692, Erasmus Lewis subscribed to the King's supremacy.—*Watson's Subscrip.* He was vicar of Brawdy in 1694. See Vol. I., p. 251, Note 6.

[8] Presented to Roch and Nolton under the Great Seal.—*Visitation Book.* According to the *Liber Institut.*, John Roch was presented to Roch by the King on 11 Jan., 1694, but this is evidently a mistake, as the *Episcopal Act Book*, in recording the institution of Walter Bowen in 1715, states that Walter Bowen succeeded John Davies.

[9] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* He was the son of George Bowen of Wolfsdale, Pems., gent., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 16 April, 1706, aged 19. Administration of his effects was granted at Carmarthen on 26 Mar., 1720.

[10] Presented by the Prince of Wales.

[11] Presented by the King. He also held Nolton. His wife Mary was the daughter of Rev. Phillip Elliott of the parish of Hubberston, who, by his will, dated 10 Sept., 1768, and proved at Carmarthen in 1768, bequeathed her £100.

[12] George Harries was rector of Letterston and vicar of Nolton. See Vol. II., p. 230, Note 13. He also held Llanfair Nantygof, and was a canon and prebendary of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Report on Plural.*

[13] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

[14] There is no record of the institution of Rev. William Morgan Davies Berrington to Roch. Mr. T. W. Barker, the late Diocesan Registrar, in a note says—'John Bagnall Evans was certainly instituted to Roch in 1865, and I can find no record of W. M. D. Berrington's institution to Roch, although he was instituted to Nolton.' It will be observed that the entry of Rev. John Westley Reese's institution to Roch states that he succeeded Rev. W. M. D. Berrington. Apparently Rev. W. M. D. Berrington held Nolton only for a period, and after the death or resignation of Rev. J. B. Evans was appointed to Roch.

[15] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also held Nolton.

[16] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He was curate of Glascombe, Radnor. He also holds Nolton.

Rhosmarket. *St. Ishmael.*

This church, together with the whole vill of 'Rosmarche,' mill and lands and all their appurtenances and liberties, was granted to Slebech Preceptory by the three barons, William, son of Haions, Robert, son of Godebert, and Richard, son of Tankard.—*Anselm's Confirm. Charter.* On the suppression of that house the patronage came into the hands of the Crown. In 1625 the rectory of Rhosmarket was held by Sir John Stepney of Prendergast.—*Inq. P.M.* of Sir John Stepney, 2 Car. I.

On 10 July, 1656, the Commonwealth approved of the union of the parishes of Langwm, Rosemarket, and Freystrop.—*State Papers.*

Rosemarkett.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione preceptoris de Slebeche unde Willielmus Capriche clericus est vicarius habens ibidem glebam et terras dominicales. Et valet cum fructibus et emolimentis communibus annis clare £4. Inde decima 8s.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading ' Livings Discharged ' :—Ros Market alias Rosemarket V. (St. Ishmael). Præcept. Slebeche Propr. ; The Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £15, £30. King's Books, £4.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 31 July, 1891, a faculty was obtained for the restoration of Rhosmarket Church.

Vicars.

1489. May 12. John Tasker.[1]
1535–6. William Capriche.[2]
1635. Jun. 23. John Owens.[3]
1677. Jan. 27. John Williams,[4] vice John Owens, resigned.
1715. Oct. 19. Thomas Richards,[5] vice . . . . . deceased.
1749. May 8. John Williams,[6] vice Thomas Richards, deceased.
1773. John Rowe.
1773. Dec, 15. William Richard,[7] vice John Rowe, deceased.
1809. Jul. 4. John Morris,[8] vice William Richards,[9] deceased.
1833. Nov. 5. Thomas Octavius Foley, M.A.,[10] vice John Morris, deceased.
1835. Oct. 5. William Edwards Tucker, B.A.,[11] vice Thos. Octavius Foley, deceased.
1856. Aug. 27. Silvanus Brigstocke,[12] vice Wm. Edwardes [Tucker], deceased.

1875. Jul. 2. John Thomas Willis, B.A.,[12] vice Silvanus Brigstocke, deceased.

1879. Sep. 11. Henry Davies,[12] vice John Thomas Willis, instituted to another living.

1883. Nov. 16. Morgan Lewis Jones, B.A.,[12] vice Henry Davies, deceased, who died on 29 July, 1883.

1899. Apr. 8. John Henry Davies, M.A.,[13] vice Morgan Lewis Jones, deceased, who died on 29 Feb., 1898.

1903. Jan. 5. Thomas Atterbury Thomas, B.A.,[12] vice John Henry Davies, instituted to St. Mary, Haverfordwest.

---

[1] Presented by the Bishop, the patron for this turn.

[2] Presented by the Preceptor of Slebech.—*Valor Eccl.* William Capriche signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*

[3] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* He was ejected from the living on a charge of drunkenness by the Commissioners for Propagation.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[4] Presented by the King. The will of John Williams was proved at Carmarthen on 4 May, 1714.

[5] Presented by the King. He was the son of Richard Evan of Lledrod, Cards., and matriculated at St. Alban Hall, Oxford, on 12 June, 1684, aged 22; he was vicar of Verwick in 1695, and rector of Aberporth in 1715.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[6] On 7 April, 1747, a commission was issued by the Bishop to admit John Williams, who was accordingly instituted on 8 May following.

[7] Presented by the King.

[8] Presented by the King. He was also rector of Langum.—*Report on Plural.*

[9] The name of this deceased incumbent is given in the *Episcopal Act Book* as John Richards, which is evidently a slip of the pen for William Richard.

[10] Presented by the King. He was the son of John Herbert Foley of Ridgeway, Pems., Esq., and matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, on 11 June, 1824, aged 17; he was B.A. in 1828, M.A. in 1831, and was vicar of Llansadurn and Llanwrda, Carms., at his death on 15 Feb., 1834.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[11] Presented by the King. He was the second son of William Edwards Tucker of St. Dogwells, Pems., Esq., and matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, on 5 June, 1829, aged 18; he was B.A. in 1834.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[12] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

[13] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He was afterwards vicar of St. Mary, Haverfordwest. See Vol. II., p. 196, Note 24.

Rudbaxton. *St. Michael.*

Described as ' Ecclesia de Rudepagotona,' this church was granted by Wizo, lord of Wiston, Walter his son, and Walter son of the said Walter, to the Knights' Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem.—*Anselm's Confirm. Charter.* On the dissolution of the monasteries the rectory came into the hands of the King. The patronage is now vested in the Lord Chancellor.

Under the name of Ecclesia de Rudepac, this church was in 1291 assessed at £10 13s. 4d. for tenths for the King, the sum payable being £1 1s. 4d.—*Taxatio.*

Rudbackeston Rectoria.—Ecclesia ibidem unde Thomas Lloid rector ex collacione predicte preceptorie [de Slebeche] tenet ibidem unam rectoriam mansionem et gardinum que valent per annum v^{s}. Et fructus et oblaciones ejusdem ecclesie valent cum predictis v^{s} per annum xiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Inde sol' in quadam pensione predicte preceptorie annuatim viij^{s}. Et in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno ij^{s} ij^{d} ob'. Et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £15 4s. 0½d. Inde decima 30s. 5d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading ' Livings remaining in Charge ' :— Rudbacston alias Rudbarston R. (St. Michael). Pens. Preceptoriæ de Slebeche, 8s. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 2s. 2½d. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. Præcept. Slebeche olim Patr. ; The King or Prince of Wales. King's Books, £15 4s. 2d., £150. Yearly tenths, £1 10s. 5d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 8 Aug., 1892, a faculty was granted for the restoration of the parish church.

There were two subordinate chapels in the parish, called St. Margaret's Chapel and St. Catherine's Chapel. —*Paroch. Wall.* There was also a chapel dedicated to St. Leonard.

Rectors.

1345. John de Chalkeford[1] alias Tame.
1345. May 28. John de Irford,[1] vice John de Chalkeford, resigned.
1351. David Martin.
1352. Jan. Robert Watts[1] alias Martin, vice David Martin, resigned.
1391. William Godefrey.[2]
1391. Aug. 3. John Blakeman,[3] vice William Godefrey, resigned.
1408. Jul. 14. Adam Ruceton,[4] vice John Blakeman, deceased.
1409. Nov. 4. Thomas Gyles,[4] vice Adam Ruceton, resigned.
1535–6. Thomas Lloid.[5]
1554. Oct. 16. John Pulleyn.[6]
1556. Jun. 3. Henry Goddarde.[7]
1564. Feb. 11. Thomas Samaund, B.L.[8] vice Henry Goddarde, deceased.
1606. Morris Vaughan.[9]
1623. Apr. 9. Francis Hudson.[10]
1659. John Hudson.[11]
Lewis Gwynne Vaughan.[12]
1671. Aug. 9. James Bowen,[13] vice . . . . . deceased.
1700. Dec. 6. John Harries.[14]
1734. Jan. 4. John Edwards, LL.B.,[15] vice John Harries, deceased.
1743. Nov. 24. Phillip Elliot,[15] vice John Edwards, deceased.
1767. Jan. 14. John Roch, M.A.,[16] vice Phillip Elliot, deceased.
1790. May 15. David Turner,[15] vice John Roch, deceased.
1797. May 18. Charles Powell,[15] vice [David Turner], instituted to Manordeifi.
1804. George Arthur Evors,[15] vice Charles Powell, resigned.

1845. Jan. 1. William Meyler, B.A.,[17] vice George Arthur Evors, deceased.

1857. Jun. 27. William Adley,[18] vice William Meyler, deceased.

1889. May 11. Walter Henry Alfred Walters, M.A.,[18] vice William Adley, deceased, who died on 6 March, 1889.

1893. Dec. 5. John Hughes Parry,[18] vice Walter Henry Alfred Walters, instituted to Treffgarn.

---

[1] John de Chalkeford was parson of the church of 'Rudepaxton,' and on 28 May, 1345, he was presented by the King to the church of Oddyngeleye in the diocese of Worcestor, on an exchange of benefices with Master John de Irford.—*Pat. Rolls.* Whether John de Irford actually came into possession of Rudbaxton is somewhat uncertain, as in July of the same year, the pope appointed David Martin to hold the church of Rudbaxton in the place of John de Chalkeford resigned.—*Papal Reg.* It seems pretty certain that David Martin held Rudbaxton, as on 15 Jan., 1352, the pope appointed Robert Watts, alias Martin, to the living in the place of David Martin, who had resigned the same by his proctor.—*Papal Reg.*

[2] William Godefrey was parson of Rudbaxton in 1391 and on 3 Aug. in that year was presented by the King to the church of Little Compton in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with John Blakeman.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[3] Presented by the King. On 12 Sept., 1398, licence was granted by the Bishop to the rector [John Blakeman] of Rudbaxton, to give 40 days indulgence to those who gave towards the repairs and construction of Rebbrugge Bridge, and of the chapel and hermitage of the same, and licence was also given for him to celebrate mass in the said chapel and in the chapel of St. Leonard within the limits of the said parish [of Rudbaxton].—*Episcopal Register.*

[4] Presented by Walter Grendon, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

[5] Presented by the preceptor of Slebech.—*Valor Eccl.*

[6] Presented by the Crown.

[7] Presented by Philip and Mary. Henry Goddarde was the son of Sir John Goddard of Glassop, Derbyshire, Knt.—*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 179.

[8] Presented by the Queen.

[9] Morris Vaughan in his will, dated 7 June, 1606, and proved at Carmarthen on 8 July in the same year, is described as 'parson of Rudbaxton.'

[10] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*

[11] John Hudson in his will, dated 24 June, 1659, and proved at Carmarthen on 17 Jan., 1661, is described as of 'Penally,' rector of the the parish of Rudbaxton.'

[12] It is not certain that Lewis Gwynne Vaughan was rector. His will dated 24 Feb., 1671, and proved at Carmarthen on 23 June, 1671, describes him as of 'Rudbaxton clerk.'

[13] Presented by the King. James Bowen matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 20 July, 1654, and was B.A. on 22 April, 1658, and M.A. on 15 March, 1661 ; he was rector of Ludchurch in 1669, and canon of St. David's Cathedral in 1668.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[14] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* The will of John Harris, dated 15 Nov., 1733, was proved at Carmarthen on 21 Dec. in the in the same year. He was buried at St. Martin's, Haverfordwest, on 21 Nov., 1733.

[15] Presented by the King.

[16] Presented by the Crown. John Roch was rector of Prendergast in 1777. See Vol. III., p. 249, Note 15.

[17] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He was the first son of John Meyler of St. Dogwells, Pems., gent., and matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, on 24 Mar., 1831, aged 19. He was B.A. in 1836, and died on 23 Feb., 1857.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[18] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

St. Bride's. *St. Bridget.*

It is not certain in whom the patronage of St. Bride's Rectory was originally vested. In 1535–6 John Wogan of Wiston, Pems., was patron (*Valor Eccl.*), who on 14 Oct., 1577, sold it to Francis Laugharne of St. Brides. —*Deed* in the possession of Dr. Henry Owen of Poyston. The dedication of the church is now ascribed to St. Bridget, but the deed referred to describes it as the ' church and rectory of St. Murus [? St. Mary's] and St. Brides.' In 1594 the church was held ' in grossa,' that is to say, it was not appendant to any manor.—*Owen's Pem.*

Described as Ecclesia de Sancta Brigida, this church was in 1291 assessed at £13 6s. 8d. for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 6s. 8d.—*Taxatio.*

Ecclesia Sancte Brigitte.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione Johannis Wogan armigeri unde Morganus Griffith est rector habens unam rectoriam sine terris. Et valet fructus hujus rectorie per annum xvj^{li}. Inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xvj^{d}. Et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £15 12s. 11d. Inde decima 31s. 3½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading ' Livings Discharged ' :—St. Bride's alias Bridis R. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 1s. 4d. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. John Wogan, Esq.,

1535; Rowland Philipps, Esq., 1725; William Allen, Esq., 1744; William Philipps, Esq., 1765. Clear yearly value, £35. King's Books, £15 12s. 11d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

On 10 July, 1868, a room at St. Bride's Hill was licensed for divine service during the rebuilding of the church.

Lewis's *Topographical Dictionary of Wales*, ed. 1833, says: 'There are still the remains of an ancient chapel on the beach [of St. Bride's Haven], which, according to tradition, was subsequently appropriated as a salting-house for curing the fish (of a considerable herring fishery, now discontinued for many years). In the cemetery belonging to this chapel were numerous stone coffins, of which several have been washed away by the encroachment of the sea, which has here gained considerably on the shore, as was proved some years ago, during an extraordinary recess of the tide, by the discovery of several stumps of trees.'—*Paroch. Wall.*

Rectors.

1377.	Richard Barret.[1]
1377. Nov. 18.	John Harald, vice Richard Barret, resigned.
1386.	John de Middelton.[2]
1386. Jul. 3.	John Prat, vice John de Middelton, resigned.
1441.	Robert Hogekyn.[3]
1535–6.	Morgan Griffith.[4]
1554. Apr. 12.	Lewis Jones.[5]
1559. Jan. 17.	Thomas Lloyd,[6] vice . . . . . deceased.
1560. May 30.	Thomas Lloyd ap Jevan.
1564. Feb. 4.	John Whyth,[7] vice Thomas Lloyd, deceased.
1591.	Francis Laugharne.[8]
1622. Oct. 30.	Peter Griffith.[9]
1627. Apr. 24.	Rice Griffith.[10]

1687. Mar. 19. Morgan Griffith.[11]

1725. Apr. 28. John Edwards, LL.B.,[12] vice Morgan Griffith, deceased.

1744. Apr. 3. Joshua Allen, B.A.,[13] vice John Edwards, deceased.

1765. Apr. 12. James Thomas,[14] vice Joshua Allen, deceased.

1786. Nov. 6. John Powell Cuny, B.A.,[15] vice James Thomas, deceased.

1825. Feb. 22. William Allen, M.A.,[16] vice John Powell Cuny, deceased.

1872. Sep. 24. William Bowen Harris,[17] vice William Allen, deceased.

1890. Dec. 11. George Daniel Davies, B.A.,[18] vice William Bowen Harris, deceased.

1898. Nov. 5. Herbert Castillion Hingeston-Randolph, B.A.,[19] vice George Daniel Davies, deceased.

1911. Aug. 8. Henry Morgan, B.A.,[20] vice Herbert Castillion Hingeston-Randolph, instituted to Ringmore in the diocese of Exeter.

---

[1] Richard Barret was parson of St. Bride's in 1377, and on 18 Nov. in that year was presented by the King to the church of Northull in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Harald. —*Pat. Rolls.*

[2] John de Middleton, 'parson of St. Brides,' was on 3 July, 1386, presented by the King to the church of Wotton by Northampton, on an exchange of benefices with John Pratt.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[3] Robert Hogekyn was party to a fine of the manor of Robertston on 7 Mar., 1442.—*Cal. Ancient Deeds.*

[4] Presented by John Wogan, Esq.—*Valor Eccl.*

[5] Presented by Morgan Morgan and William Williams under a grant from Sir John Wogan of Wiston, Knt.

[6] Presented by Jocelyn Gwynne on behalf of John Wogan of Wiston.

[7] Presented by Sir John Wogan of Wiston, Pems., Knt.

[8] Francis Laugharne was B.A. on 14 July, 1569, and M.A. on 1 April, 1574; he was rector of Cosheston in 1572 and of Hodgeston in 1578.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[9] Presented by John Laugharne, gent.—*Liber Institut.*

[10] *Liber Institut.*

[11] *Liber Institut.* Presented by Rowland Laugharne, Esq. He also held St. Ishmael's, Pems.—*Visitation Book.*

[12] Presented by Rowland Phillips, Esq., patron for this turn.

[13] Presented by William Allen Esq. He was the son of David Allen of Marloes, gent., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 16 Dec., 1729, aged 19. He died in 1764.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[14] Presented by William Phillipps of Hill, Esq.

[15] Presented by John Philipps Laugharne, Esq.

[16] Presented by David Bird Allen, joint patron with Charles Allen Philipps and William Laugharne, Esqrs., by turn. William Allen was the son of Rev. David Bird Allen of Cenarth, Carms., and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 18 April, 1817, aged 16; he died on 9 April, 1872.—*Alumn. Oxon.* He was also rector of Bosherston.—*Report on Plural.*

[17] Presented by Florence Allen Philipps of St. Bride's Hall, Pems., widow. Rev. W. Bowen Harris died on 13 July, 1890.

[18] Presented by William, Lord Kensington. Rev. G. D. Davies died on 22 Aug. 1898.

[19] Presented by William Bird Allen, Esq., of the Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London.

[20] Presented by Right Hon. Hugh, Lord Kensington. He was previously curate of Llangyfelach, Glam.

St. Davids.

This vicarage was until recent years a perpetual curacy. There is an old tradition, still in vogue, that the nave of St. Davids Cathedral is the parish church. That the cathedral did duty for a parish church is correct, in so far that residents in the parish attended the services, were married, and their children were christened in the edifice, and there are many instances of burials in the cathedral churchyard and even in the cathedral itself of persons from the extreme ends of the parish, but a careful examination of the cathedral records reveals nothing to corroborate the opinion that merely the nave was the parish church.

Canon Payne in his *MS.*, called *Collectanea Menevensia*, contends that the tradition referred to is correct, and quotes as evidence (1) an extract from a statute of Bishop Thomas Beck, wherein the Bishop in 1287 ordains that the parishioners of St. Davids shall provide 'all things necessary for the service of the church, to wit, books, vestments, chalice, and other ecclesiastical ornaments, in the same manner as all other parish churches

through the diocese are required to provide for their parochial churches,' and (2) an entry in the Chapter Acts in 1573, wherein Bishop Richard Davies appoints eight churchwardens, two for each cylch in the parish, to [among other duties] present all such matters as churchwardens are bound to present (which would include the levying of a church rate for repairing the church), and to collect from the parishioners their benevolence towards 'leading' and mending the roof of the south aisle of the cathedral.

From these two items Canon Payne forms the opinion that the parishioners were liable for the upkeep of the nave, side-aisles, and transepts, and that the prebendaries and canons were responsible for the choir, chancel, &c.

The reply to this argument, assuming that Canon Payne's view in regard to the apportionment of the repairs be correct, is that practically the same rule applies to almost every parish church in the neighbourhood, the parishioners being responsible for the body of the church, and the rector for the chancel. From such evidence as is available, it seems most probable that the whole cathedral, and not merely the nave of it, was the parish church, and that in early times the Bishop occupied the place of rector of the parish, and in turn was superseded by the precentor.

The exact date when a chaplain or priest was deputed to take charge of the parish is unknown. Probably at first one or more of the vicars-choral did the parochial work, subject to the control of the Bishop and, later on, of the precentor. Afterwards the office no doubt developed into a perpetual curacy. However this may have been, it seems certain that by 1490 a chaplain had been appointed for this purpose, as we find in the accounts of William Warryn, the communarius for that year, this item, 'Paid to the parish chaplain for his stipend per annum, 26s. 8d.' That this chaplain was placed in charge of the parish is further indicated by the

following entry in the accounts of the same communarius for the year 1492, 'Paid to the parish chaplain for one pyx to carry the Mass about the parish, 6d.' It seems clear from this that the early predecessor of the perpetual curate of St. Davids parish was subordinate to the precentor and chapter. This is corroborated by the fact that he is described as a chaplain, whereas the incumbent of an independent benefice is almost invariably described as a warden [custos] in the case of a hospital or free chapelry, and as curate [at a later date] of a perpetual curacy.

A further fact which suggests that the parish chaplain in early days held his position at the pleasure of the cathedral authorities is that no mention is to be found in the *Chapter Acts* of his appointment as such till the 17th century, yet the earliest existing Acts of the Chapter contain regular entries of the appointments of vicars-choral. In the year 1617 there is an entry in the Acts, showing that Marmaduke Pardo, one of the vicars-choral, held the curateship. This is the first entry in which the designation 'curate' occurs, but it is evident that the curacy of St. Davids was not even then a perpetual curacy in the modern acceptance of the term, as four days later the Chapter suspended Pardo from that office for three years, and appointed a substitute in his place. This was on account of misconduct, and the wording of the entry further suggests that the Chapter at that period had power to entirely deprive him of the curacy.

On 25 July, 1711, a lease of the rectory of St. Davids (including the rectorial tithes of Whitchurch) was granted to James Harries, gent. [a descendant of a junior branch of the Harries family of Cryglas, Pems.], for 14 years at a rent of £203 12s. Three years later this lease was renewed to the same lessee for 21 years at a rent of £203 10s. In 1723 a lease of the tithes of St. Davids and Whitchurch was granted to Samuel Harries [of Cryglas,

Pems.], gent., at a rent of £200 10s., who on 27 July, 1728, obtained a renewal of the term, and again in July, 1737, obtained an extension of the lease on paying a fine of £50 therefor. In 1752 the same lessee renewed the lease for 21 years, for which he paid a fine of £450, and on 24 July, 1760, John Harries [son of the said Samuel Harries, who had died in 1759] was granted a new lease for 21 years on payment of a fine of £180.

In 1767 the same John Harries secured a renewal of the lease for a further 21 years, the fine on this occasion being £150, and on 24 July, 1774, he again renewed the lease for a similar term, the fine paid being £200. In 1781 the lease was renewed for 21 years at the yearly rent of £203 10s., and a fine of 300 guineas, and again in 1788 and 1795, when he respectively paid fines of £315 and £480 for the privilege. John Harries died in the year in which he last renewed the lease, and in July, 1802, his son, Dr. George Harries, M.D., of Haverfordwest, renewed the lease for 21 years, paying a fine of £600. In July, 1816, new terms were made, whereby Dr. George Harries took a new lease of the tithes at the yearly rent of £203 10s., and paid the heavy fine of £1100, but with the proviso that he was to pay yearly on each renewal only £157 in the future. This seems to have been the last lease granted to the Harries family, which had held the tithes of the parish for over 100 years, as on 26 July, 1827, a lease of the tithes was granted for 21 years to Rev. William Hewson, chancellor of the cathedral, at the yearly rent of £203 10s., the fine paid being £4500, the lease to take effect after the expiration of the lease granted in 1816 to Dr. George Harries.

All presentations to the vicarage of St. Davids are by the Dean and Chapter of that cathedral.

For further particulars in regard to the cathedral of St. Davids and its other officers and its subordinate chapels, see Appendix.

Perpetual Curates and Vicars.

1617.	Marmaduke Pardo.[1]
1617. Jul. 28.	Thomas Walter.[2]
1706.	Henry Williams.[3]
1723.	John Edwards, LL.B.[4]
1729. Jul. 28.	Richard Roberts.[5]
1752. Jul. 25.	Delabere Pritchett,[6] vice Richard Roberts, deceased.
1802. Mar. 26.	John Jones,[7] vice Delabere Pritchett, deceased.
1820. Mar. 13.	William Richardson,[8] vice John Jones, deceased.
1876. Jun. 21.	David Lewis, B.A.,[9] vice William Richardson, deceased.
1899. Jul. 10.	William Williams, B.D.,[10] vice David Lewis, resigned.
1904. Feb. 26.	David James Jones, B.A.,[11] vice William Williams, resigned.

---

[1] Marmaduke Pardo was censured and suspended on 24 July, 1617, by the chapter, from his offices of vicar-choral, organist and master of the children choristers, and also from the curateship, for various misdemeanours. On 28th of the same month, this sentence was reduced by the Bishop, but he was suspended from being curate for three years, and 'Sir Thomas Walter' was appointed *pro. temp.* Whether Pardo was restored to the curacy at the end of this term is not shown by the *Chapter Acts*, which throw no light on the successive holders of the curacy for nearly one hundred years.

[2] Thomas Walter was probably Thomas Walter of Trevachan in the parish of St. Davids, clerk, whose nuncupative will, dated 18 Oct., 1621, was proved at Carmarthen on 20 Dec., 1621, by John Propert, the guardian, during the minority of William Propert, the grandson and executor of the testator.

[3] Henry Williams, curate and subsacrist, is mentioned as having been present at the primary visitation on 26 July, 1706, of George Bull, Bishop of St. David's.—*Chapter Acts*.

[4] John Edwards, clerk, L.B., was appointed 'vicar of St. David's parish.'—*Chapter Acts*.

[5] Richard Roberts was appointed 'curate of the cathedral, or parish priest of the said cathedral.'—*Chapter Acts*. He was the son of Thomas Roberts of St. Davids, Pems.,and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 13 Mar., 1717, aged 20.—*Alumn. Oxon.* His will. dated 13 May, 1736, was proved at Carmarthen on 2 Oct., 1752, by his widow, Jane Roberts.

[6] Delabere Pritchett, born in 1713, was the son of Richard Pritchett, surgeon, of Narberth, Pems., (a descendant of the Pritchetts of Richards

Castle, Herefordshire), by Sarah, the daughter of Charles Evans of Penwenallt, Carms., and was subchanter of St. Davids Cathedral and vicar of Carew.—*Pedigree of the Pritchett Family*, compiled by G. Milner Gibson Cullom, and James Pigott Pritchett.

[7] John Jones was vicar of Warren.

[8] William Richardson was vicar-choral, bishop's vicar of St. David's Cathedral, vicar of Jeffreyston, and perpetual curate of Henfynyw, Cards.—*Report on Plural.* He was afterwards a canon of St. Davids Cathedral. He was the son of Arthur Richardson, organist of the cathedral, and died in 1876.

[9] David Lewis was afterwards canon of St. Davids Cathedral, and archdeacon of Carmarthen. He was buried at St. David's on 21 Dec., 1901, aged 62.

[10] Rev. Canon William Williams is now treasurer of St. Davids Cathedral, and vicar of Jeffreyston.

[11] Rev. David James Jones was assistant-missioner of St. Davids diocese. He was vicar-choral and bishop's vicar, and is at present sub-chanter of St. David's Cathedral.

St. Dogmaels. *St. Thomas.*

The church of St. Dogmaels, the old Welsh name of which was Llandudoch, was a very old foundation, and was originally dedicated to St. Dogfael, the son of Ithel ap Ceredig ap Cunedda Wledig, and was possibly established by that saint. The derivation of Llandudoch, according to Sir John Rhys, is as follows: Dogfael's name would have become in Irish 'Doch-mhal,' which cut down to 'Doch,' with the prefix 'to,' has yielded 'Ty-doch.'—*Celtic Folklore*, p. 163. Very little is known about St. Dogfael, and it is impossible to fix even approximately the date of the foundation of Llandudoch Church. It would appear however that the church must have been in existence prior to the year 988, as the *Annales Cambriæ* state that in that year St. Davids, Llanbadarn, Llan Illtyd, Llancarvan, and 'Llan Dethoch' [Llandudoch] were devastated by pirates.

On the conquest of Kemes by the Normans the church of Llandudoch was obviously seized by the invaders, as we find that Robert Martin, the son, and his wife Matilda or Maud, granted to William, the abbot, and the convent of Tiron, the ancient church of St. Dogmael, with the adjacent land called 'Landodog.' This grant, which is

recited in *Letters Patent* of 20 Ric. II., is undated, but according to George Owen, Robert Martin, the son, founded the monastery of St. Dogmaels in the time of Henry I. (who reigned from 1100 till 1135), or else in the reign of Stephen.—*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. II., p. 437. The *Annales Cambriæ* record that pirates in 1138 plundered the town and church of 'Landedoch *id est de Sancto Dogmaelo,*' and carried away great spoil to their ships, thus affording evidence as to the identity of the two names, and also suggesting that at that date the dedication of the church had not been changed to St. Thomas.

On the dissolution of St. Dogmaels Abbey the patronage of the church came into the hands of Hen. VIII., who on 10 Mar., 1537, granted a lease of the abbey of St. Dogmael and the rectory of St. Thomas in St. Dogmaels, and other property to John Bradshaw of Ludlow, Salop, for 21 years, at the annual rent of £3 4s. On 10 Nov., 1543, the fee simple of the site of the abbey with other property, part of which was included in the lease, was acquired from the Crown by John Bradshaw of Prestende [Presteign], Radnorshire, for £512 2s. 10½d., but the patronage of the church of St. Dogmaels was not included in the purchase.—*Pat. Rolls.*

Vicaria Sancti Thome Apostoli de Sancto Dogmaele.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione abbatis ibidem unde dominus David Howell est vicarius valet communibus annis clare 46s. 8d. Inde decima 4s. 8d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Thomas Dogwell alias Dogmael's St. Thomas V., with Llantwood (St. Iltyd) and Monington (St. Nicholas). Abb. St. Dogmael's Propr. Bishop of St. Davids, 1698. The Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £15. King's Books, £4 13s. 4d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

In this parish were two pilgrimage chapels called Capell Cranok and Capell Degwel, the latter being situated in Cwm Degwel; their names occur in George Owen's list of these edifices, most of which, he says, were then in ruins.—*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. 2, p. 509.

Vicars.

1404.	Philip Creyr.[1]
1404. Dec. 11.	Howell Mathew,[2] vice Philip Creyr, resigned.
1472.	John Davy.[3]
1535–6.	David Howell.[4]
1614.	Thomas Price.[5]
1624. Jan. 3.	Edward Provand.[6]
1662.	John Vaughan.[7]
1687. May 3.	John Evans.[8]
1728. Jul. 24.	David Lloyd,[9] vice . . . . . deceased.
1739. Aug. 1.	Morgan Gwynne,[10] vice . . . . . deceased.
1776. Mar. 30.	William Jones,[10] vice Morgan Gwynne, resigned.
1826. Aug. 1.	Henry James Vincent,[10] vice William Jones, deceased.
1865. Sep. 11.	Daniel Jones,[11] vice Henry James Vincent, deceased.
1868. Aug. 20.	Henry Jones,[11] vice Daniel Jones, deceased.
1878. Mar. 15.	Edward Thomas Jones,[11] vice Henry Jones, instituted to another living.
1885. Jan. 3.	Thomas Jones,[11] vice Edward Thomas Jones, instituted to Whitchurch.
1895. Mar. 2.	John Morgan,[12] vice Thomas Jones, deceased, who died on 7 Jan., 1895.

---

[1] Philip Creyr resigned St. Dogmaels to accept Dinas, on an exchange of benefices with Howell Mathew.

[2] Presented by Philip, abbot of St. Dogmaels.

[3] It is not certain that John Davy was vicar. He is described in the will (dated 29 Aug., 1472, and proved in London on 23 Oct. in that year) of William Saunders, a priest, as 'priest of the parish of Llantudoch,' and is bequeathed by that testator eight marks to celebrate mass for the testator's soul, for one year.—*Wattys*, fol. 6.

[4] Presented by the abbot of St. Dogmaels.—*Valor Eccl.*

[5] Described as 'vicar of St. Dogmells,' Thomas Price is mentioned in the will, dated 29 Jan., 1615, and proved at Carmarthen on 14 Feb. in the same year, of Richard David of Parkypratt in the parish of St. Dogmaels, as being a debtor to the testator to the extent of 16s. 8d.

[6] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* Edward Provand also held Monington and Llantood, from which benefices he was ejected during the Commonwealth.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[7] John Vaughan also held Monington and Llantood, and these livings together with St. Dogmaels, were sequestrated in Nov., 1662, on account of his nonconformity.—*Sequestration Book.*

[8] Presented by the King, as patron for this turn.—*Liber Institut.*

[9] Presented by the King. David Lloyd also held Llantood. Administration of his effects was granted at Carmarthen on 2 Aug., 1737, to his mother Jane Lloyd. He was the second son of John Lloyd of Vagwr Goch, in the parish of Llantood.

[10] Presented by the King. He also held Llantood and Monington.

[11] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also held Llantood and Monington.

[12] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also holds Llantood and Monington. This incumbent is known as John Myfenydd Morgan.

St. Dogwells. *St. Dogvael.*

This benefice appears to have belonged to the Bishop of St. Davids at a very early date. A statute of Bishop Reginald de Brian in 1352 states that Bishop Gervase [who held the bishopric from 1215 till 1230] granted the church of 'St. Dogmael de Llanlledewy' [*i.e.* St. Dogwells in Pebydiog, or Dewisland] to the canons of St. Davids—a grant which was confirmed by Bishop Thomas Wallensis and also by his successor, Bishop Richard Carew, in 1259, the church in each case being called 'St. Dogmael in Pebydyauk.'—*Stat. Menev.*

Prior to, and at the date of the grant to the canons by Bishop Gervase, the benefice of St. Dogwells was a rectory, and the grant in question was to take effect after the cession or death of 'Master Roger,' who was then rector. This is the only record of an individual rector of this church, the rectorship being subsequently vested in the canons.

The church of St. Dogwells was in 1291 assessed at £10 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1.—*Taxatio.*

Vicaria Sancti Dogmaelis appropriata ad Ecclesiam Cathedralem Menevensem.—Laurentius Howell vicarius perpetuus ibidem tenet vicariam et xvj^{c} acras terre que valent vj^{s} viij^{d} per annum. Et fructus et oblaciones

dicte ecclesie dividuntur annuatim inter rectorem et vicarium et valet porcio vicarii cum gleba iiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} per annum. Inde solut' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno xiiij^{d} ob'. Et in sinodalibus archidiacono quolibet anno ij^{s} x^{d} ob'. Et remanet clare £4 15s. 11d. Inde decima 9s. 7¼d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Dogwaels alias Dogwells V. Visitatione quolibet tertio anno, 1s. 2½d. Syn. Archidiac., 2s. 10½d. quolibet anno. Val. in 16 acr. terr. gleb. fruct., &c. John Edwards, Esq., p.h.v., 1719; The King, 1729; Chantor and Chapter of St. Davids, 1756. Clear yearly value, £15. King's Books, £4 16s. 0½d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The tithes of St. Dogwells were leased on 26 July, 1580, to Thomas Edwards of the city of St. Davids, gent., for 21 years, at a rent of £3 6s. 8d. On 26 July, 1717, they were leased to John Edwards, Esq., for 21 years, at the same rent, and in 1731 another lease at the same rent and for a similar term was granted to John Edwards of Trefgarn, in the parish of St. Dogwells, Esq., who was the ancestor of the Edwardes of Sealyham.—*Chapter Records.*

The parish of St. Dogwells was united with that of Little Newcastle by an Order in Council, dated 13 Jan., 1845.

On 17 March, 1906, a faculty was granted for putting up a window in the chancel of St. Dogwells Church.

Vicars.

1408.	John Philip.
1408. Apr. 2.	Rice Tanker,[1] vice John Philip, deceased.
[1496.] Sep. 13.	John Llewellin.[2]
1514. Nov. 25.	Galfrid Parke,[1] vice John Llewellin, deceased.
1535–6.	Lawrence Howell.[3]
1581.	Rees ap Harrie.[4]

1588.		Nicholas David.[5]
1635.		Henry Williams.[6]
1664.	Mar. 16.	Francis Edwards.[7]
1698.	Oct. 5.	Thomas Thomas.[8]
1719.	Sep. 23.	John Phillips,[9] vice Thomas Thomas, deceased.
1729.	Aug. 28.	William Garnons.[10]
1756.	Aug. 18.	William Harries, M.A.,[11] vice William Garnons, deceased.
1786.	Feb. 25.	John Jones,[11] vice William Harries, deceased.
1802.	Dec. 8.	John Jenkins,[12] vice John Jones, resigned.
1815.	Aug. 11.	William Richardson,[13] vice John Jenkins, deceased.
1831.	Aug. 30.	Peter Davies Richardson,[14] vice William Richardson, resigned.
1866.	Dec. 12.	Arthur Richardson, B.A.,[15] vice Peter Davies Richardson, deceased.
1912.	Mar. 2.	John Richard Jones, B.A.,[16] vice Arthur Richardson, deceased.

---

[1] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids.

[2] Presented by the Bishop on account of a lapse. The date of the year is uncertain.

[3] *Valor Eccl.* Lawrence Howell signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*

[4] It is not certain that Rees ap Harrie was vicar. He is mentioned as ' my ghostly father ' in the will of Ellen Scourfield of the parish of St. Dogwells, which is dated 27 April, 1581, and was proved at Carmarthen.

[5] *Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I, p. 60. Described as ' clerk,' he was witness to the will of William Tucker of St. Dogwells on 8 Oct. 1611.

[6] Eynon Yonge of the parish of Nevern, gent., in his will (dated 28 Dec., 1635, and proved at Carmarthen on 9 Feb., 1636), bequeathed a yoke of oxen to Henry Williams, clerk, vicar of St. Dogwells.

[7] Presented by Owen Edwards, gent. Administration of the effects of Francis Edwards was granted at Carmarthen on 3 Feb. 1698, to his widow Mary and his son William. He was also vicar of Morvil. See Vol. II, p. 306, Note 9.

[8] Presented by the Bishop.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the king's supremacy on 5 Oct., 1698.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[9] Presented by John Edwards, gent., under a grant from the precentor and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.

[10] Presented by the King on account of a lapse.

[11] Presented by the chantor and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.
[12] Presented by Francis Woolaston, chantor, and the chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.
[13] Presented by Francis Wollaston, precentor, and the chaptor of St. Davids Cathedral. He was the eldest son of Arthur Richardson, organist of the Cathedral. See page 280, note 8.
[14] Presented by Richard Richardson, D.D., precentor, and the the chapter of St. David's Cathedral. He was the brother of the preceeding vicar.
[15] Presented by Rev. Thomas Richardson of Grove House, St. David's. Rev. Arthur Richardson was the second son of Rev. Arthur Hill Richardson of St. Davids, and matriculated at Worcester College, Oxford, on 1 Mar., 1855, aged 18. He was vicar [perpetual curate] of Ford in 1876.—*Alumn. Oxon.*
[16] Presented by the dean and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral, patrons for this turn. He also holds Ford and Little New Castle; he was previously vicar of Llandyssul.

St. Edrens. *St. Edren.*

There is little doubt, as the editor of *Owen's Pem.* points out, that the church of St.Edrens is the 'Ecclesia de Treffdyauc' mentioned in the *Taxatio* as having been assessed in 1291 at £3 6s. 8d. for tenths to the King, the amount payable being 6s. 8d. This church is evidently the same benefice, which is called Trefnok in a statute of Bishop Reginald de Brian, and is therein stated to have been granted by Robert, son of Elyder, to the cathedral and canons of St. Davids—a gift which in 1278 Bishop Richard Carew confirmed to the canons.—*Stat. Menev.*

There appears to be no mention of this benefice in the *Valor Eccl.* In 1594 it was a curacy in the patronage of the canons of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Owen's Pem.*

Under the heading 'Not in Charge':—St. Ederns alias St. Edrins Cur. Church of St. Davids. £4 certified value.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

An Order in Council was issued on 14 Sept., 1841, approving of the exchange of the patronage of the perpetual curacy of St. Edrens (owned by the dean and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral) for that of the rectory of St. Elvis, owned by the King.

On 19 Aug., 1907, a faculty was granted for the replacement of the floor of the sanctuary with tiles, and to provide new altar rails in the parish church.

Canon Payn, in his *MS.* called *Collectanea Menevensis*, puts on record a curious old tradition, which still remains in the memory of old persons, in connection with this church. 'The grass in the churchyard,' he says, 'is in great esteem on account of its efficacy and wonderful effects in curing people, cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs, which have been bitten by mad dogs. The people cut the grass with a knife and eat it with bread and butter, the cattle are turned in to graze; and no symptons of madness have ever afterwards appeared, provided they would eat some quantity of the grass; but there have been some instances where horses and sheep would not graze in the churchyard and which died in a short time afterwards. This account is attested by persons of veracity resident in the neighbourhood.' This account was given in 1811 by the Rev. John Jenkins, the vicar, [of St. Dogwells] but instances occured in the time of Mr. Meyler, the vicar in 1840–1876, when persons came to the churchyard to eat the grass. Mr. Jenkins also stated in 1811 that there was a cavity with a stone trough in the chancel wall of the church, in which the persons put what they chose to pay for the grass, and these gifts were the perquisite of the parish clerk.

The earliest mention of the renting of this benefice among the records of St. Davids chapter is in the account of William Waryn, the communarius for 1490, which shows that the tenant in that year was Magister William ap Howell, the rent paid being 40s. On 26 July, 1615, George Bird of Coventry was granted a lease of the benefice for 21 years at the annual rent of £2 13s. 4d. In July, 1629, Nicholas Binks, clerk, one of the vicars choral of the cathedral, obtained a lease for 21 years at the same rent, but in 1660, when a lease for 21 years was granted to Thomas Philipps of Lampeter Velfrey, the rent was raised to £5 6s. 8d. In July, 1670, Richard Philipps

of Haverfordwest obtained a lease for 21 years at the same rent, and in July, 1697, Philip Philipps of Lampeter Velfrey was granted a lease for a similar term at the same rent, but in addition had to pay the stipend of a curate to serve the church. In July, 1733, the rectory of St. Edrens was leased for 21 years to Thomas Philipps of the parish of Lampeter Velfrey, gent., at the yearly rent of £11 6s. 8d. and in July, 1768, a lease was granted for the same term to Phillipps Philipps of Lampeter Velfrey at £5 6s. 8d. rent and a stipend of £5 to the curate and a fine of £15 15s. In July, 1794, a lease for the same period and on the same conditions was granted to Thomas Philipps of Jeffreyston, Esq., the fine paid on this occasion being £21, this lease was renewed in July, 1801, by the same tenant for 21 years at the same rent, but the fine was £37. This last lease seems to have come into the possession of Rebecca Williams of the parish of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, who in July, 1809, was granted a new lease for 21 years on the surrender of the lease of 1801, the same rent being reserved but the fine being £88.

Perpetual Curates.

1278.	Cadugan de Penres.[1]
1320.	Philip Matheus de Lanveir.[2]
	John Davy.
1496. Sep. 19.	Griffin ap Rees,[3] vice John Davy, deceased.
	John Davids.
1769. Jul. 25.	John Jones,[4] vice John Davids, deceased.
1820. Aug. 4.	John Harris,[5] vice John Jones, deceased.
1832. Nov. 7.	Jonah Owen,[5] vice John Harris, resigned.
1840. Sep. 10.	William Meyler, B.A.,[5] vice Jonah Owen, deceased.
1876. Feb. 8.	John Bowen,[6] vice William Meyler, deceased.

[1] He is stated to be the vicar in the confirmation by Bishop Richard Carew of the grant of Trefnok [St. Edrens] to the canons of St. Davids.

[2] On 14 Jan., 1320, Philip Mathew de Lanveir 'successively perpetual vicar of St. Egwin, in the diocese of St. Davids, value £5, and rector of Langelon, in the same diocese, of very small value,' obtained a dispensation from the Pope to accept another benefice on resigning the vicarage.—*Papal Reg.*

[3] Presented by the Bishop to the 'vicarage of Llanedreyn, in the deanery of Pebydiauk,' on account of a lapse. The date of the year is uncertain.

[4] Presented by Philip Philipps of Lampeter Velfrey, Esq.

[5] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.

[6] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also holds St. Lawrence Rectory.

St. Elvis. *St. Teilaw.*

This benefice is a rectory and the patronage of it has from the earliest institution on record been in lay hands. In 1554 the patrons were Morgan Jones and John Wogan of Boulston, Pems., but in 1594 it was vested in Morgan Voel and was not appendant to any manor.—*Owen's Pem.* Subsequently the patronage came into the hands of the Crown, and on 14 Sept., 1841, was by an Order in Council exchanged for that of the perpetual curacy of St. Edrens, owned by the dean and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.

There seems little doubt that St. Elvis is identical with the 'church of Lanelvech' which with the church of Landebowen [possible Brawdy] is mentioned as having been assessed in 1291 at £3 6s. 8d. for tenths to the King, the sum payable being 6s. 8d.—*Taxatio.*

Llanayleviewe.—Ecclesia cum rectoria mansione gleba & quatuor acris terre in dominicis ibidem ad dominum Johannem Howell rectorem ejusdem ad collacionem Johannis Longvile militis spectant' valet per annum in omnibus emolimentis liij^{s} iiij^{d} inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno ij^{s} vij^{d}. Et remanet clare 50s. 9d. Inde decima 5s. 1d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged': St. Elveis alias St. Elvies (Llan Elfyw) R. (St. Teilaw). Val. in mans. gleb. 4 acr. terr, in dom., &c. Prince of Wales. Clear

yearly value, £7. King's Books, £2 10s. 10d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The parish of St. Elvis was united with that of Whitchurch in Dewsland by an Order in Council dated 15 Jan., 1842.

Rectors.

1535–6. John Howell.[1]
1554. Aug. 28. John Williams.[2]
1734. Sep. 16. Lewis Evans.[3]
1769. Feb. 22. William Evans,[3] vice Lewis Evans, deceased.
1795. Apr. 28. David Bowen,[3] vice . . . . . deceased.
1824. May 6. John Bowen,[4] vice David Bowen, deceased.
1840. Sep. 10. James Propert Williams,[5] vice David Bowen, deceased.
1874. Nov. 10. Rees Williams,[5] vice James Propert Williams, deceased.
1884. Nov. 14. Edward Thomas Jones,[6] vice Rees Williams, deceased, who died on 4 Aug., 1884.

---

[1] Presented by John Longvile, Knt.—*Valor Eccl,*
[2] Presented by Morgan Jones, Esq., and John Wogan of Boulston.
[3] Presented by the King.
[4] Presented by the King. He was also rector of Jordanston.—*Report on Plural.*
[5] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral. He also held Whitchurch in Dewsland.
[6] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral. He also holds Whitchurch in Dewsland.

St. Florence. *St. Florence.*

This benefice originally comprised a rectory and vicarage both in the patronage of the Crown. In 1594 George Owen describes the rectory as a 'free church without cure of souls.'—*Owen's Pem.* The vicarage was on 23 Nov., 1860, united with the sinecure rectory under an Order in Council.

Described as Ecclesia de Sancto Florenco, this church was in 1291 assessed at £13 6s. 8d., for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 6s. 8d.—*Taxatio.*

Ecclesia Sancti Florencii.—Ecclesia ibidem ex collacione Regis unde Thomas Brytten est rector habens unam mansionem ibidem. Et valent fructus hujus beneficii per annum xvij^{li}. Inde sol' ordinario loci in visitacione sua quolibet tercio anno ij^{s} ij^{d} ob'. Et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus v^{s} ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £16 12s. 0½d. Inde decima 33s. 2½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Vicaria Sancti Florencii.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione episcopi Menevensis unde Rogerus Whitting clericus est vicarius habens mansionem ibidem. Et valet vicaria de tercia parte omnium frugum et emolimentorum annuatim c^{s}. Inde sol' in ordinaria visitacione quolibet tercio anno viij^{d}. Et in visitacione archidiaconi quolibet anno pro parte sua pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus xij^{d}. Et remanet clare £4 18s. 4d. Inde decima 9s. 10d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings remaining in Charge':—St. Florence R. Visit. Ordinaria quolibet tertio anno, 2s. 2½d. Syn. and Prox. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. Rex olim Patr.; St. John's College, Cambridge. Kings Books, £16 12s. 1d. Yearly tenths, £1 13s. 2½d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Florence V. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 8d. Archidiac. 1s. Episc. olim Patr.; the Reverend Dr. Peter Needham, the rector thereof, 1717; Edward Yardley, D.D., rector, 1761. Clear yearly value, £20. Kings Books, £4 18s. 4d. *Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Rectors.

1391. John Ace.[1]
1393. Jun. 9. John Kermerdyn.[2]
1488. Mar. 20. Edward Hasley.[3]

1490. Jan. 17. Ralph Barton,[3] vice Edward Hasley, resigned.

1493. Jan. 23. John White,[4] vice Ralph Barton, resigned.

1505. Sep. 1. James Rogers, L.L.B.,[5] vice John White, deceased.

1535–6. Thomas Brytten.[6]

[1554.] William Roberts.[7]

1557. Feb. 9. Peter Hed.[8]

1577. Griffith Toye.[9]

1613. Robert Rudd.[10]

1649. Jan. 20. Adam Walter.[11]

1663. Oct. 8. Richard Lucy, M.A.,[12] vice . . . . . deceased.

1691. Feb. 12. John Armstrong, S.T.P.[13]

1700. Feb. 11. John Newton, S.T.P.[14]

1714. Sep. 17. Peter Needham, S.T.B,[15] vice John Newton, deceased.

1732. Mar. 4. Edward Yardley, S.T.B.,[16] vice Peter Needham, deceased.

1770. Apr. 7. Thomas Frampton, D.D.,[15] vice Edward Yardley, deceased.

1804. Apr. 6. Joshua Smith, M.A.,[15] vice Thomas Frampton, deceased.

1829. Feb. 12. Thomas Salwey, B.D.,[17] vice Joshua Smith, deceased.

1878. Apr. 26. Eric John Sutherland Rudd, M.A.,[15] vice Thomas Salwey, deceased.

1885. Apr. 8. Gerald Thomson Lermit, L.L.D.,[15] vice Eric John Sutherland Rudd, instituted to another living.

1885. Apr. 22. James Palmour, B.A.,[18] vice Gerald Thomson Lermit, deceased, who died on 25 Oct., 1894.

1912. Jan. 31. John James, M.A.,[19] vice James Palmour, B.A., resigned on 1 Oct., 1911.

[1] The estate of John Ace as parson of St. Florence was ratified on 13 Oct., 1391.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[2] Presented by the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[3] Edward Hasley exchanged the rectory of St. Florence for the rectory of Marteley in the diocese of Worcester, with Ralph Barton.

[4] Presented by Jasper, Earl of Bedford. He was also master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Tenby.

[5] *Pat. Rolls.*

[6] Presented by the King.—*Valor Eccl.*

[7] The date of the year is uncertain. William Roberts, rector, presented David Walter to the vicarage of St. Florence. See page 294, Note 3.

[8] Presented by the King and Queen.

[9] *Alumn. Oxon.* He was rector of Langum. See Vol. II., p. 224, Note, 6.

[10] He was the son of Robert Rudd, gent., and was archdeacon of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 79.

[11] *Liber Institut.*

[12] Presented by the King.

[13] Presented by St. John's College, Cambridge.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 12 Feb., 1691.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[14] Presented by St. John's College, Cambridge.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 11 Feb., 1699.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[15] Presented by St. John's College, Cambridge.

[16] He was afterwards archdeacon of Cardigan. He was the author of *Menevia Sacra*, a *MS.* now in the library of St. Davids Cathedral. He obtained on 21 Sept., 1733, licence from the Bishop to alter the vicarage of St. Florence, which had been uninhabited for some years and used as a granary.

[17] Presented by St. John's College, Cambridge. Thomas Salwey was also vicar of Oswestry, Salop.—*Report on Plural.*

[18] Presented by St. John's College, Cambridge. He is the son of Rev. John Dawkins Palmour, vicar of Jeffreyston in 1854.

[19] Presented by St. John's College, Cambridge. He was curate of Llandilofawr.

Vicars.

1409.	Feb. 1.	John Barret.[1]
1534.		Roger Whitting.[2]
1554.	Aug. 9.	David Walter,[3] vice Roger Whitting, deceased.
1613.		David Philp.[4]
1650.		Paul Wonnager.[5]
1676.	Sep. 25.	Robert Angell,[6] vice Paul Wonnager, deceased.
1689.	Jan. 2.	Henry Poole.[7]
1696.	May 16.	Reginald Evans.[8]

1717. Aug. 12. Thomas Eynon,[9] vice Reginald Evans, deceased.

1761. Jul. 21. Philemon Hicks,[10] vice Thomas Eynon deceased.

1794. Apr. 23. Thomas Hancock,[11] vice Philemon Hicks, deceased.

1829. June. 4. George William Birkett, M.A.,[12] vice Thomas Hancock, deceased.

1878. Apr. 26. Eric John Sutherland Rudd, M.A.,[13] vice George William Birkett, deceased, who died on 26 Nov., 1877.

---

[1] Presented by John Kermerdyn, rector of St. Florence.

[2] Roger Whitting is mentioned as being vicar by the *Valor Eccl.* He signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*

[3] Presented by William Roberts, rector of St. Florence.

[4] He was the son of Rees Philp.—*Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 72.

[5] Paul Wonnager's vicarage of St. Florence was sequestrated in 1650 by the Commonwealth.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.* He must subsequently have been restored to his living, as the *Episcopal Act Book* states that Robert Angell succeeded him.

[6] Presented by Richard Lucy, M.A., rector of St. Florence.

[7] Presented by Richard Lucy, the rector.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 2 Jan., 1689, for the vicarage of St. Florence —*Watson's Subscrip.*

[8] Presented by John Armstrong, the rector.—*Liber Institut.* He also held Manorbier. See Vol. II., p. 287, Note 8. He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 9 June, 1696.—*Watson's Subscrip.* His will, which describes him as Reynold Evans, was proved at Carmarthen on 16 July, 1717.

[9] Presented by Peter Needham, the rector.—*Liber Institut.*

[10] Presented by Edward Yarley, the rector. Rev. Philemon Hicks died on 24 Mar., 1794, aged 64 years, and was buried in St. Florence churchyard.

[11] Presented by Thomas Frampton, the rector.

[12] Presented by Thomas Salwey, the rector.

[13] Presented by himself.

St. Ishmaels. *St. Ishmael.*

This church formed part of the possessions of the priory of Haverfordwest, and on the dissolution of that house in the reign of Henry VIII. came into the King's hands.

In 1291 the church was assessed at £8 for tenths to the King, the sum payable thereon being 16s.—*Taxatio.*

Seynt Ismaell.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione prioris de Haverford' unde Johannes Yevan clericus est vicarius habens ibidem unam mansionem cum certis terris. Et valent fructus et emolimenta dicte vicarie communibus annis vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno ix^{d}. Et remanet clare £6 12s. 7d. Inde decima 13s. 3¼d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Ismael alias St. Ishmael's V. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno 9d. Prior Haverfordwest Propr.; The Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £30, £50. King's Books, £6 12s. 8½d. —*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

In 1536–7 a lease of the rectory of St. Ishmael in Roos was granted to Edward Lloid of the King's household.—*State Papers.*

On 13 Aug., 1877, the livings of St. Ishmaels and Hasguard were united under an Order in Council.

On 10 Mar., 1903, a faculty was granted for the removal of certain outbuildings belonging to the residence house of the living of Hasguard with St. Ishmaels

Vicars.

1497.		Rice Stonyng.
1497.	Apr. 14.	Thomas Owen,[1] vice Rice Stonyng, deprived.
1534.		John Yevans.[2]
1555.	Mar. 18.	David Paule.[3]
1560.	Jul. 4.	David Harry,[4] vice . . . . . deceased.
1560.	Dec. 22.	William Orton,[5] vice David Powell,[6] resigned.
1604.		Henry Griffith.[7]
1617.		Lewis Owen.[8]
1635.	Jun. 29.	Adam Hawkins.[9]
1666.	Jul. 27.	Mathew Lord, M.A.[10]
1682.	Nov. 15.	Morgan Griffith.[11]
1687.	Feb. 13.	David Morgan.[12]

1724. Dec. 24. Rice Smith,[13] vice Morgan Griffiths.[14]
1765. Jan. 18. Thomas Gwynne,[15] vice Rice Smith, deceased.
1800. Aug. 21. William Prosser,[15] vice . . . . deceased.
1821. Feb. 13. James David Philipps Lloyd,[15] vice William Prosser, resigned.
1832. Jun. 5. Samuel Walker Saunders,[16] vice James David Philipps Lloyd, M.A., deceased.
1877. Jul. 11. David Winter Morris,[17] vice Samuel Walker Saunders, resigned on 5 June, 1877.
1902. Jul. 30. Robert Jackett,[17] vice David Winter Morris, deceased, who died on 17 March, 1902.

---

[1] Presented by the prior of Haverfordwest.
[2] Presented by the prior of Haverfordwest.—*Valor Eccl.* He signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*
[3] Presented by the Crown.
[4] Presented by the Queen.
[5] Presented by Robert Yong and David Wogan.
[6] It is difficult to reconcile this entry in the Diocesan Records with the two preceding institutions, unless this David Powell was instituted between 4 July and 22 Dec., in 1560, which does not seem very probable. The name 'David Powell' is strongly suggestive of 'David Paule,' the incumbent instituted in 1555, and if this surmise be correct, the intervening entry of David Harry must either be an error in the records, or must have been meant to apply possibly to St. Ishmaels in Carmarthenshire.
[7] *Alumn. Oxon.* Henry Griffith also held Gumfreston. See Vol. I., p. 307, Note 7.
[8] Lewis Owen, vicar of St. Ishmaels, Pems., was appointed by Griffith Reynolds of the same parish, to be overseer of his will dated 11 July, 1617, which was proved at Carmarthen in the same year.
[9] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.*
[10] Presented by the King. The will of Mathew Lord was proved at Carmarthen on 26 Aug., 1683. He also held Marloes.
[11] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* Morgan Griffith also held St. Brides.—*Visitation Book.*
[12] *Liber Institut.*
[13] Presented by the Prince of Wales.
[14] The entry states that Rice Smith succeeded Morgan Griffiths, but whether a Morgan Griffith intervened between David Morgan and Rice Smith, or whether the Registrar wrote Morgan Griffith in mistake for David Morgan is uncertain.
[15] Presented by the King.
[16] Presented by the King. He was also perpetual curate of Dale.—*Report on Plural,*
[17] Presented by the Lord Chancellor. He also held Hasguard.

St. Issells.

This church, which in the statute of Bishop Reginald de Brian is called St. Ursini, belonged to the abbot of Seys in Normandy, who granted it and the church of Jeffreyston to the canons of St. Davids Cathedral, subject to the payment of 2s. by each of the two churches to the prior of Pembroke.—*Stat. Menev.* See Vol. II., p. 209.

Bishop Henry Gower in Aug., 1339, consolidated the two churches and ordained that a perpetual vicar should be appointed by the chapter to the church of St. Issells, and that the church of Jeffreyston should be served by a chaplain.—*Stat. Menev.*

Considerable difficulty has been experienced in distinguishing between entries relating to the churches of St. Ishmaels and St. Issells in Pembrokeshire, and St. Ishmaels in Carmarthenshire.

Under the heading of 'Deanery of Pembroke' the *Valor Eccl.* gives the following entry:—'Vicaria Sancti Ismaelis.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione Magistri Novi Collegii juxta Meneven' unde Henricus Stiffvowe clericus est inde vicarius habens ibidem mansionem. Et valent fructus hujus vicarie per annum iiij^{li}. Inde sol' in visitacione arch'ni pro procuracionibus et sinodalibus quolibet anno ij^{s} vj^{d}. Et remanet clare £3 17s. 6d. Inde decima 7s. 9d.' From this it would appear that the master of St. Mary's College, St. Davids, was the patron of St. Issells, but this seems incredible in view of the fact that in 1339 the patronage was vested in the canons of St. Davids Cathedral and was still in their hands in 1564. The extract given above apparently relates to St. Issells, but the ascription of the patronage to the college is erroneous, and the mistake probably arose from confusing St. Issells with St. Ishmaels in Carmarthenshire, which latter church was annexed by Bishop Adam Houghton to the college in question.

Bacon's *Liber Regis* has apparently followed the *Valor Eccl.*, as will be seen by the following extract:—

Under the heading ' Livings Discharged ':—St. Ishmaels alias St. Issells V. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 2s. 6d. Coll. near St. David's olim Patr. ; Chanter and Chapter of St. Davids, Patr. and Impr. Clear yearly value £12. King's Books, £3 17s. 6d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

Described as ' Ecclesia de Sancto Ussello,' this church was in 1291 assessed at £13 6s. 8d. for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 6s. 8d.—*Taxatio.*

According to a survey made in 1649 the living had a glebe, house, barn, yard, small garden, and 3a. 1r. of arable land, with the endowment of the tithes of hay, wool, lambs, cheese, pigs, etc., and was estimated to be worth £12 per annum.

St. Issells Church was restored in 1864.—*Arch. Camb.* Ser. V., Vol. V., p. 134.

In 1490 the tithes of St. Issells were apparently let with those of Jeffreyston to David Wogan. See Vol. II., p. 209.

Soon after the Reformation the tithes of St. Issells were leased to William Philipps of Picton, Esq. This lease terminated about the year 1565, when they were let for 30 years to Matthew Bishop of Portclew [Pembroke] yeoman, at the yearly rent of £12 6s. 8d. In July, 1617, a lease of the tithes was granted to Philip King at the rent of £12 6s. 8d., for the lives of Henry King, archdeacon of Colchester (eldest son of John King, bishop of London), ——, and Dorothy, the daughter of the said John King. In 1663 the tithes were leased to John King (eldest son and heir apparent of Henry King, bishop of Chichester) for the lives of the said John King, Henry King (brother of the said John King, and second son of the said Henry, bishop of Chichester, and one of the gentlemen of the King's Privy Chamber), and Mary King (eldest daughter of the said Bishop Henry King), at the yearly rent of £12 6s. 8d. In 1690 Isaac Houblon of London and Mary Windham of London, widow, were granted a lease of the tithes for the lives of Mary Windham (formerly Mary King), Henry Houblon (son of Isaac

Houblon), and Dorothy Herbert (daughter of Mary Windham by her first husband, Richard Herbert), at the same rent as under the previous lease. In 1720 a lease of the tithes for 21 years was obtained by Nathaniel Morgan [chapter clerk] at the same rent, and in 1741 John Philips of Kilgetty, Pems., Esq., paid a fine of £150 for a lease for 21 years at the rent of £12 6s. 8d. The last leaseholder for lives was Lord Milford, whose lease expired in 1815. He declined to renew it and subsequently the tithes of the church were let annually for some years. —*Chapter Records.*

In 1814 the tithes were valued at £156 10s., but no tenant could be found to rent them at that figure.—*Collectanea Menevensia.*

Vicars.

1492.	John Lamb.
1492. Aug. 23.	John David,[1] vice John Lamb, deceased.
1534.	Henry Storbow.[2]
1554. Jun. 3.	John Howell.[1]
1556. Sep. 11.	John Emlot,[1] vice John Howell, resigned.
1559. Jan. 26.	Thomas Crane,[3] vice John Emlott, deceased.
1560. Dec. 5.	Maurice Wolcoke.[4]
1564. Feb. 10.	Rhesen Morris,[5] vice . . . deceased.
1613.	Griffith Johns.[6]
1625. Jun. 1.	Rice Thomas.[7]
1625. Sep. 14.	Henry Griffith.[7]
	Nicholas White.[8]
1686. Dec. 29.	David Rees.[9]
1696. Jun. 16.	Thomas Nash.[10]
1721. Jul. 17.	David Lewis.[1]
1751. Aug. 19.	James Beynon,[1] vice David Lewis, deceased.
1782. Apr. 23.	Thomas Dalton,[11] vice James Beynon, deceased.
1839. Aug. 27.	James Dalton,[1] vice Thomas Dalton, deceased.

1888. Nov. 12. John Jones, M.A.,[4] vice James Dalton, deceased, who died on 24 January, 1888.

1912. Nov. 13. Howell Rosser, B.A.,[12] vice John Jones, resigned.

---

[1] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.

[2] Henry Storbow as 'vicar of St. Osswald,' signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.* He was probably the same person as Henry Stiffvowe, mentioned, as being vicar in 1535–6, by the *Valor Eccl.*

[3] Presented by the precentor and chapter. Thomas Crane was probably the subchanter for St. Davids Cathedral in 1565.

[4] Presented by the Bishop.

[5] Presented by Thomas Huet, precentor of St. Davids Cathedral.

[6] *Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 78.

[7] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids.—*Liber Institut.*

[8] Nicholas White was turned out of his living on a charge of insufficiency by the Commissioners for Propagation.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[9] *Liber Institut.* Described as of Carmarthen, he was presented on 27 June, 1686.—*Chapter Acts.*

[10] Presented by the Bishop.—*Liber Institut.* Thomas Nash subscribed to the King's supremacy on 11 June, 1696.—*Watson's Subscrip.* On 20 Aug., 1707, the living was sequestrated, and John Griffiths was appointed curate.—*Visitation Book.*

[11] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids. Thomas Dalton was also rector of Crunwear.—*Report on Plural.*

[12] Presented by the dean and chapter of St. Davids. Rev. Howell Rosser was a vicar choral of St. Davids Cathedral.

St. Lawrence. *St. Lawrence.*

Described as the 'Ecclesia de Vado Patricii,' the church of St. Lawrence with its appurtenances was granted by Phillipp Le Poer to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem about the year 1130.—*Anselm's Confirm. Charter.* On the dissolution of the preceptory of the knights of St. John at Slebech the advowson came into the hands of the Crown.

Rectoria Sancti Laurentii.—Willielmus Wolf rector ibidem tenet rectoriam cum certis terris dominicis ibidem & valent per annum in fructibus et oblacionibus dicte ecclesie iiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Inde in pens. sol' preceptorie de Slebeche cujus collacione dicta ecclesia est vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item in visitacione ordinaria iiij^{s} ix^{d}. Et in sinodalibus

iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et remanet clare 78s. 7d. Inde decima 7s. 10½d. —*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Lawrence R. Pens. Preceptor Slebeche, 6s. 8d. Visit. Ordinar., 4s. 9d. Syn., 3s. 4d. Prince of Wales. Clear yearly value, £18, £30. King's Books, £3 18s. 9d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The Rectory of St. Lawrence was united with the perpetual curacy of St. Edrens on 1 Feb., 1843, under an Order in Council.

Rectors.

1297.		Richard.[1]
1408.		William Here.
1408.	Oct. 10.	John Hogge,[2] vice William Here, deceased.
1491.		Walter Dawkyn.
1491.	Aug. 25.	Philip ap Howell,[3] vice Walter Dawkyn, resigned.
1534.		William Wolfe.[4]
1554.	Aug. 2.	Rhys ap Owen.[5]
		Thomas Jones.[6]
1670.	Apr. 30.	Richard Williams,[5] vice . . . . . deceased.
1676.	Jul. 13.	Maurice . . . . .[5]
1689.	Jul. 16.	John Llewellyn.[7]
1715.	Oct. 20.	Edward Rice, B.A.,[8] vice . . . . . deceased.
1734.		David Morris,[9] vice Edward Rice, deceased.
1764.	Nov. 5.	James Mathias,[5] vice David Morris, deceased.
1806.	Jul. 1.	James Hooper,[5] vice James Mathias, deceased.
1840.	Sept. 10.	William Meyler.[10]
1876.	Feb. 8.	John Bowen,[10] vice William Meyler, deceased.

[1] In 1297 Richard, 'parson of St. Lawrence, Wa.,' obtained letter of protection from the King.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[2] Presented by Walter Grendon, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

[3] Presented by Rice Eglisfelde, preceptor of Beverley and *locum tenens* of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

[4] William Wolf subscribed to the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.* He is mentioned as being vicar in the *Valor Eccl.*

[5] Presented by the Crown.

[6] Thomas Jones was ejected from his living by the Commissioners for Propagation, on a charge of insufficiency.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.*

[7] Presented under the Great Seal.—*Visitation Book.*

[8] Presented by the King.—*Liber Institut.* Edward Rice was rector of Hasguard in 1720. See Vol. I., p. 312, Note 11.

[9] A commission was issued by the Bishop on 16 May, 1734, to admit David Morris to the living.

[10] Presented by the Lord Chancellor.

St. Nicholas.

This church under its ancient name of 'Ecclesia de Villa Camerarii,' was appropriated by Bishop Thomas Beck in 1287 to the subchanter of St. Davids Cathedral, but the right of presentation seems to have been reserved by the Bishop.—*Stat Menev.* This church must have been united to Granston prior to 1535-6. See Vol. I., p. 302. The same incumbents served both churches. For list of Vicars, see Vol. I., p. 303. All the presentations are by the Bishop and all incumbents instituted between the years 1672 and 1824 held in addition the living of Mathry.

Described as 'Ecclesia de Villa Carmerarii,' this church was in 1291 assessed at £6 13s. 4d. for tenths to the King, the sum payable being 13s. 4d.—*Taxatio.*

For the valuation in the *Valor Eccl.* and extract from *Bacon's Liber Regis,* see Vol. I., p. 303.

The only lease of this living found among the Cathedral Records was granted on 25 July, 1663, by Michael Barwicke of Herbrandston, clerk, prebendary of St. Nicholas, to Jane Edwards of Summerhill, Pems., widow, for the lives of Thomas Edwards (her son and heir apparent), Ethllw Edwards (her eldest daughter), and Margaret Edwards (the second daughter of the said Jane Edwards), the yearly rent reserved being £10 11s.

The church of St. Nicholas was restored in 1865.—*Arch. Camb.* Ser. V., Vol. V., p. 131.

St. Petrox. *St. Pedrock.*

This rectory appears to have been from the earliest period appendant to the manor of Stackpole. See under Stackpole Elidor.

Under the name, 'Ecclesia de Sancto Patroce,' this church was in 1291 assessed at £10 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1.—*Taxatio.*

Ecclesia Sancti Petroci.—Ecclesia ibidem ex presentacione domini de Stackepoole Glider unde Willielmus Jenkyn est rector et habet ibidem unam mansionem et valet fructus ibidem communibus annis viij^{li} inde sol' in ordinaria visitacione quolibet tercio anno viij^{d} et in denariis sol' archidiacono Menevensi pro procuracionibus et sinodalibus quolibet anno v^{s} ix^{d}. Et in pensione priori de Pembr' x^{s} per annum. Et remanet clare £7 3s. 7d. Inde decima 13s. 4½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading 'Livings Discharged':—St. Petrock alias St. Petrox R. Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 8d. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 5s. 9d. Pens. Pri. Pem. 10s. John Campbell, Esq., 1728, 1780. Clear yearly value, £32. King's Books, £7 3s. 9d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The rectory of St. Petrox was united to the rectory of Stackpole Elidor by an Order in Council dated 22 May, 1839.

Rectors.

1404. John Gruffyth.
1404. Nov. 24. Thomas Mulward,[1] vice John Gruffyth, deceased.
1530. Lewis Rede.
1530. Oct. 19. William Jenkyn,[2] vice Lewis Rede, deceased.
1554. Sep. 21. Morgan Philp.[3]
1562. William Jenkins.
1562. Feb. 25. David Carolde,[4] vice William Jenkins, deceased.

1591.		Elys Thomas.[5]
1613.		Henry Griffith.[6]
1662.	Oct. 1.	William Lloyd.[7]
1675.	Jul. 9.	Stephen Young, M.A.[8]
1677.	Jun. 5.	Silas Balgay,[9] vice Stephen Young, deceased.
1684.	Aug. 2.	Walter Clarke.[10]
1728.	Sep. 6.	Henry Rowe, M.A.,[11] vice Walter Clarke, deceased.
1780.	Jun. 22.	Charles Pigott Prichett, M.A.,[11] vice Henry Rowe, deceased.
1814.	Jan. 4.	James Summers,[12] vice Charles Pigott Prichett, deceased.
1837.		Francis George Leach, M.A.,[13] vice [James Summers, deceased].
1876.	Jul. 21.	James Edward Brown, vice Francis George Leach, deceased, who died 11 May, 1876.
1892.	Aug. 25.	Charles Gresford Edmondes, M.A.,[14] vice James Edward Brown, instituted to Oldbury, Dioc. Worcester.
1893.	Oct. 30.	Charles Richard Pollock,[14] vice C. G. Edmondes, deceased, who died on on 18 July, 1893.
1895.	Oct. 19.	Francis Robert Abingdon Hamilton, M.A.,[14] vice C. R. Pollock, resigned 1st Oct., 1895.
1907.	Apr. 3.	John Davies, B.A.,[14] vice F. R. A. Hamilton, instituted to Claypole, Dioc. Lincoln.
1912.	Dec. 31	Edward Thomas Roderick, M.A.,[15] vice John Davies, instituted to Crowle, Dioc. Worcester.

---

[1] Presented by John Tolmer and John Boterell, priests, and lords of the manor of Stackpole, through the feoffment of John Vernon, late lord of that manor.

[2] Presented by the Crown.—*State Papers.* William Jenkyn signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.* He is men-

tioned as being rector and presented by the lord of Stackpoll Elider.—*Valor Eccl.*

[3] Presented by John Hincks, under a grant from Sir George Vernon.

[4] Presented by James Barret and John Hincks, gentlemen, under a grant by Sir George Vernon, Knt.

[5] *Lewis Dwnn*, Vol. I., p. 126.

[6] It is not certain that he was rector in 1613; he, described as 'Henry Griffith, clerk,' was, with Walter Philpin of Tenby, appointed by the will, dated 13 May, 1613, of Roger Lort of St. Petrox, overseers of the testator's children, George and Anne Lort. In 1614 he was rector.—*Liber Institut.* He was rector of Gumfreston in 1604 and vicar of St. Ishmaels.—*Alumn. Oxon.* See Vol. I., p. 307, Note 7.

[7] He also held Bosherston. He was presented by Sir Roger Lort, Bart. His will was proved at Carmarthen, on 11 Dec., 1675.

[8] Presented by Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart. Administration of the goods of Stephen Young was granted at Carmarthen on 9 Oct., 1677.

[9] Presented by Sir Gilbert Lort, Bart. The will of Silas Balgay was proved at Carmarthen on 6 May, 1684.

[10] Presented by Sir Gilbert Lort.—*Liber Institut.*

[11] Presented by John Campbell, Esq.

[12] Presented by John, Lord Cawdor. James Summers was also vicar of Stackpole Elidor and perpetual curate of St. Martin, Haverfordwest.—*Report on Plural.* He died on 11 April, 1837.

[13] Presented by John, Lord Cawdor. He was the son of Abraham Leach of Corston, Pems., gent., and matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, on 12 May, 1815, aged 18. He was also rector of Stackpole.

[14] Presented by John Frederick Vaughan, Earl Cawdor.

[15] The Lord High Chancellor of England for that turn only. He was previously rector of Bosherston.

St. Twinnels.

The church of St. Winnoc [St. Twinnel] was formerly part of the possessions of the priory of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, and was by the prior and monks of that house, with the consent of the abbot of Seyes, the patron of the church, granted to Richard Carew, bishop of St. Davids, who in 1260 appropriated it to the canons resident of St. Davids Cathedral, subject to a pension of one mark, which the prior was wont to receive from the church, and reserving to the Bishop the right of presenting the vicar thereto, and also subject to the canons resident providing a competent endowment for that minister. This grant was to take effect on the cession or death of William de Gogh, who was then the rector of St. Twinnels.—*Stat. Menev.* William Gogh was rector in 1259, and this is the only record of an individual rector of this church.

In the grant referred to above the Chapell of Kylkermeran was reserved to the use of the prior and monks. This chapel was at the place now called Crygmarren.—*Owen's Pem.*, Pt. II., p. 319.

Described as Ecclesia Sancti Wynnoce, this church was in 1291 assessed at £12 for tenths to the King, the sum payable being £1 4s.—*Taxatio.*

Vicaria de Sancto Wynoco.—Vicaria ibidem ex collacione canonicorum ecclesie cathedralis Menevensis unde R. Don clericus est vicarius ibidem et habet mansionem et fructus hujus vicarie valent per annum iiij^{li}. Inde sol' in visitacione ordinaria quolibet tercio anno iiij^{d}. Et in visitacione archidiaconis quolibet anno pro procuracionibus et sinodalibus xxiij^{d}. Et remanet clare 77s. 9d. Inde decima 7s. 9½d.—*Valor Eccl.*

Under the heading ' Livings Discharged ':—St. Twinells alias Winnoc alias Wemor alias Lymoc (St. Winocus). Ordinario quolibet tertio anno, 4d. Archidiac. quolibet anno, 1s. 11d. Habet mans. cum fruct. Chantor and Chapter of St. David's Impr. and Patr. Clear yearly value, £24. King's Books, £3 17s. 11d.—*Bacon's Liber Regis.*

The earliest record of a lease of the tithes of this church was on 4 April, 1554, when a lease for 40 years at a rent of £8 was granted to Henry Wyriott, gent., and George Wyriott, gent., both of Orielton, Pems. On 28 July, 1565, George Wyriotte and his son and heir, John Wyriotte, obtained another lease for 40 years to commence from the termination of the proceeding lease at the same rent. In 1641 Mrs. Dorothy Owen, the mother of Sir Hugh Owen, held the tithes on land at the rent of £8 16s., and in 1661 a lease of them was granted for 21 years to Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., of Orielton, at the rent of £10. In 1662 Arthur Owen of Orielton, [the brother of Sir Hugh Owen] obtained a lease for 21 years at the same rent but the tenant was to make the vicars stipend equal to the tenants share.—*Chapter Records.*

From this date down till the year 1817 the tithes continued to be held by the Owen family under leases regularly renewed, the rent remaining at £10 during the whole period, but the fines for renewal varying from £12 10s. to £215. In 1817 Sir John Owen, Bart., paid a fine of £80 for a new term of 21 years at the rent of £10.—*Collectanea Menevensia.*

On 24 March, 1851, the chapter affixed its seal to a certificate of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for a proposed exchange of the advowson of Henfynyw, Cards., for the advowson of the vicarage of Warren, Pems., with the view of uniting Warren with St. Twinnels.—*Chapter Acts.* On 26 Dec., 1851, the vicarages of St. Twinnels and Warren were united under an Order in Council.

On 15 Mar., 1860, the vicar of St. Twinnels was authorized to borrow from Queen Anne's Bounty to build a vicarage house.—*Chapter Acts.*

All presentations to the united vicarages of Warren with St. Twinnels are by the dean and chapter of St. Davids Cathedral.

Vicars.

1398. Sep. 10.	Richard Reynisshe.[1]
1433.	David Yonge.
1433. Oct. 10.	David Longe,[2] vice David Yonge, resigned.
1486. Apr. 29.	John Rogers.[1]
1534.	Res Don.[3]
1549.	Morgan Phillips.[4]
1554. Jun. 3.	Roger Phillipps.[5]
1611.	William Price.[6]
	James Coulton.[7]
1662. Jan. 26.	William Jones, M.A.[8]
1662. Aug. 18.	Francis Coulton.[9]
1688. Jul. 25.	David Rees.[10]
1696. Jun. 10.	David Reese.[11]

1737. Apr. 21. Thomas Edwards, M.A.,[5] vice David Rice, deceased.

1743. Dec. 6. James Roberts.[12]

1764. May 16. William Holcombe, M.A.,[13] vice James Roberts, deceased.

1796. Oct. 29. Nicholas Roberts,[14] vice William Holcombe, deceased.

1799. Oct. 30. John Williams, M.A.,[15] vice Nicholas Roberts, deceased.

1814. Aug. 5. John Wilcocks,[16] vice John Williams, instituted to another living.

1837. Sep. 19. Charles Philipps, B.D.,[17] vice John Wilcocks, deceased.

1859. Jan. 11. Owen Alexander Nares.[18]

1866. Mar. 7. William Reed, M.A.,[19] vice Owen Alexander Nares, instituted to Letterston.

1874. May 22. Alfred John Morgan Green, M.A.,[20] vice William Reed, deceased.

1882. Jul. 11. Charles Gresford Edmondes, M.A.,[21] vice Alfred John Morgan Green, instituted to a living in the diocese of St. Asaph.

1888. Dec. 1. William Matthews, M.A.,[22] vice Charles Gresford Edmondes, resigned on 10 Oct., 1888.

1903. Jul. 29. Daniel Jones, M.A.,[23] vice William Matthews, instituted to St. Michael, Aberystwyth.

1907. Nov. 18. Gwilym Philip Gabriel, M.A.,[24] vice Daniel Jones, resigned on 11 Oct., 1907.

---

[1] Presented by the Bishop.

[2] Presented by the King by reason of the voidance of the see.—*Pat. Rolls.*

[3] Res Don was vicar in 1535–6.—*Valor Eccl.* As vicar he signed the abjuration of papal authority in 1534.—*State Papers.*

[4] Morgan Phillipps was a fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1538, and was known as 'Morgan the Sophister'; he was rector of Cuddington, Oxford, in 1543, vicar of St. Winnocks [St. Twinnels] in 1549, and chanter of St. Davids Cathedral in 1554; he left his preferments, friends, and country on the accession of Queen Elizabeth, and died at Douay; administration of his effects was granted on 15 Feb., 1577–8. *Alumn. Oxon.*

[5] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids.

[6] Described as vicar of St. Twinnels, William Price is mentioned in the will, dated 25 April, 1611, of Thomas White of that parish, as being a debtor to the testator to the extent of 20s.

[7] James Coulton was deprived of his living, on a charge of malignancy, by the Commissioners for Propagation.—*Walker's Suff. Clergy.* He matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 28 Nov., 1617, aged 23; he was B.A. on 9 Feb., 1617–8.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[8] William Jones was rector of Cosheston.—*Chapter Acts.*

[9] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids. He was the son of the James Coulton, the ejected vicar and matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford, on 14 Dec. 1638, aged 18.—*Alumn. Oxon.*

[10] Presented by the Bishop.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 25 July, 1688.—*Watson's Subscrip.*

[11] Presented by the Bishop.—*Liber Institut.* He subscribed to the King's supremacy on 10 June, 1696.—*Watson's Subscrip.* It may be that this vicar was the same person as the preceding incumbent, and that this entry was a re-institution. He was probably the same person as David Rice whom Thomas Edwards is stated to have succeeded.

[12] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids on 15 Nov., 1743.—*Chapter Acts.* James Roberts was a vicar choral of St. Davids Cathedral.

[13] Presented on 21 Mar., 1764, by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids. William Holcombe was then late a fellow of Christ College, Cambridge.—*Chapter Acts.*

[14] Presented on 8 Oct., 1796, by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids.—*Chapter Acts.* Nicholas Roberts was also bishop's vicar of St. Davids Cathedral.

[15] Presented on 10 Oct., 1799, by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids. John Williams was a fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.—*Chapter Acts.*

[16] Presented by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids. John Wilcocks also held Brawdy with Hayscastle.—*Report on Plural.*

[17] Presented on 14 Sept., 1837, by the precentor and chapter of St. Davids. Charles Philipps was a canon resident of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Chapter Acts.*

[18] Presented on 11 Jan., 1859, by the dean and chapter of St. Davids.—*Chapter Acts.* Rev O. A. Nares was a vicar choral of St. Davids Cathedral.

[19] Rev. William Reed was prebendary of Llandewy Aberarth and canon resident of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Chapter Acts.*

[20] He was the son of Rev. George Wade Green of Court Henry, Carms., and grandson of Francis Green of Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London. Rev. A. J. M. Green was bishop's vicar of St. Davids Cathedral and master of the Cathedral Grammar School. He was afterwards rector of Castle Caereinion, Montg., and rector of Halkin, Flint.

[21] Rev. C. G. Edmondes was rector of Boughrood and held the fifth cursal stall in St. Davids Cathedral; he was afterwards archdeacon of St. Davids.—*Chapter Acts.*

[22] Rev. William Matthews was a vicar choral of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Chapter Acts.*

[23] Rev. Daniel Jones was vicar of Lampeter, and was on 30 April, 1903, installed chancellor of St. Davids Cathedral.—*Chapter Acts.*

[24] Rev. G. P. Gabriel was subchanter of St. Davids Cathedral.

[*To be continued in Vol. IV.*]